

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 26. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued September 1939.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

**ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.**

**LONDON :
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.**

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

F. J. DU TOIT, *Chairman*, Union of South Africa.
Sir DONALD FERGUSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.
Dr. WILLIAM ALLEN, Canada.
F. L. McDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.
NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., D.I.C., New Zealand.
J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Eire.
D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.
SHAMALDHARI LAL, India.
B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia.
J. A. CALDER, C.M.G., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.
Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, O.B.E.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Farnham House Laboratory.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,
London, S.W. 7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been abstracted.

- Abbott, W. S., 553.
 Abraham, G., 250.
 Abraham, R., 52, 234, 250, 418.
 Acree, jr., F., 694.
 Aczél, M., 197.
 Adams, J. A., 224, 387.
 Ahlberg, O., 299.
 Ahmad, T., 451.
 Akiyama, T., 767.
 Allan, W., 366.
 Allen, H. W., 108.
 Allen, M. W., 121, 141, 496.
 Allen, N., 393, 645.
 Allman, S. L., 510.
 Alsterlund, J. F., 20.
 Amaral, J. F., 320.
 Ambros, W., 659, 715.
 Amono, E., 266.
 Amos, J. M., 442.
 Amotz, Y. Ben-, 280.
 Ananda Rau, S., 148.
 Anantanarayanan, K. P., 240, 360.
 Andersen, K. T., 248, 519.
 Anderson, H. W., 587.
 Anderson, L. D., 13.
 Andison, H., 483.
 Andre, F., 23, 225, 283.
 Andrés, C. González de, 700.
 Andrewartha, H. G., 111, 584, 703.
 Andrewartha, H. V., 318.
 Annand, P. N., 136.
 Anthon, E. W., 127.
 Aoyama, T., 605.
 App, B. A., 729.
 Appel, O., 703.
 Arant, F. S., 572, 691.
 Araujo, R. L., 145.
 Arkhangel'skaya, A. D., 301.
 Ashworth, J. T., 14, 723.
 Atwood, C. E., 538.
 Aufhammer, G., 521.
 Austin, M. D., 296.
 Autuori, M., 627.
 Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, 89, 240, 360.
 Back, E. A., 224, 227, 228, 367, 400, 568.
 Bailey, S. F., 128.
 Baker, A. D., 60, 623.
 Baker, F. E., 441.
 Baker, W. A., 729, 730.
 Baker, W. L., 560.
 Balachowsky, A., 259, 303, 415, 559, 560, 696.
 Balch, R. E., 330, 487, 539.
 Balduf, W. V., 173.
 Ball, E. D., 282.
 Ballard, E., 77, 514.
 Barber, G. W., 144, 304, 745.
 Barnes, D. F., 118, 573.
 Barnes, H. F., 32, 33.
 Barreda, L. de la, 248.
 Basheer, M., 603.
 Batra, H. N., 765.
 Batten, E. T., 609.
 Baudyš, E., 656.
 Beall, G., 486.
 Beard, R. L., 17, 725.
 Beaumont, A., 527.
 Bebbington, A. G., 366.
 Becker, W. B., 576.
 Beckwith, C. S., 508, 562.
 Bedford, H. W., 511.
 Beeson, C. F. C., 247, 764.
 Beffa, G. Della, 384, 440.
 Belanovskii (Bilanovs'kiĭ), I. D., 94, 302.
 Bell, A. F., 151.
 Bellio, G., 593.
 Bel'skiĭ, B. I., 236.
 Belyavskaya, A. F., 306.
 Ben-Amotz, Y., 280.
 Benlloch Martínez, M., 697.
 Bennett, C. W., 445.
 Benson, H. J. Craufurd-, 405, 610, 616
 Benton, C., 78.
 Berezhkov, R. P., 308.
 Berezina, S., 479.
 Berezina, V. M., 429, 431.
 Berg, V. L., 440.
 Berger, E. W., 587.

- Berlese, A., 94.
 Berry, P. A., 745.
 Besse, R. S., 291.
 Betrem, J. G., 606, 607.
 Bey, M. Kamel, 682.
 Bhalla, Hem Raj, 180.
 Bhatia, H. L., 181.
 Bhatta, K. L., 360.
 Bianchi, F. A., 492, 493.
 Bigger, J. H., 391.
 Bigi, F., 592.
 Bilanovs'kii (see Belanovskii).
 Bishopp, F. C., 385.
 Bisset, G. A., 342.
 Blanchard, E. E., 582, 689.
 Blanton, F. S., 288, 393.
 Blattny, C., 658.
 Bleton, C. A., 341, 501, 641.
 Bliss, C. I., 165, 633.
 Blöte, H. C., 268.
 Blunck, H., 250, 345, 346, 520.
 Boam, J. J., 616.
 Bobb, M. L., 271, 506.
 Bobibskaya, S. G., 425.
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 159, 636, 677.
 Bodine, J. H., 304.
 Bodkin, G. E., 316.
 Boell, E. J., 304.
 Boer, S. de, 599.
 Boerger, A., 290.
 Böhm, W., 50.
 Bohorquez, R., 700.
 Bondar, G., 501, 643.
 Bondy, F. F., 644.
 Borkhsenius, N. S., 304.
 Börner, C., 50, 601.
 Bosma, B., 465.
 Bosq, J. M., 696.
 Bottger, G. T., 729.
 Bottimer, L. J., 28.
 Bouet, G., 180.
 Bouhelier, R., 414.
 Bourgin, G. Viennot-, 259, 525.
 Bouriquet, G., 706.
 Bourne, A. I., 646.
 Bovey, P., 99, 163, 299.
 Bovien, P., 49, 468.
 Boyce, A. M., 508.
 Boyce, H. R., 535.
 Bozzini, G., 598.
 Bradley, W. G., 729.
 Brahmachari, K., 499.
 Brammanis, L., 90, 721.
 Brande, J. van den, 193.
 Braun, R., 459.
 Bredo, H. J., 687.
 Bréjoux, D., 619.
 Bremer, H., 39.
 Brémond, P., 416, 526.
 Briant, A. K., 175.
 Bridwell, J. C., 292.
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 451.
 Brindley, T. A., 26, 653.
 Brittin, G., 303.
 Britton, W. E., 14, 15, 722, 723, 726.
 Broekhuizen, S., 655.
 Bromley, S. W., 546, 560.
 Bronson, T. E., 740.
 Brooks, H. E., 297.
 Brown, A. W. A., 534.
 Brown, H. B., 722.
 Browne, F. G., 109, 110, 295, 453, 763.
 Bruel, W. E. Van den, 70, 313.
 Bruneteau, J., 526.
 Bryant, G. E., 372.
 Bryson, H. R., 292.
 Buckell, E. R., 676, 680, 686.
 Buckner, R. P., 117.
 Bueno, J. R. de la Torre-, 11.
 Bulger, J. W., 134.
 Burgess, A. F., 560.
 Burks, B. D., 573.
 Burnham, J. C., 144.
 Busbey, R. L., 21, 695.
 Busvine, J. R., 633.
 Butovitsch, 611.
 Buxton, D. R., 679.
 Bwardwaj, N. K., 87.
 Bynum, E. K., 137.
 Bywaters, M. F., 166.
 Caguerre, J. B., 689.
 Cahn, R. S., 616.
 Caldwell, J. S., 367.
 Caldwell, N. E. H., 211, 268.
 Calfee, R. K., 368, 704.
 Campbell, H. L., 30.
 Campbell, L. W., 134.
 Campbell, R. E., 569, 744.
 Candioli, P., 594.
 Cañizo, J. del, 697, 698.
 Cann, F. R., 463.
 Canto, J. P., 221.
 Cantrell, I. J., 81.
 Canzanelli, A., 153.
 Cardoso, J. G. A., 682.
 Caresche, L., 184, 185, 187, 188, 205.
 Carl, J., 156.

Carlini, L., 189.
 Carlson, A. B., 218.
 Carpenter, E. L., 567, 741.
 Carrol, J., 496.
 Carruth, L. A., 564.
 Carter, W., 143.
 Carter, W. B., 116.
 Cartwright, K. St. G., 632.
 Cartwright, O. L., 643.
 Caserio, E., 411.
 Cassab, A., 457.
 Cassil, C. C., 368, 567, 695.
 Castro, A. Ruiz, 700, 701.
 Cavitt, H. S., 274.
 Chaboussou, 523.
 Chamberlain, K. F., 215.
 Chamberlin, F. S., 132, 144.
 Chan (Mong Shi), 243.
 Chandler, S. C., 544, 545, 652, 653, 734.
 Chapin, E. A., 26.
 Chapman, A. J., 274.
 Chapman, P. J., 287.
 Chapman, R. N., 311.
 Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez de, 501.
 Chatten, F., 652.
 Chauvin, R., 440, 624.
 Cherian, M. C., 55, 408, 531, 602, 603.
 Chernuishev, P. K., 74.
 Chevalier, G., 371.
 Chin (Meng-hsiao), 244.
 China, W. E., 8, 688.
 Chiu (Shin-foon), 109.
 Chopard, L., 629.
 Christensen, C., 43.
 Christie, J. R., 123.
 Christóbal, U. López, 289.
 Chu, C. V., 498.
 Chu (Joo-tso), 244.
 Chugunin, Ya. V., 74.
 Chûjô, M., 336.
 Chun, N. M., 674.
 Ciferri, R., 592.
 Ciślik, W., 98.
 Claborn, H. V., 439.
 Clark, A. F., 58, 752.
 Clark, E. P., 120, 368, 694.
 Clark, J. C., 277.
 Clark, J. R., 386.
 Cleare, L. D., 221, 369, 491.
 Clemente, F. Gómez, 699, 702.
 Clinton, G. P., 749.
 Coaton, W. G. H., 48.
 Cochran, W. G., 630, 631.
 Cohen, M., 710.

Colcord, M., 367.
 Collins, C. W., 551.
 Comas, J. Nonell, 696.
 Compere, H., 212.
 Compton, C. C., 20.
 Conklin, J. G., 20.
 Constantino, G., 70, 92, 93, 119.
 Cook, M. T., 116.
 Cooke, O. B., 14, 723.
 Corbett, G. H., 31, 434.
 Cory, E. N., 541.
 Costa Lima, A. da, 319, 704.
 Cottier, W., 45.
 Cotton, R. T., 64, 118, 321, 362, 568.
 Coutinho Saraiva, A., 315.
 Couturier, A., 595.
 Craig, R., 386.
 Crawford, J. C., 329, 490.
 Craufurd-Benson, H. J., 405, 610, 616.
 Creighton, J. T., 22.
 Cristóbal, U. López, 30, 290.
 Crosthwait, S. L., 444.
 Crowley, D. J., 171.
 Cupples, H. L., 320, 388.
 Currie, G. A., 86.
 Cushman, R. A., 119, 215, 295.
 Cuthbertson, A., 89.
 Cutright, C. R., 61, 399, 401.
 da Costa Lima, A., 319, 704.
 Daguerre, J. B., 146.
 Dahms, R. G., 63, 144.
 Daniels, L. B., 643.
 Darling, R. C. Maxwell-, 198.
 Davidson, J., 584, 695, 703.
 Davidson, R. H., 369, 746.
 Davidson, W. M., 104.
 Davies, W. M., 379, 709.
 Davis, A. C., 286, 579.
 Davis, E. W., 283.
 Davis, J. J., 126.
 Dawsey, L. H., 227.
 Dawson, J. C., 23.
 Daxer, H., 600.
 Dean, G. A., 118.
 Dean, R. W., 561.
 de Andrés, C. González, 700.
 Dearborn, F. E., 183, 284.
 de Boer, S., 599.
 de Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez, 501.
 Decker, G. C., 23, 283.
 Decker, P., 217.
 Defago, G., 91.

- de Fluiter, H. J., 182, 434.
 de la Barreda, L., 248.
 de la Torre-Bueno, J. R., 11.
 de la Vega, G. A. Kreibohm, 362,
 704.
 del Cañizo, J., 697, 698.
 Delgado de Torres, D., 699.
 Della Beffa, G., 384, 440.
 De Long, D. M., 367.
 de Macedo, W., 483.
 d'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 501.
 de Nardo, A., 469.
 de Ong, E. R., 282.
 de Peyerimhoff, P., 410, 688.
 de Santis, L., 290.
 Deshpande, V. G., 241, 247, 261.
 Deshusses, J., 689, 715.
 Deshusses, L., 689.
 Deslandes, J., 115.
 de Sornay, P., 317.
 de Torres, D. Delgado, 699.
 De Villiers, F. J., 681.
 De Vore, L., 772.
 Diakonoff, A., 529, 529, 599.
 Dick, J., 164.
 Dietz, H. F., 551.
 Di Maria, G., 560.
 Dirks, C. O., 746.
 Dirsh, V. M., 356.
 Distant, W. L., 8.
 Ditman, L. P., 440.
 Djou, Y. W., 497, 693.
 Dobreanu, E., 192.
 Dobromuislov, D., 76.
 Dobroscky, I. D., 25.
 Doehlert, C. A., 508.
 Dohanian, S. M., 43.
 Domínguez, G., 697.
 Dominick, C. B., 549.
 Donaldson, F. T., 609.
 Donohoe, H. C., 29, 118, 228, 285,
 292, 573.
 Donovan, W. O'B., 752.
 Dorst, H. E., 78, 283, 743.
 Dotti, R., 593.
 Douglas, W. A., 218.
 Dowden, P. B., 576, 589, 745.
 Downes, W., 293.
 Dozier, H. L., 41, 286, 395.
 Drake, C. J., 23.
 Drake, N. L., 695.
 Dreyfus, L., 459.
 Driggers, B. F., 555, 737, 750.
 Duarte, A. J., 613.
 Dubrovenskii, V. F., 430.
 Ducker, H. C., 367.
 Dudley, jr., J. E., 740.
 Dumbleton, L. J., 56, 57, 266.
 Duncan, D. C., 772.
 Dunlap, A. A., 722.
 Dunnan, E. W., 277.
 Du Plessis, C., 676.
 Dupont, R., 204.
 Dustan, G. G., 536, 539.
 Dyk, A., 665.
 Dzevaltovskaya, N. G., 237.
 Ebeling, W., 575.
 Eckert, J. E., 129.
 Eckstein, F., 468, 599.
 Eckstein, K., 233.
 Edwards, E. E., 382.
 Edwards, W. H., 145, 220, 268,
 490.
 Egorova, A. I., 474.
 Eguchi, M., 309.
 Eichler, W., 69.
 Éidel'man, Z. M., 355, 482.
 Eidmann, H., 4, 154, 248, 346.
 Elgueta, P. N., 654.
 Ellenwood, C. W., 402.
 Elliott, H. G., 754.
 Ellisor, L. O., 225, 388.
 El Zoheiry, M. S., 685.
 Emchuk, E. M., 159.
 Emery, W. T., 121.
 English, L. L., 690.
 Enser, K., 715.
 Erlanson, C. O., 749.
 Esaki, T., 55, 439.
 Escherich, K., 496.
 Essig, E. O., 589.
 Ewing, H. E., 173.
 Ewing, K. P., 277.
 Evans, A. C., 632.
 Evans, J. W., 8, 208, 582.
 Everly, R. T., 590.
 Eyer, J. R., 137, 281.
 Faes, H., 70, 299.
 Faggioli, D., 153.
 Fahey, J. E., 320.
 Fahringer, F., 660.
 Fajans, E., 370.
 Farrar, M. D., 652, 734.
 Farský, O., 665.
 Fassig, W. W., 30.
 Faure, Jacobus C., 681, 683, 684,
 687.
 Fawcett, G. L., 581.
 Felt, E. P., 215, 546, 692, 772.

- Feng, C. L., 498.
 Fennah, R. G., 402, 751.
 Fenton, F. A., 136, 138, 139, 246.
 Ferrière, Ch., 610.
 Ferris, G. F., 101, 184, 470.
 Feytaud, J., 5, 314, 412, 594, 597.
 Fife, L. C., 41, 42.
 Fischer, A., 496.
 Fischer, W., 188, 600.
 Fisher, C. K., 118, 648.
 Fisher, R. C., 34, 380.
 Fisher, W. S., 214, 262, 329.
 Fisk, F. W., 389.
 Fitzgerald, D. Vesey-, 433, 611.
 Flachs, K., 304.
 Flanders, S. E., 287, 744.
 Fleming, W. E., 441.
 Fletcher, R. K., 278.
 Flint, W. P., 124, 391, 544, 652, 653, 734, 748.
 Floyd, E. H., 388.
 Fluiter, H. J. de, 182, 434.
 Foenander, E. C., 109.
 Foerster, H., 301.
 Fonseca, J. P., 319, 320, 502.
 Fontaine, M., 184.
 Forbes, S. A., 562.
 Förster, H., 496.
 Foury, A., 414.
 Fowler, E. D., 749.
 Fowler, R., 318.
 Fox, D. E., 691.
 Francke-Grosmann, H., 2, 252, 344, 762.
 Franklin, H. J., 645.
 Fransen, J. J., 253, 347, 348, 368, 621.
 Fransen, C. J. H., 261, 262, 295, 765.
 Frappa, C., 66, 67, 68, 118, 167, 413, 416, 454.
 Frear, D. E. H., 488, 742.
 Frezzi, M. J., 581.
 Frickhinger, H. W., 120.
 Friend, R. B., 218, 547.
 Frison, T. H., 573.
 Froggatt, J. L., 435, 495.
 Frost, S. W., 26, 135.
 Fukai, K., 667.
 Fukaya, S., 310, 515.
 Fukushima, T., 167, 265.
 Fullaway, D. T., 212, 692.
 Fuller, M. E., 629.
 Fulton, R. A., 332, 739.
 Furugori, N., 53.
 Fyfe, R. V., 86.
 Gäbler, H., 196, 344, 664.
 Gahan, A. B., 227, 403.
 Gaines, J. C., 141.
 Gaines, R. C., 276.
 Gambrell, F. L., 392, 548.
 García, S. Planes, 701.
 Gardner, T. R., 552.
 Garman, P., 15, 246, 723, 724, 725.
 Garthwaite, P. F., 338.
 Gassner, L., 38.
 Gautier, T. N., 439.
 Geijskes, D. C., 464.
 Georgi, C. D. V., 120.
 Gerasimova, A. A., 305.
 Gersdorf, E., 520.
 Gersdorff, W. A., 439.
 Ghabn, Abdel Aziz Ali Elsayed, 458.
 Ghadimi, D., 685.
 Ghilarov, M. S., 106, 200.
 Ghosh, C. C., 7, 294.
 Giavarini, I., 343.
 Gigante, R., 759.
 Gilliatt, F. C., 535.
 Gilmore, J. U., 393.
 Gilyarov, M. S., 72, 356, 357, 368, 618.
 Gimmingham, C. T., 101.
 Ginsburg, J. M., 21, 737.
 Girault, A. A., 502.
 Glead, C. J., 383.
 Glover, L. C., 45.
 Glover, P. M., 311.
 Goetsch, W., 120.
 Goff, C. C., 64.
 Goffart, H., 461.
 Goidanich, A., 636.
 Goidanich, G., 119.
 Golding, F. D., 666.
 Golfari, R., 712.
 Goloviznin, D. D., 249.
 Gómez Clemente, F., 699, 702.
 Gomez-Menor, J., 10.
 González de Andrés, C., 700.
 Good, N. E., 64, 130.
 Gooden, E. L., 120, 282.
 Goodhue, L. D., 282, 321, 567, 695, 739.
 Goot, P. van der, 205.
 Goritzkaya, O. V., 471.
 Görnitz, K., 197, 522.
 Gösswald, K., 716.
 Götz, B., 154, 419.
 Götze, G., 197.
 Goux, L., 248.
 Gradojević, M., 685.

- Graham, J. J. T., 331.
 Graham, S. A., 80.
 Grandi, G., 154.
 Granovsky, A. A., 385.
 Grassé, P. P., 413.
 Graves, H. W., 589.
 Gray, D. E., 538.
 Gray, R. A. H., 297.
 Green, E. E., 184.
 Green, W., 291.
 Greenslade, R. M., 613, 689.
 Greenwood, D. E., 562.
 Gregory, G. B., 448.
 Greimer, K., 347.
 Griot, M., 289.
 Grivanov, K. P., 73, 422, 423.
 Grosman, H. Francke-, 2, 252, 344, 762.
 Grünberg, A., 406.
 Gui, H. L., 399, 651.
 Guillaume, A., 182.
 Gunnell, F. H., 127.
 Gurney, W. B., 132.
 Gusev, V. I., 73, 432.
 Guseva, A., 427.
 Gwynn, A. M., 316, 376.
 Hadden, F. C., 359.
 Hadersold, O., 420.
 Hadley, C. H., 727.
 Hadorn, C., 164.
 Hagmann, L. E., 565.
 Hahmann, K., 101.
 Haines, G. C., 202.
 Hale, H., 652.
 Hall, D. G., 133.
 Haller, H. L., 120, 368, 567, 694.
 Ham, W. R., 772.
 Hama, T., 669, 670.
 Hambleton, E. J., 115, 502, 504.
 Hamilton, C. C., 542, 550.
 Hamilton, D. W., 489.
 Hammer, M., 155.
 Hammer, O. H., 561.
 Hampp, H., 522, 523.
 Hanf, M., 421, 522.
 Hanh, Nguyễn-huu-, 188.
 Härdtl, H., 345.
 Hargreaves, E., 118, 239.
 Hargreaves, H., 372.
 Haring, M. M., 331.
 Harland, S. C., 82.
 Harman, S. W., 555, 574.
 Haroon Khan, M., 532.
 Harris, W. V., 112, 118, 642.
 Harrison, C. J., 693.
 Hartman, G., 578.
 Hartzell, A., 173, 560.
 Hartzell, F. Z., 25, 130, 562.
 Harukawa, C., 53, 668, 769.
 Hase, A., 468, 519.
 Haseman, L., 79, 269.
 Hassan, A., 31.
 Hassan, A. A. G., 614.
 Haug, G. W., 390, 649.
 Hayhurst, H., 165.
 Headlee, T. J., 442.
 Heil, K. H., 234.
 Heinze, K., 68.
 Helm, A., 188.
 Hely, P. C., 754.
 Hem Raj, Bhalla, 180.
 Hempel, A., 502.
 Hengl, F., 518.
 Hennig, W., 716.
 Henrard, P., 315.
 Hepburn, G. A., 203.
 Hering, M., 247.
 Heriot, A. D., 171, 484.
 Hernandez Olmedo, I., 10.
 Herschler, A., 772.
 Herzig, J., 195.
 Hienton, T. E., 732.
 Higgins, J. C., 166.
 Hiley, J., 227.
 Hilgendorff, G., 188, 252, 522.
 Hill, C. C., 121.
 Hill, S. O., 587.
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 440.
 Hinman, F. G., 26, 653.
 Hixon, E., 274.
 Ho, W. C., 387.
 Hodgkiss, W. S., 742.
 Hodson, A. C., 304.
 Hodson, W. E. H., 103, 349, 383.
 Hoerner, J. L., 281.
 Hoffmann, C. C., 248.
 Hoffmann, C. H., 394.
 Hofmann, C., 461, 660.
 Holaday, D. A., 330.
 Holbert, J. R., 391.
 Holst, E. C., 28.
 Hookom, D. W., 645.
 Hopf, H. S., 631.
 Hopkins, A. D., 1.
 Hori, M., 496, 770.
 Horn, W., 232.
 Hoskins, W. M., 131, 280.
 Hosny, M., 440.
 Hough, W. S., 271, 272, 554.
 Houser, J. S., 129, 399, 543.

- Howard, Sir A., 666.
 Howard, L. O., 119.
 Howard, N. F., 739.
 Howes, F. N., 90.
 Howlett, F. M., 88.
 Hoyle, S. T., 367.
 Huber, L. L., 505.
 Hockett, H. C., 566.
 Humphreys, J. W., 645.
 Hunt, W. T., 275.
 Hus, P., 343.
 Husain, M. A., 180, 677, 686.
 Hussein, M., 147, 679.
 Husz, B., 254.
 Hutchins, R. E., 574.
 Hutchinson, H., 199, 364.
 Hutson, J. C., 358.
 Hutson, R., 733, 743.
 Hyre, R. A., 216.
- Ignat'eva, Yu. V., 480.
 Ijima, K., 768.
 Il'ina, A. I., 306.
 Il'inskiĭ, A. M., 426.
 Illingworth, J. F., 214.
 Imai, S., 771.
 Imms, A. D., 46.
 Ingram, J. W., 28, 577.
 Inouye, M., 437, 452.
 Io (Chou), 641.
 Isaac, P. V., 243, 247.
 Isaakidès, C. A., 70, 71.
 Isely, D., 731.
 Ishii, G., 514.
 Ishii, T., 296, 605, 671.
 Ismailov, A., 472.
 Israel, P., 408, 602.
 Ito, K., 570.
 Ivanov, S. P., 157, 236, 237.
 Ivanova, N. A., 353, 482.
 Iwasa, T., 671.
- Jacobs, S. E., 34, 118.
 James, H. C., 105, 598.
 Jancke, O., 2, 4, 52, 420, 761.
 Janisch, E., 336, 419.
 Jannone, G., 592.
 Jarvis, H., 149.
 Jary, S. G., 296.
 Jaynes, H. A., 108, 390.
 Jeannenot, J., 412.
 Jehl, J., 522, 523.
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 169.
 Jepson, W. F., 317, 317.
- Jerdon, T. C., 262.
 Jervis, L. A., 491.
 Jewet, H. H., 183.
 Johansson, E., 231.
 Johnpulle, A. L., 434.
 Johnson, H. W., 216.
 Johnson, J. P., 14, 723, 726.
 Johnston, C. J. R., 85.
 Johnston, H. B., 677, 679.
 Jones, E. T., 728.
 Jones, F. G. W., 1.
 Jones, H. A., 29, 120, 331, 368, 396, 739.
 Jones, L. S., 283.
 Jones, R. M., 571.
 Jones, S. C., 29, 60.
 Jones, S. E., 397.
 Jones, T. H., 589.
 Jourdan, M. L., 340, 500, 640.
 Judenko, E., 622, 719, 720.
- Kadow, K. J., 587.
 Kalandra, A., 657.
 Kaloostian, G. H., 285, 292.
 Kalshoven, L. G. E., 262, 453, 706.
 Kamal, M., 456, 457.
 Kamel Bey, M., 682.
 Kamiński, E., 255, 256.
 Kamiya, K., 669.
 Kariya, S., 672.
 Karumidze, S., 481.
 Kaston, B. J., 14, 725.
 Katô, M., 603.
 Katsumata, K., 265.
 Katsura, S. K., 395.
 Kawada, T., 671.
 Kaweckı, Z., 772.
 Kayashima, I., 52.
 Kayumov, S., 249.
 Kearns, H. G. H., 708.
 Keen, F. P., 400.
 Keenan, W. N., 23.
 Keifer, H. H., 650.
 Kelly, E. G., 184.
 Kelsall, A., 540.
 Kemp, H. J., 590.
 Kemper, H., 37, 48, 519.
 Kennedy, J. S., 6.
 Key, K. H. L., 583.
 Khan, M. Haroon, 532.
 King, C. B. R., 240, 337, 639.
 King, K. M., 170, 440, 590.
 Kintzel, W., 533.
 Kirchner, H. A., 660.

- Kirichenko (Kiritshenko), A. N.,
 48, 305, 307, 560.
 Kirkpatrick, T. W., **177.**
 Kiyama, R., **310.**
 Klee, H., **619.**
 Klein, H. Z., **405, 637.**
 Klem, M., **248.**
 Knechtel, W. K., **610.**
 Knight, H. H., **247.**
 Knowlton, G. F., **127, 128, 141,**
 247, 304, 369, 397, 496, 696,
 772.
 Koblitsky, L., **441.**
 Koehler, W., **523.**
 Köhler, P., **146.**
 Koidsumi, K., **207, 517.**
 Kokina, E., **76.**
 Koller, R., **38.**
 Kondo, T., **496.**
 Kôno, H., **452, 516, 604, 673.**
 Kenschak, M., **313.**
 Korab, I. I., **159, 236.**
 Koreishi, K., **206.**
 Koreishi, T., **263.**
 Kornfeld, A., **721.**
 Kosmachevskii, A. S., **430.**
 Kosobutskii, M. I., **94.**
 Kosswig, W., **419, 496.**
 Kotthoff, P., **101.**
 Kozhanchikov, I. V. (Kozhant-
 shikov, I. W.), **351, 423, 440,**
 472, 475.
 Kozlova, E. N., **426.**
 Kraïter, A. D., **481.**
 Kramer, **94.**
 Krauss, N. H., **492.**
 Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., **362,**
 704.
 Kreïter, E. A., **424.**
 Krishnamurti, B., **409.**
 Krüger, F., **251.**
 Krukoff, B. A., **318.**
 Kumashiro, S., **53, 54, 668, 672.**
 Kunkel, L. O., **385.**
 Kuntze, H. A., **560.**
 Kuroda, S., **672.**
 Kurosawa, M., **673.**
 Kurosawa, T., **515.**
 Kuwayama, S., **309.**
 Kylasam, M. S., **531.**
 Laan, P. A. van der, **603.**
 Ladell, W. R. S., **630.**
 La Due, J. P., **574.**
 Laduizhenskaya, L. A., **476.**
 Laffond, P., **371.**
 La Forge, F. B., **120, 368, 651,**
 694.
 Laing, J., **150.**
 Lal, K. B., **261.**
 Lamas, C. J. M., **626.**
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **440.**
 Landaluze, P. Urquijo, **695.**
 Landis, B. J., **13, 369.**
 Lane, M. C., **569.**
 Lang, A. L., **391.**
 Lange, W. H., **117.**
 Lange, jr., W. H., **226.**
 Langford, G. S., **541.**
 Larchenko, K., **474.**
 Larson, A. O., **648, 653.**
 Larter, L. N. H., **490.**
 Lathrop, F. H., **732.**
 Laubert, R., **719.**
 Laue, G., **101.**
 Lavrekhin, F. A., **90.**
 Lawson, F. R., **322.**
 Leach, J. G., **43, 217, 386.**
 Leefmans, S., **466.**
 Legleu, R., **531.**
 Lehmensick, R., **196, 460.**
 Leib, E., **718.**
 Lepage, H. S., **367.**
 Lepesme, P., **184, 412, 501, 591,**
 624.
 Lepigre, A., **413.**
 Lesne, P., **416.**
 Lesnikovskii, A. Ya., **478.**
 Lester-Smith, W. C., **360.**
 Lever, R. J. A. W., **334, 497, 702.**
 Levitt, E. C., **334.**
 Lewin, C. J., **500.**
 Lewis, H. F., **145.**
 Li (Shou-sing), **244.**
 Liebermann, J., **147, 655.**
 Liebers, R., **196, 460.**
 Light, S. F., **219.**
 Lilly, J. H., **737.**
 Lima, A. da Costa, **319, 704.**
 Lindgren, D. L., **116, 575.**
 Lindinger, L., **101.**
 Linton, H. L., **137.**
 Liro, J. I., **201.**
 List, G. M., **28.**
 Little, V. A., **749.**
 Livingstone, E. M., **396.**
 Liw (Tiou Fah), **244.**
 López Cristóbal, U., **30, 289, 290.**
 López Mansilla, E. E., **290.**
 Lord, F. T., **536.**
 Loughnane, J. B., **47.**

- Love, S., 368.
 Lowman, M. S., 749.
 Lozina-Lozinskii, L. K., 257.
 Luginbill, P., 696.
 Luk'yanovich, F. K., 351, 475.
 Luk'yanovich, L. M., 618.
 Lund, H. O., 545.
 Lupo, V., 496.
 Lyle, C., 574.
 Lyubischev, A. A., 94.

 Mabry, J., 508.
 McCauley, W. E., 748.
 McCormick, F. A., 749.
 MacCreary, D., 556.
 Macedo, W. de, 483.
 Macfarlan, J., 462.
 McGarr, R. L., 277.
 McGough, J. M., 493.
 McGregor, E. A., 173.
 McHargue, J. S., 703.
 Machatschke, J. W., 715.
 McIndoo, N. E., 332.
 McKenzie, H. L., 116, 226, 469.
 Mackie, D. B., 18, 116, 388, 747.
 Mackinnon, D. L., 598.
 McKinsty, A. H., 366.
 McLean, H. C., 140, 750.
 MacLeod, G. F., 284, 542, 624.
 McLeod, J. H., 537, 623.
 McPhail, M., 142.
 Madden, A. H., 40, 132, 144.
 Madel, W., 164.
 Maercks, H., 421.
 Magerstein, V., 718.
 Mail, G. A., 26.
 Makeeva, E. A., 428.
 Maki, T., 437.
 Makino, M., 560.
 Malenotti, E., 713, 714, 757, 758.
 Mallis, A., 129, 588.
 Malysheva, E. W. Puzanova-, 304.
 Mamet, R., 66.
 Mani, M. S., 89, 440.
 Manoff, I., 705.
 Manolache, C. I., 193.
 Mansilla, E. E. López, 290.
 Mansour, K., 248.
 Manter, J. A., 726.
 Marais, S. J. S., 684.
 Marchal, P., 119.
 Marchionatto, J. B., 581.
 Marcovitch, S., 216, 509.
 Marcus, A., 235.
 Marcus, B. A., 69.

 Marelli, C. A., 772.
 Markwood, L. N., 24, 368, 651.
 Marlowe, R. H., 213.
 Márquez, V. Moreno, 698.
 Marsh, F. L., 330.
 Marsh, R. W., 708.
 Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 106, 405, 612.
 Marshall, G. E., 732.
 Marshall, James, 174.
 Marshall, Joseph, 199, 364.
 Martelli, G. M., 5, 201, 260.
 Martelli, M., 712.
 Martin, H., 370, 708.
 Martin, J. P., 585.
 Martin, J. T., 616, 631, 772.
 Martínez, M. Benlloch, 697.
 Martorell, L. F., 288.
 Mason, A. C., 84.
 Mason, H. C., 332.
 Mason, T. G., 65.
 Massee, A. M., 45, 103, 612, 613, 689.
 Matkovskii, S. T., 75.
 Matsumoto, K., 310, 671.
 Maulik, S., 499.
 Maxwell, C. W. B., 536.
 Maxwell, J. M., 136.
 Maxwell-Darling, R. C., 198.
 Mayo, J. K., 667.
 Mayton, E. L., 691.
 Medler, J. T., 137.
 Medvedeva, V. I., 473.
 Mégnin, J. P., 94.
 Meikle, A. A., 462.
 Melampy, R. M., 624.
 Melis, A., 5.
 Mel'nichenko, A. N., 429.
 Melville, A. R., 592.
 Mendes, D., 642.
 Mendes, L. O. T., 82, 145.
 Mendizábal Villalba, M., 699, 700.
 Menor, J. Gomez-, 10.
 Menozzi, C., 161, 184, 527.
 Menusan, jr., H., 140, 284, 564.
 Merino, G., 675.
 Merkel, L., 101.
 Merkul'eva, A., 425.
 Merritt, J. M., 79, 733.
 Merwe, C. P. van der, 411.
 Metalnikov, S., 619.
 Metcalf, Z. P., 184.
 Meyer, T., 147.
 Meyers, M. T., 367, 505.
 Meyrick, E., 68, 151.
 Michael, A. D., 94.

- Michael, H., 347.
 Michel, M. l'Abbé, 316.
 Michelbacher, A. E., 117, 280, 625, 650.
 Michelmores, A. P. G., 683.
 Miestinger, K., 234.
 Miles, H. W., 383.
 Miller, D., 58.
 Miller, L. W., 168.
 Miller, N. C. E., 198.
 Miller, W. L., 367.
 Millot, J., 184.
 Milnthorpe, W., 111.
 Milum, V. G., 746.
 Mimeur, J. M., 48, 696.
 Minakawa, S., 515.
 Minkiewicz, S., 99, 256.
 Misaka, K., 263.
 Mischling, 255.
 Mishima, R., 669.
 Mistikawy, A. M., 687.
 Mitchener, A. V., 540.
 Mitsuhashi, H., 53.
 Mo, Tjoa Tjien, 110, 358.
 Moniez, 94.
 Monte, O., 115.
 Monzen, K., 672.
 Moore, J. B., 25, 555, 562.
 Moore, R. H., 224.
 Moore, William, 567, 741.
 Mordvilko, A. K., 106.
 Moreno Márquez, V., 698.
 Morgan, W. L., 210, 334, 335, 496.
 Morgenthaler, 343.
 Mori, N., 771.
 Morison, G. D., 418.
 Morley, A. M., 298.
 Moroshkina, O. S., 617.
 Morris, H. M., 107.
 Morris, K. R. S., 103, 197, 341.
 Morris, V. H., 402.
 Morrison, H., 138.
 Morstatt, H., 248.
 Mossop, M. C., 203, 608.
 Motooka, K., 311, 438.
 Moutia, L. A., 176, 204.
 Muesebeck, C. F., 330.
 Mühlow, J., 154.
 Muller, H. R. A., 765.
 Müller, K. R., 520.
 Mundinger, F. G., 130.
 Munger, F., 575.
 Mungomery, R. W., 56.
 Munro, H. A. U., 541.
 Munro, H. K., 602.
 Munro, J. W., 177.
 Murat, M., 755.
 Murayama, J., 207, 436, 767.
 Murillo, L. M., 403.
 Murphy, P. A., 47, 495.
 Murray, G. H., 435.
 Musgrave, A. J., 598.
 Muzichenko, Yu. O., 184.
 Nagel, C. M., 387.
 Nakamura, S., 604.
 Nakayama, S., 243, 767.
 Nanta, 205, 206.
 Narayanan, B. T., 360.
 Narayanan, E. S., 498, 532.
 Nardo, A. de, 469.
 Nawa, U., 53.
 Neiswander, C. R., 398, 505, 729.
 Neiswander, R. B., 399, 735.
 Nejedlý, J., 658.
 Nekrasova, Z. N., 481.
 Nelson, F. C., 109.
 Nelson, O. A., 331.
 Nelson, R. H., 397, 552, 553.
 Neu, W., 530.
 Neumann, H., 194.
 Newcomer, E. J., 544.
 Newman, L. J., 458, 754.
 Neves, M., 119.
 Nevkrita, O. M., 184.
 Nevskii, V. P., 479.
 Nguyễn-huu-Hanh, 188.
 Nicholas, J. E., 488.
 Nickels, C. B., 138.
 Nikiforov, A. M., 6.
 Nikol'skii, V. L., 352, 431, 432.
 Nikol'skii, V. V., 470, 530.
 Nishikawa, Y., 695.
 Nitsche, G., 419, 496.
 Nixon, G. E. J., 89, 688.
 Noble, L. W., 275.
 Noble, N. S., 440, 450, 582.
 Noda, I., 768.
 Nonell Comas, J., 696.
 Nosova, M. I., 474.
 Novikova, N. G., 482.
 Nowicki, S., 72.
 Nunberg, M., 4, 154.
 Nutman, F. J., 183.
 Obarski, J., 72.
 O'Connor, B. A., 495.
 Oestlund, O. W., 484.
 Ohta, Y., 771.

- Oishi, T., 311.
 Okada, I., 54, 310, 438, 606.
 O'Kane, W. C., 20, 45.
 Okazaki, K., 368, 770.
 Olmedo Hernandez, I., 11.
 Oman, P. W., 288.
 O'Neill, W. J., 555, 750.
 Ong, E. R. de, 282.
 Oosthuizen, M. J., 202.
 Oozi, Y., 438.
 Orchard, O. B., 711.
 Orelli, O. Schneider-, 459.
 Örosi-Pál, Z., 344, 664.
 Orr, L. W., 43.
 Osborn, H. T., 12, 586.
 Osburn, M. R., 285.
 Oshanin, V. F., 78.
 Ossiannilsson, F., 232.
 Ostrovskii, N. I., 422.
 Ota, Y., 265.
 Otero, J. I., 116.
 Oudemans, 94, 95.
 Owen, jr., W. L., 276.
 Ozol, A. A., 474.
 Ozols, E., 256.
 Packard, C. M., 78.
 Paillot, A., 164, 192, 464.
 Painter, R. H., 121.
 Pál, Z. Örosi-, 344, 664.
 Palma, P., 757.
 Panasyuk, M. P., 235.
 Pankova, I. A., 601.
 Panshin, A. J., 318.
 Pantsios, A. A., 695.
 Paoli, G., 162, 757.
 Pape, H., 660.
 Parfent'ev, V. Ya., 74, 432.
 Park, T., 439.
 Parker, J. R., 676, 680, 686.
 Parker, L. B., 108.
 Parkhomenko, V. Yu., 158.
 Parkin, E. A., 635.
 Parmelee, F., 733.
 Parsons, F. S., 197, 199, 364.
 Pasquier, R., 685.
 Patay, R., 368.
 Patch, E. M., 400.
 Patch, L. H., 367, 729.
 Patterson, N. A., 534.
 Paul, L. C., 440.
 Pavlov, I. F., 355.
 Payne, N., 12.
 Pearce, G. W., 489.
 Pearson, E. O., 365.
 Peat, J. E., 366.
 Pelton, J. Z., 624.
 Pemberton, C. E., 584, 585.
 Pepper, B. B., 565.
 Pereira, C., 504.
 Perret, J., 417.
 Pescott, R. T. M., 84, 168.
 Petch, C. E., 440.
 Petch, T., 152, 153.
 Peterka, 255.
 Peters, G., 695.
 Peterson, A., 390.
 Petherbridge, F. R., 191, 462, 463.
 Petrik, A. I., 428.
 Petty, B. K., 203.
 Peus, F., 48.
 Peyerimhoff, P. de, 410.
 Pfeffer, A., 657.
 Phillips, E. W. J., 635.
 Phillips, W. J., 304.
 Phillis, E., 65.
 Phipers, R. F., 616.
 Pichler, F., 715.
 Picket, A. D., 441.
 Pickles, A., 10, 369, 404, 533, 752.
 Piemeisel, R. L., 322.
 Pieri, A., 758.
 Pierpont, R. L., 551.
 Pilyugina, S. A., 76.
 Pinckney, J. S., 23.
 Piper, jr., W. R., 746.
 Planes García, S., 701.
 Plassche, A. W. van de, 465.
 Plessis, C. Du, 676.
 Plumb, G. H., 18, 547.
 Plummer, C. C., 505.
 Poeteren, N. van, 299.
 Poisson, R., 343.
 Polak, R. A., 529.
 Polivka, J. B., 399.
 Polizu, S., 71, 119, 192.
 Pollard, A. G., 166.
 Pollister, P. F., 184.
 Poluzzi, C., 715.
 Polzik, A. I., 480.
 Ponce, A., 181.
 Ponomarenko, D. A., 76.
 Ponomarev, A. V., 477.
 Poor, M. E., 65.
 Poos, F. W., 386, 609.
 Popov, S. L., 428.
 Popova, A. I., 480.
 Popp, H. W., 772.
 Portères, R., 531.
 Portman, R., 291.
 Pospelova, V., 425.

- Potter, C., 496.
 Powell, P., 369.
 Powell, jr., T. E., 363.
 Prendergast, D. T., 283.
 Priesner, H., 440, 457.
 Principi, M. M., 189.
 Printz, Ya. I., 429.
 Proeschel, Mlle., 182.
 Pruthi, H. S., 8, 88, 181, 241, 340, 498, 765.
 Pulley, G. N., 695.
 Pushin, F. E., 482, 483.
 Pussard, R., 301.
 Pustovoit, A. F., 75.
 Putman, W. L., 509.
 Puzanova-Malysheva (Puzanova-Malyschewa), E. W., 304.
 Pyatnitskii, G. K., 472, 473.

 Quayle, H. J., 722.
 Queiroz, J. B. R., 687.

 Rahman, K. A., 87.
 Raichoudhury, D. P., 34, 118.
 Rainwater, C. F., 644.
 Raj, Bhalla Hem, 148.
 Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., 89, 240, 360.
 Ramchandra Rao, Y., 628, 678, 683.
 Rau, G. J., 226.
 Rau, S. Ananda, 148.
 Raucourt, M., 524, 525.
 Read, W. H., 711.
 Reed, M. P., 652.
 Reed, W. D., 396.
 Reeks, W. A., 77, 247.
 Regnard, P., 317.
 Regnier, R., 229.
 Regueral, F. G., 702.
 Rehn, J. A. G., 588.
 Rehn, J. W. H., 588.
 Reichmuth, W., 37.
 Reinhard, H. J., 279, 560.
 Reinmuth, E., 660.
 Rekk, G. F., 305.
 Reppert, R. R., 136.
 Reyne, A., 499.
 Rice, E. M., 772.
 Rice, P. L., 444.
 Richardson, H. H., 21.
 Richey, F. D., 505.
 Richmond, H. A., 486.
 Riechen, F., 194.

 Rieth, G., 346.
 Ripley, L. B., 202, 203.
 Ritcher, P. O., 304, 368, 736.
 Rivnay, E., 379.
 Roark, R. C., 48, 304, 624, 651.
 Roba, R. P., 533.
 Robbie, W. A., 304.
 Roberti, D., 696.
 Roberts, R., 608.
 Robinson, J. M., 691.
 Rodendorf, B., 303.
 Rodionov, Z. S., 96.
 Roebuck, A., 341.
 Romm, H. J., 217.
 Ronna, A., 115, 655.
 Roos, K., 459.
 Rose, W. G., 694.
 Rosenthal, H., 528.
 Ross, E. S., 650.
 Ross, H. H., 293, 573.
 Rossi, L., 593.
 Roubaud, E., 410.
 Roy, B. K. Datta, 772.
 Roy, D. N., 184.
 Rozsypal, J., 620.
 Rubtzov, I. A., 426.
 Rude, C. S., 274.
 Ruffo, S., 712.
 Ruhmann, M. H., 59.
 Ruisakov, S. V., 479.
 Ruiz Castro, A., 700, 701.
 Rumyantzev, M. D., 476.
 Rungs, C., 46, 500, 641.
 Rusanova, V. N., 617.
 Rusk, H. W., 320.
 Russell, G. A., 749.
 Russo, G., 119, 350.
 Rzhechitzkaya, Yu., 423.

 Saalas, U., 518.
 Sachtleben, H., 233.
 Saito, K., 264, 310.
 Saito, S., 247.
 Sakai, K., 604.
 Sakai, S., 208.
 Sakimura, K., 142, 213, 692.
 Salman, K. A., 394.
 Salt, G., 102.
 Sameshima, T., 439.
 Samuel, C. K., 88.
 Sandhouse, G. A., 369.
 Santis, L. de, 290.
 Saraiva, A. Coutinho, 315.
 Sattler, F., 421.
 Sauer, H. F. G., 333, 689.

- Sauter, H., 119.
 Savchenko, E. N., 236, 237.
 Sawamoto, T., 673.
 Sazama, R. F., 732, 732.
 Scales, A. L., 279.
 Scaramuzza, L. C., 171.
 Schedl, K. E., 528, 696.
 Scheibe, A., 251.
 Schilder, F. A., 601.
 Schimitschek, E., 154, 312, 663, 664.
 Schipper, A. L., 304.
 Schmidt, C. T., 143.
 Schmidt, H., 717.
 Schmitt, H., 521.
 Schneider-Orelli, O., 459.
 Schoene, W. J., 271, 556, 744.
 Scholl, E. E., 139.
 Schonwiese, F., 659.
 Schread, J. C., 14.
 Schuch, K., 91, 195, 717.
 Schulze, H., 94.
 Schüssler, H., 68.
 Schwerdtfeger, F., 194, 196, 253, 312, 368.
 Scudder, S. H., 744.
 Seamans, H. L., 751.
 Šeda, A., 656, 658.
 Seiferle, E. J., 387.
 Seín, jr., F., 223.
 Seitner, M., 663, 664.
 Sekiya, I., 265.
 Selivanova, S., 428.
 Semenov, A. E., 6, 475, 601.
 Sensburg, E., 519.
 Serdyukov, P., 74.
 Severin, H. C., 133.
 Shabanova, M. P., 431.
 Shabetai, C. R., 456.
 Shafik, M., 591.
 Shands, W. A., 393.
 Shapiro, D. S., 257.
 Shaposhnikova, E., 479.
 Shaw, H., 613.
 Shchegolev, V. N., 477.
 Shek, G. Kh., 471.
 Shepard, H. H., 389.
 Sherman, F., 575, 644.
 Shibuya, M., 670.
 Shinji, O., 496.
 Shiraki, T., 263, 309.
 Shirck, F. H., 747.
 Shuey, G. A., 216.
 Shumakov, E. M., 478.
 Siegler, E. H., 321, 575.
 Sievers, A. F., 749.
 Silver, E. A., 402.
 Silvestri, F., 161, 248, 260, 496.
 Simm, K., 518.
 Simmonds, H. W., 58, 59, 211.
 Simmons, P., 118, 573.
 Sindesberger, M., 235.
 Skoblo, I. S., 424.
 Skorkin, L. A., 306.
 Slesman, J. P., 399.
 Smee, C., 104, 113, 203.
 Smirnov, B. A., 306.
 Smit, B., 151, 202.
 Smith, A. C., 318.
 Smith, A. J., 176, 177.
 Smith, C. F., 119, 247, 369, 696, 772.
 Smith, C. M., 120, 368.
 Smith, C. R., 183.
 Smith, F. F., 273, 396.
 Smith, G. L., 279.
 Smith, G. R., 725.
 Smith, J. B., 11.
 Smith, J. H., 246, 267, 494.
 Smith, K. M., 68.
 Smith, L. E., 575, 695.
 Smith, L. M., 62.
 Smith, R. C., 184.
 Smith, R. H., 387, 745.
 Smith, S. G., 215, 487.
 Smith, W. C. Lester-, 360.
 Snapp, O. I., 82.
 Snedecor, G. W., 688.
 Snelling, R. O., 63.
 Snitko, N. F., 306.
 Sobol', P. F., 235.
 Sokanowsky, B., 665.
 Solomon, M. E., 150.
 Sonan, J., 207, 263, 517.
 Sooter, C. A., 274.
 Soraci, F. A., 118.
 Sorauer, P., 703.
 Sorenson, C. J., 48, 126, 127.
 Soriano, P. S., 675.
 Sornay, P. de, 317.
 Spasskiĭ, A. F., 357.
 Speicher, B. R., 119.
 Speyer, E. R., 349, 711.
 Speyer, W., 100, 346, 420, 716.
 Spoon, W., 766.
 Squire, F. A., 83, 175, 445.
 Staniland, L. N., 527.
 Stanley, G. W., 495.
 Stanley, W. W., 216.
 Stansfield, F. W., 152.
 Stark, V. N., 354, 428.
 Stearns, L. A., 443, 545, 556.

- Steenburgh, W. E. van, 535.
 Steer, W., 297, 613, 614.
 Steiner, H. M., 287, 557.
 Steiner, L. F., 732.
 Steiner, P., 662.
 Steinitz, H., 636.
 Stellwaag, F., 154, 419, 661.
 Stepantzev, I. N., 94.
 Stevens, N. E., 386.
 Stevens, W. L., 166.
 Stiles, C. F., 139.
 Stocks, J. B., 625.
 Stoddard, E. M., 15, 723.
 Stofberg, F. J., 377, 455.
 Stone, W. M., 569.
 Storey, H. H., 756.
 Stracener, C. L., 218.
 Straňák, F., 656.
 Strand, A. L., 43.
 Strawinski, K., 98.
 Stringfield, G. H., 505.
 Stritt, W., 560.
 Strong, L. A., 23, 323.
 Stultz, H. T., 540.
 Subklew, W., 496.
 Subrahmaniam, T. V., 204, 606.
 Suehiro, A., 213.
 Suenaga, H., 669.
 Sugimoto, M., 436.
 Suire, J., 415.
 Sulc, K., 560.
 Sullivan, W. N., 29, 567, 739.
 Summers, E. M., 577.
 Sung (Tsu-lien), 244.
 Sviridenko, P. A., 474.
 Svoboda, J., 255.
 Swain, A. F., 117.
 Swain, R. B., 133, 291.
 Swan, D. C., 584, 703.
 Swank, G. R., 217.
 Swezey, O. H., 213, 692.
 Swingle, H. S., 82, 690, 741.
 Swingle, M. C., 363.
 Szelényi, G. von, 526.
 Szymański, W., 97, 98, 300.

 Taguti, K., 768.
 Takagi, G., 264.
 Takahashi, H., 769.
 Takahashi, R., 48, 119, 262, 367,
 496, 624, 674.
 Takahashi, S., 673.
 Takano, S., 263, 294, 768.
 Takio, M., 515.
 Takizawa, M., 304.

 Tammes, P. M. L., 685.
 Tams, W. H. T., 405.
 Tamura, I., 516, 605.
 Tanabe, C., 265.
 Taranukha, M. D., 156.
 Tate, H. D., 65, 225.
 Tattersfield, F., 536, 616, 631.
 Taylor, G. G., 45, 46.
 Taylor, T. H. C., 83, 372, 376, 497.
 Taylor, W. L., 633.
 Tesch, B., 38.
 Thalenhorst, W., 461.
 Théry, A., 118.
 Thiem, H., 233, 345, 346.
 Thomas, C. A., 488.
 Thomas, F. L., 276.
 Thomas, H. R., 577.
 Thomas, I., 191, 382.
 Thompson, B. G., 398.
 Thompson, R. W., 536.
 Thompson, W. L., 727.
 Thorpe, W. H., 1.
 Tiggelovend, L. M. J., 262.
 Timofeeva, T. V., 305.
 Timokhina, N. I., 482.
 Tischler, W., 51.
 Tissot, A. N., 696.
 Tjoa Tjien Mo, 110, 358.
 Todd, J. N., 644.
 Tokunaga, M., 769.
 Tomaszewski, W., 522.
 Tomlinson, W. E., 576.
 Tompkins, C. M., 577.
 Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la, 11.
 Torres, D. Delgado de, 699.
 Townsend, J. F., 17, 725.
 Toyoshima, A., 771.
 Trägårdh, I., 155, 440, 611, 624,
 634.
 Trappmann, W., 636.
 Trehan, K. N., 772.
 Treiman, F. S., 158.
 Tsai, P. H., 674.
 Tucker, R. W. E., 221, 446, 448.
 Turnbull, J., 440.
 Turner, N., 14, 15, 17, 247, 722,
 723, 724.
 Twinn, C. R., 560.
 Tyumeneva, V. A., 477.

 Uchida, H., 263, 436.
 Uchida, T., 54, 119.
 Ugarov, A. A., 470, 530.
 Uhlmann, E., 300.
 Underhill, G. W., 271.

- Urquijo Landaluze, P., 695.
 Uspenskaya, N. V., 479.
 Utter, L. G., 273.
 Uvarov, B. P., 72, 111, 677.

 Vance, A. M., 730.
 Van den Brande, J., 69, 193.
 Van den Bruel, W. E., 70, 313.
 van de Plassche, A. W., 465.
 van der Goot, P., 205.
 van der Laan, P. A., 603.
 van der Merwe, C. P., 411.
 Van der Vecht, J., 674.
 van der Westhuysen, J. P., 203.
 van Poeteren, N., 299.
 van Steenburgh, W. E., 535.
 van Zwaluwenberg, R. H., 492.
 Vappula, N. A., 120, 201, 695.
 Vasil'ev, K. A., 307.
 Vasser, R. E., 470.
 Vayssière, P., 501.
 Vecht, J. Van der, 674.
 Vega, G. A. Kreibohm de la, 362, 704.
 Veitch, R., 703.
 Vejabhongse, N. P., 149.
 Venables, E. P., 144, 171, 485.
 Venkitasubban, C. S., 452.
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., 433, 611.
 Vidal, J., 340.
 Vielwerth, V., 656.
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., 259, 525.
 Vigor, S. H., 590.
 Villalba, M. Mendizábal, 699.
 Villiers, F. J. De, 681.
 Vinokurov, G. M., 353, 357.
 Vinson, J., 454.
 Vitzthum, H., 94.
 Vivien, J. H., 314.
 Voelkel, H., 197, 248.
 Voitenko, M. P., 354.
 Volgin, V. I., 424.
 Volkonsky, M., 180, 239, 410, 590.
 Volkov, V. F., 353.
 Volodina, G., 423.
 von Szelényi, G., 526.
 von Winning, E., 368.
 Vore, Ll. De, 772.
 Vorontzov, A., 429.
 Voûte, A. D., 311, 336, 337, 639.
 Vuirzhikovskaya, A. V., 473.
 Vukasović, P., 720, 759, 760.

 Wakeland, C., 65, 747.
 Walden, B. H., 18, 247.
 Walkden, H. H., 135, 292.
 Walker, G. L., 285.
 Walker, H. G., 13.
 Walker, M. G., 102.
 Wallace, C. R., 404.
 Wallace, H. E., 445.
 Wallace, R., 210.
 Wallengren, H., 230.
 Walters, E. A., 121.
 Walton, C. L., 462, 709.
 Walton, R. R., 138.
 Wang (Fei-peng), 244.
 Warburton, C., 296.
 Ward, K. M., 85, 494.
 Watanabe, C., 247, 296, 452.
 Watanabe, F., 208.
 Waterston, J. M., 220, 626.
 Watson, M. A., 32, 342, 615.
 Watson, J. R., 131, 727.
 Watts, J. G., 278, 644.
 Watzl, O., 662.
 Webb, jr., J. E., 30.
 Weber, A. L., 140, 750.
 Webber, R. T., 589.
 Webster, R. L., 488.
 Weidner, H., 120, 193, 196, 439, 469.
 Weigel, C. A., 553.
 Welch, H., 609.
 Welsch, J., 251.
 Went, J. C., 656.
 Westgate, W. A., 45.
 Westhuysen, J. P. van der, 203.
 Whitehead, F. E., 138, 398.
 Whitehead, T., 379.
 Whitney, R. J., 763.
 Wickens, G. M., 377.
 Wiesmann, R., 156, 300, 459.
 Wilcoxon, F., 330.
 Wilford, B. H., 80.
 Wilkinson, D. S., 106, 342.
 Willard, H. F., 84.
 Willaume, F., 525.
 Wille, J. E., 81, 362, 533, 626.
 Williams, J. L., 440, 608.
 Wilmot, R. J., 439.
 Wilson, G. F., 349, 709.
 Wilson, J. W., 64.
 Winning, E. von, 368.
 Wirth, H., 665.
 Woglum, R. S., 702.
 Wolcott, G. N., 222, 288.
 Wolff, N. L., 518.
 Wood, A. A., 540.

Wadley, F. M., 39, 696.
 Wagner, G. B., 118, 321, 362.

- Wood, M., 287.
Woodside, A. M., 507.
Woodworth, C. W., 78.
Worsley, R. R. LeG., 34, 37, 183, 258.
Worthley, H. N., 287, 488, 742.
Wright, D. W., 298, 463.
Wu (Chen-chung), 245, 304.
- Yagi, N., 770.
Yago, M., 53, 368, 604.
Yakhontov, V. V., 238, 247, 358.
Yamada, S., 671.
Yamada, Y., 770.
Yamashita, S., 671.
Yamazaki, T., 264, 516, 669.
Yang (Hung-ju), 245.
Yarmolenko, I. M., 160, 236.
Yashiro, H., 605.
Yatomi, K., 671.
Yeager, J. F., 439.
- Yokoo, T., 768.
Young, H. D., 321, 362.
Yuasa, H., 264, 497, 670.
Yusope, M., 31.
- Zacher, F., 94, 194, 248, 252, 301, 468, 706.
Zakhvatkin, A. A., 94, 95.
Zappe, M. P., 14, 15, 17, 723, 724.
Zehntner, L., 89.
Zhitkevich, E. (O.) N., 157, 236.
Zhukovskii, A. V., 427.
Zhuravskaya, S. A., 472.
Zimin, G. S., 73.
Zimin, L. S., 246.
Zimmerman, E. C., 576.
Zolk, K., 461, 462.
Zolotarevsky, B. N., 679, 755.
Zotzenko, L. N., 478.
Zwaluwenberg, R. H. van, 492.
Zweigelt, F., 521.
-

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

- abbreviatus*, *Diaprepes*.
abdominalis, *Macrocentrus*; *Thrips*.
aberrans, *Doryphorophaga*; *Heterotylenchus*; *Pyrilla*.
Abies spp., pests of, in Britain, **191, 527**; *Chermes nordmannianae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **657**; Aphids on, in Germany, **3, 252, 344, 660**; pests of, in Japan and Sakhalin, **452, 516**; pests of, in U.S.A., **369, 581**; susceptibility of species of, to *C. piceae*, **344**; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* not maturing on, **672**; *Sirex cyaneus* associated with fungus in timber of, **191**.
abietana, *Argyroplote* (*Olethreutes*).
abietella, *Dioryctria*.
abietina, *Pristiphora* (*Nematus*).
abietinum, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Neomyzaphis*).
abietinus, *Mindarus*.
abietis, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Sacchi-phantes*); *Cryphalus*; *Hylobius*.
abietum, *Nematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
abnormis, *Tanaomastix* (*Leptomas-tidea*).
abruptorius, *Exenterus*.
Abutilon, *Dysdercus supersticiosus* on, in Sudan, **512**.
Abutilon indicum, not infested with *Platyedra gossypiella* in Antigua, **446**; *P. gossypiella* on, in Java, **766**; cotton stainers on, in Uganda, **374**.
abutilonea, *Trialeurodes*.
Abyssinia (see Africa, Italian East).
Acacia, pests of, in Australia, **8, 449**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Formosa, **263**.
Acacia confusa, Bruchid on, in Formosa, **310**; *Anomala xanthopleura* on, in Loochoo Islands, **516**.
Acacia decurrens, *Acanthopsyche junodi* on, in S. Africa, **203**.
Acacia mollissima, *Acanthopsyche junodi* on, in S. Africa, **203**.
Acacia, Yellow (see *Caragana*).
Acacia, White (see *Robinia*).
acaciaria, *Cleora* (*Boarmia*).
Acalypha indica, insecticidal properties of, **360**.
Acanthoplus speiseri, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Nyasaland, **114**.
Acanthopsyche griseoalba, on *Nipa fruticans* in Indo-China, **184**.
Acanthopsyche junodi, measures against, on *Acacia* spp. in S. Africa, **203**.
Acanthopsyche nipae, on *Nipa fruticans* in Indo-China, **184**.
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acanthostichus, predacious on *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **504**.
Acanthostome insidiator, bionomics of, in Japan, **310**.
Acarapis dorsalis, on honey-bees in Italy, **343**.
Acarapis externus, possibly on honey-bees in Italy, **343**.
Acarapis woodi (attacking honey-bees), in Brazil, **655**; in Italy, **343**.
Acer (see *Maple*).
Acer pseudoplatanus, pests of, in France, **316**.
Aceratagallia californica, acquiring virus of beet curly-top, **445**.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, on narcissus in U.S.A., **288**.
Acetic Acid, attraction of, for *Cydia* spp., **135, 137**.
Acetone, as a solvent, **29, 50, 183, 574, 739, 740, 749**; in baits for *Cydia molesta*, **135**.
Achaea janata, on castor in Ceylon, **359**.
Achroia grisella, parasitised by *Nemeritis canescens*, **1, 2**.
Acicnemis vehemens, on jelutong in Malaya, **109**.
Acidia lucida, on *Lonicera* in Switzerland, **156**.
acidusa, *Anastrepha*.

- Acompsia pseudospretella* (see *Borkhausenia*).
- Acontia graellsii* (on cotton), in Madagascar, **67**; parasite of, in Nyasaland, **114**; in Sudan, **513**; in Transvaal, **67**.
- Acontia transversa*, bionomics and control of, on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Netherlands Indies, **358**.
- Acrobasis caryae*, on pecan in U.S.A., **138**, **587**; measures against, **138**.
- Acrobasis caryivorella*, on pecan in Florida, **587**.
- Acrobasis juglandis*, bionomics of, on pecan in Florida, **587**.
- acrobates*, *Telenomus*.
- Acrocercops*, bionomics of, on chestnut and oak in Japan, **669**.
- Acrocercops bifasciata*, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **315**.
- Acrocercops chalybophanes*, sp. n., on coffee in Tanganyika, **68**, **113**.
- Acrocercops tenera*, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Ceylon, **359**.
- Acrolepia asseciella*, on onion in Germany, **39**.
- acroleuca*, *Conradtina*.
- Acromyrmex* spp., tests of fumigants against, in Brazil, **533**.
- Acronicta psi*, on apple and bush fruits in Britain, **613**.
- Acronicta rumicis*, on apple and bush fruits in Britain, **613**; on poplar and willow in Germany, **461**.
- Acropolitis rudisana* (*rudis*), on apple in Tasmania, **10**.
- Acrostalagmus*, infesting *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, **39**.
- Acrosternum hilare*, in orchards in U.S.A., **19**, **127**; bionomics of, **127**.
- Acrosternum spicatum*, on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Seychelles, **433**.
- Actia aegyptia*, parasite of *Earias* spp. in India, **243**.
- Actia monticola*, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in India, **55**.
- Actinomyces scabies*, *Pnyxia scabiei* associated with, on potato in Ontario, **540**.
- Acucephalus albifrons*, taken on high buildings in U.S.A., **215**.
- aculealis*, *Tabidia*.
- aculeatus*, *Haplothrips*; *Hylesinus* (*Leperisinus*).
- acuminata*, *Aelia*.
- acupunctatus*, *Scyphophorus*.
- acuta*, *Leptocoris*.
- acutus*, *Platymetopius*.
- Acyphas leucomelas*, on vines in New South Wales, **334**.
- Adalia bipunctata*, predacious on Aphids in Germany, **197**; rearing of, on frozen Aphids in Ohio, **650**.
- adamsi*, *Melasoma*.
- Adansonia* (Baobab), cotton stainers on, in Uganda and Sudan, **374**, **512**.
- Adelges* (see *Chermes*).
- adherbal*, *Aporia crataegi*.
- Adhesives, banding with, **52**, **88**, **93**, **202**, **256**, **348**, **480**, **495**, **539**, **626**, **665**, **716**, **755**; comparison of, for banding against *Sexava* on coconut, **495**; methods of testing, **665**; other methods of catching insects with, **643**, **719**.
- Adonia variegata*, predacious on Aphids and Lepidoptera in Ukraine, **353**.
- adonidis*, *Entomoscelis*.
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Adoretus sinicus*, measures against, on beans in Hawaii, **752**.
- Adoretus tenuimaculatus*, food-plants of adults of, in Japan, **54**.
- Adrastus limbatus*, soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, **425**.
- adpersa*, *Epicaurta*.
- adpersus*, *Exenterus*.
- advena*, *Aenasius*; *Ahasverus* (*Cathartus*).
- advens*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- Aegeria bibionipennis*, measures against, on strawberry in Oregon, **291**.
- Aegeria exitiosa*, on peach in U.S.A., **19**, **271**, **323**, **726**; measures against, **271**, **323**.
- Aegeria opalescens*, on peach in California, **20**.
- aegeus*, *Papilio*.
- Aegilops* spp., relation of *Mayetiola destructor* to, in U.S.A., **728**.
- aegyptia*, *Actia*.
- aegyptiaca*, *Thermobia*.
- aegyptiacus*, *Retithrips*; *Scaphoideus*.
- aegyptium*, *Anacridium*.
- Aelia acuminata* (on cereals), in Czechoslovakia, **659**; bionomics of, in Germany, **51**, **52**; in Switzerland, **91**; type of injury by, **51**; characters of, **51**.
- Aelia rostrata*, bionomics and control of, on wheat in Spain, **697**, **698**; in Portugal, **697**.
- Aenasius*, revision of, **212**; records of distribution and use of species of, including new ones, **212**.
- aenea*, *Anomala dubia*; *Dicerca*.

- aeneoviridis*, *Catolaccus*.
aenescens, *Naranga*.
aeneus, *Chalcodermus*; *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*); *Meligethes*.
Aenoplex carpocapsae, utilisation of, against *Cydia pomonella* in Idaho, 323, 747.
aequalis, *Euresta*; *Hemiliopsis*.
aequatus, *Rhynchites*.
aereus, *Monodontomerus*.
Aerodromes, termite mounds a danger in, 449.
Aeroplanes, for broadcasting baits for grasshoppers, 398; for distributing insecticidal dusts, 19, 235, 398, 426, 433, 508, 654, 682, 748; for applying oil sprays, 134, 748; for distributing dusts against flying locusts, 681.
Aeropus sibiricus, distribution of, in Russian Union, 353, 426; bionomics of, 426; value of ploughing to destroy egg-pods of, 353.
aeruginosus, *Limonius*.
Aeschynomene sensitiva, insecticidal properties and constituents of, 224.
Aesiotes notabilis, on *Araucaria cunninghami* in Queensland, 494.
aestivum, *Apion*.
aestivus, *Rhizotrogus*.
aethiopica, *Tachina* (*Exorista*).
aethiops, *Orphinus*.
affinis, *Dasyneura*; *Neoplectana*; *Pemphres*.
Afghanistan, *Cydia pomonella* in apples from, 340.
afra, *Spalangia*.
Africa, locust problems in, 111, 679, 683, 684, 687.
Africa, French West, locusts in, 112, 684, 755; Trypetids in, 492; *Aphis laburni* and disease of ground-nuts in, 531; beneficial insects in, 112, 531.
Africa, Italian East, *Aphis laburni* and rosette disease of ground-nuts in, 592; Coccids in, 496, 757; parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor* on banana in, 641; locusts in, 111, 684; survey of entomological problems in, 260.
Africa, North, Coccids of, 559, 696.
Africa, Portuguese East, Coccid on *Citrus* in, 377; *Diparopsis castanea* in, 199; locusts in, 676, 678, 682, 683, 687.
Africa, South, *Citrus* pests in, 106, 176, 202, 377, 378, 455; *Aonidiella aurantii* on other plants in, 455; cotton pests in, 67, 177, 199, 364, 365, 366; forest pests in, 68, 203; miscellaneous pests in, 364, 497; pests of leguminous crops in, 151, 292, 364; maize pests in, 106, 364, 411, 511; pests and disease of sugar-cane in, 411; *Myzus persicae* on tobacco in, 177; pests of stored grain in, 202; locusts in, 152, 411, 676, 681, 682, 683, 684, 687; termites in, 48, 411; new weevils in, 106, 612; beneficial insects in, 378, 411, 456, 610; *Nosema* causing disease in *Cactoblastis cactorum* in, 202; plant pest legislation in, 66, 691; beneficial insects introduced into Mauritius from, against *Lachnosterna*, 317; *Haltidius destructor* probably introduced into W. Australia from, 582.
Africa, South-west, locusts in, 676.
africana, *Cassidocida*; *Gryllotalpa*.
africanus, *Lyctus*.
Agallia constricta, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
Agalliaphagus, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, 128.
Agameremis decaudata, parasite of grasshoppers in U.S.A., 124.
Agar Agar, in mopping mixture against cotton boll weevil, 645.
agavis, *Chrysomphalus*.
Agelastica coerulea, not attacked by *Aiolocaria mirabilis* in Korea, 310.
Ageneotettix deorum, destroying bluegrass in Iowa, 23.
Ageratum conyzoides, *Bemisia gossypiperda* transmitting disease to tobacco from, in India, 242.
agilis, *Pristomeridia* (*Pristomerus*).
agilis, Can., *Eberhardia* (*Cosmoglyphus*).
agilis, Mich., *Eberhardia* (see *E. michaeli*).
Aglaope infausta, bionomics of, on fruit trees, etc., in Spain, 697; barium fluosilicate ineffective against, 697.
Agonoxena argaula, on coconut in Fiji, 211.
Agria mamillata, bionomics of, in Ukraine, 302.
Agria monachae, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 760.
Agrilus ghesquieri, sp. n., on *Albizia* in Belgian Congo, 118.
Agrilus hastulifer, on cork oak in Morocco, 46.
Agrilus mediocris, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, 359.
Agrilus spinipennis, bionomics of, on elm and *Zelkova* in Japan, 265.

- Agrilus viridis*, on birch in Russia, 75.
- Agriotes gurgistanus*, relation of, to type of soil in Russia, 72, 356; on rubber-producing plants, 72.
- Agriotes lineatus*, in Russian Union, 76, 424, 425, 426; on wheat and grasses, 76; soil conditions in relation to, 424, 425, 426.
- Agriotes mensus*, bacteria isolated from, 624.
- Agriotes obscurus*, soil conditions in relation to, in Russian Union, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430.
- Agriotes sputator*, soil conditions in relation to, in Russian Union, 72, 356, 424, 425, 426; on rubber producing plants, 72.
- Agromyza obtusa*, in Burma, 451; bionomics of, on *Cajanus cajan* in India, 242, 451; measures against, 451.
- Agromyza phaseoli*, bionomics and control of, on beans in New South Wales, 335.
- Agromyza pinguis*, measures against, on chicory in Belgium, 313.
- Agromyza simplex* (Asparagus Miner), bionomics of, in Britain, 32.
- Agromyza solani* (Tomato Leaf-miner), bionomics and control of, in British Isles, 710.
- Agropyrum ramosum*, relation of wireworms to, in Central Asia, 76.
- Agropyrum repens*, pests of, in Australia, 494; relation of pests to, in Russian Union, 6, 257, 425, 426, 427, 428.
- Agrotis longidentifera* (see *Euxoa*).
- Agrotis occulta*, *Tachina civilis* ovipositing on, in Russian Union, 303.
- Agrotis orthogonia* (see *Porosagrotis*).
- Agrotis segetum* (see *Euxoa*).
- Agrotis vestigialis* (see *Euxoa*).
- Agrotis ypsilon*, on potato in Hawaii, 214; utilisation of parasites against, on maize in Netherlands Indies, 337.
- Ahasverus advena*, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455; in copra and stored rice in Malaya, 31; tests of insecticides on, 405, 610, 616.
- Aholcus* (see *Telenomus*).
- aino*, *Tipula*.
- Aiolocaria mirabilis*, bionomics of, in Korea, 310.
- Aira flexuosa*, Pentatomid on, in Germany, 51.
- Alabama, pests of *Citrus* in, 690; cotton pests in, 327, 691; *Chalco-dermus aeneus* on cowpeas in, 572, 691; miscellaneous pests in, 327, 690, 691.
- Alabama *argillacea* (Cotton Leaf Worm), in U.S.A., 279, 329, 744; in W. Indies, 222, 752; *Trichogramma* parasitic on, 744; measures against, 222, 329; tests of dusts against, 279.
- Alaska, new Anobiid damaging wood in, 214.
- alaskensis*, *Pikonema* (*Pachynema-tus*).
- albella*, *Timocratica*.
- alberti*, *Eberhardia* (*Cosmoglyphus*).
- albicincta*, *Pimpla* (*Exeristes*).
- albifrons*, *Acucephalus*.
- albipalpus*, *Hemiteles*.
- albipes*, *Technomyrmex*.
- albisignata*, *Idiatella*.
- Albizzia* spp., *Indarbela quadrinotata* on, in Assam, 601; *Agrilus ghesquierei* on, in Belgian Congo, 118; *Xystocera festiva* on, in Java, 261.
- albobasilaris*, *Chelonus*.
- albocallosus*, *Bruchus*.
- albohirtum*, *Lepidoderma*.
- albolineatus*, *Dendrolimus*.
- albopictus*, *Elasmus*; *Lamachus*; *Xorides*.
- Alcides*, in Indo-China, 185.
- Alcides obesus*, bionomics and control of, on kapok in Indo-China, 185.
- Alcohol, for extracting insecticidal principles of plants, 34, 204, 206, 258, 360, 361, 412, 550, 740; spray formulae containing, 701.
- Alcohols, Sulphated, uses of, in sprays, 286, 395, 396, 443, 704, 735, 736; contact performance of, 45.
- Alder, *Anomala chamaeleon* on, in Korea, 767.
- Aleurites*, Coccids on, in Nyasaland, 114.
- Aleurites fordi*, pests of, in Brazil, 502; pests of, in Burma, 340; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* experimentally developing on, 305.
- Aleurites montana*, pests of, in Burma, 340.
- Aleurobius farinae* (see *Tyroglyphus*).
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Eretmocerus* *serius* controlling, on *Citrus* in Bahamas, 491.
- Aleurodes azaleae*, on azaleas in California, 20, 748; parasite of, 748.

- Aleurodicus destructor*, utilisation of Javanese parasite against, in Celebes, **337**.
- Aleuroglyphus*, gen. n., **95**.
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus*, in stored cereals in Russian Union, **95, 96, 97**; bionomics of, **96, 97**.
- aleurolobi*, *Eretmocerus*.
- Aleurolobus barodensis*, on sugar-cane in Bombay, **261**.
- Aleurolobus marlattii*, new parasite of, in Japan, **296**.
- Aleuroplatus kewensis*, sp. n., on greenhouse ferns in Britain, **772**.
- Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
- Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorynchus ligustici*).
- Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variegabilis*).
- Algeria, *Lindorus lophanthæ* predacious on Coccids in, **410**; locusts in, **180, 239, 685**; *Tribolium castaneum* in stored grain in, **413**; vine and melon pests in, **371**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **134**.
- algerica*, *Cassida*.
- alienus*, *Lasius niger*.
- Alissonotum impressicollæ*, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Burma, **294**; in Assam and Formosa, **294**.
- Alkylphenylbenzenesulphonic Acid, reducing toxicity of derris, **553**.
- alliorum*, *Taeniothrips*.
- Allium* (see Onion and Rocamboles).
- Allodoterme morogorensis*, measures against, in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Allograpta exotica* (predacious on *Toxoptera graminum*), parasite of, in Argentina, **289**.
- Allograpta obliqua*, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Bermuda, **626**.
- Allotropa*, parasite of mealybugs in Mexico, **586**; failure to establish, in Hawaii, **586**.
- allyni*, *Eupelmus*.
- almanzori*, *Telenomus*.
- Almond, pests of, in N. Africa, **260, 340**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **455**; *Recurvaria nanella* on, in Cyprus, **108**; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in France, **343**; pests of, in New Zealand, **266**; *Diloba coeruleocephala* on, in Palestine, **514**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 20, 722**.
- Almonds (Stored), pests of, **461, 573**.
- alope*, *Erinnyis*.
- Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **16, 65, 736**.
- Alpha - naphthylamine, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **507**.
- Alphitobius*, measures against, in stored ragi in Mysore, **204**.
- Alphitobius laevigatus* (*piceus*), in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, **455**.
- alpium*, *Moma* (*Diptera*).
- Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- Alsophila pometaria*, measures against, on shade trees in New Brunswick and U.S.A., **539, 547**.
- alternans*, *Cleonus* (*Mecaspis*); *Pimpla*.
- alternata*, *Mycodiplosis*.
- alternatus*, *Nabis*.
- alternus*, *Stauropus*.
- Althæa rosea*, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Brazil, **690**; pests of, in British Isles, **33**.
- althææ*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
- Aluminium Stearate, in banding mixtures against *Cydia pomonella*, **507**.
- Aluminium Sulphate, as an adhesive for sprays, **443, 552**.
- Alysia manducator*, factors concerned in host-finding by, **150**.
- amandus*, *Plochionus*.
- amanii*, *Coptotermes*.
- Amara*, attractiveness of cereals to, in Crimea, **356**.
- Amarantus*, *Loxostege bifidalis* on, in Brazil, **333**.
- Amarantus retroflexus*, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Poland, **622**.
- Amaryllis*, *Brithys crini* on, in Formosa, **52**.
- Amauromorpha metathoracica*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, **109**.
- ambigua*, *Myrmelachista*.
- ambiguella*, *Clysia*.
- ambiguus*, *Psallus*.
- Amblymerus*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **340**.
- Amblypelta lutescens*, on papaya in Queensland, **246**.
- Amelanchier*, *Eriosoma americanum* on, in U.S.A., **484**.
- America, North, Jassids of, **367**.
- America, South, classification of rotenone-yielding plants in, **318, 319**.
- americana*, *Larva*; *Malacosoma*; *Meromyza*; *Periplaneta*; *Schistocerca*.
- americanum*, *Eriosoma*.

- americanus*, Hister; *Stigmus*; *Apan-
teles*.
Ametastegia glabrata, on apple in
 Britain, 297.
amicropoides, *Macrocentrus*.
Amicroplus collaris, parasite of
Euxoa segetum in Italy, 528.
Amitermes, damaging cotton in
 Tanganyika, 113.
Amitermes (*Globitermes*) *annamensis*,
 fumigation tests against, in
 Indo-China, 188.
amitinus, *Ips*.
Ammonia, in baits for Trypetids,
 58, 697, 700; tests of, against
 cheese mites, 539.
Ammonium Carbonate, tests of,
 against wireworms, 631.
Ammonium Caseinate, uses of,
 in sprays, 174, 488, 552, 553,
 739; reducing toxicity of
 derris, 553.
Ammonium Fluoride, in baits and
 bait-spray for Trypetids, 526,
 699.
Ammonium Oleate, uses of, in
 inverted spray mixtures, 174.
Ammonium Phosphate, increasing
 solubility of lead arsenate, 324.
Ammonium Sulphate, in bait and
 bait-spray for Trypetids, 108.
Ammonium Thiocyanate, 703.
Amorphoidea pectoralis, sp. n., on
 cotton etc. in Java, 106, 766;
 bionomics and control of, 766.
ampelophaga, *Haltica*.
Amphimallon (see *Amphimallus*).
Amphimallus majalis, bionomics of,
 damaging lawns in France, 229.
Amphimallus solstitialis, on mangel
 in Britain, 296; damaging lawns
 in France, 229; food-plants of,
 in Germany, 717; food-plants of,
 and soil conditions in relation to,
 in Russia, 72, 158, 356, 429, 430,
 431, 432; measures against, 431,
 432.
Amphimermis zuimushi, parasite of
Chilo simplex in Japan, 671.
Amyl Acetate, in baits: for *Euxoa*,
 236; for Orthoptera, 28, 139, 574.
Amyl Alcohol, in bait for *Dacus*,
 672.
Amyna octo, on cowpeas in Nyasa-
 land, 114.
Anabadust, 236.
Anabasine, dusting tests with,
 against Aphids, 355.
Anabasine Sulphate, dusting with,
 236; spraying with, 237, 355,
 479, 739; and arsenicals, 479;
 and oil emulsions, 739; and
 soap, 237, 238, 355; other
 activators for, 237, 238; formu-
 lae containing, 236, 355; fixed
 compounds of, 479.
Anabrus simplex, in U.S.A., 44, 128,
 580, 609, 686; loss due to, 44;
 poultry destroying, 128.
Anachaetopsis, parasite of *Platyedra*
gossypiella in Mexico, 275.
Anachaetopsis tortricis, bionomics of,
 in U.S.A., 286, 563.
Anacridium aegyptium, bionomics
 and control of, in Egypt, 685.
Anacridium moestum, in Nyasaland,
 115.
anactus, *Papilio*.
anaglypticus, *Conotrachelus*.
Anagrus, parasite of *Aspidiotus*
perniciosus in Russian Union,
 305.
Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris*
 (parasite of *Typhlocyba pomaria*),
 bionomics of, in New York, 557,
 558, 559; in New Zealand, 57,
 208; introduced into Tasmania,
 208; relation of insecticides to,
 558, 559.
Anagyrus bohemani, parasite of
Pseudococcus citri in Spain, 701.
Anagyrus coccidivorus, imported
 into Porto Rico against *Pseudo-*
dococcus brevipes, 329.
Anaitis plagiata, introduction of,
 into Australia against *Hypericum*
perforatum, 450.
analcidis, *Microbracon*.
Analeptes reticulata, on cotton in
 Tanganyika, 642.
Analeurotyps cuthbertsoni, gen. et sp.
 n., food-plants of, in S. Rhodesia,
 106.
analis, *Bruchus*.
Anaphes anomocerus, parasite of
Psallus seriatus in U.S.A., 328.
Anaphoidea nitens (parasite of
Goniapterus scutellatus), establish-
 ment of, in New Zealand, 753;
 in Nyasaland, 204.
Anaphothrips orchidii, on *Cyclamen*
europaeum in Japan, 673.
Anarsia lineatella (on stone fruits),
 in California, 19, 748; bionomics
 of, in Germany, 718; measures
 against, 718, 748.
anartoides, *Orgyia*.
Anasa armigera, bionomics of, in
 Connecticut, 17; characters of,
 17.
Anasa repetita, on cucurbits in
 Connecticut, 17.
Anasa scorbuitica, on cucurbits in
 Jamaica, 490.

- Anasa tristis* (on cucurbits) in, U.S.A., 17, 269, 644, 725, 726, 739; bionomics of, 17, 726; measures against, 644, 725, 726, 739; characters of, 17.
- Anastatus*, parasite of *Holochlora nawae* in China, 244.
- Anastatus bifasciatus*, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 760.
- Anastoechus nitidulus*, egg-parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Italy, 163.
- Anastrepha*, not experimentally parasitised by *Tetrastichus giffardi* in Brazil, 628.
- Anastrepha acidusa*, treatment of fruit against, in Porto Rico, 325.
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, on *Citrus* in Peru, 81.
- Anastrepha longimacula*, on mango in Jamaica, 490.
- Anastrepha ludens*, in Mexico, 142, 325, 505; in Texas, 325; on mango, 142; legislation respecting, in U.S.A., 751; bionomics of, 325; measures against, 142, 325, 505, 751.
- Anastrepha striata*, extracts of *Haplophyton* in bait-sprays for, in Mexico, 505.
- Anastrepha suspensa*, treatment of fruit against, in Porto Rico, 325.
- Anatis ocellata*, predacious on Aphids in Germany, 197.
- ancylae*, *Sympiesis*.
- Ancylis comptana* (Strawberry Leaf-Roller), in U.S.A., 45, 399, 735; bionomics of, 735; parasites and biological control of, 399, 735; other measures against, 45, 399, 735, 736.
- Ancylis selenara*, bionomics of, on apple and pear in Caucasus, 477.
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- ancylus*, *Aspidiotus*.
- Andropogon*, relation of *Schistocerca paranensis* to, in Argentina, 147.
- Andropogon furcatus*, *Blissus* spp. on, in Iowa, 225.
- Anethol*, in baits for *Cydia*, 135.
- Anethum graveolens*, *Listronotus latiusculus* on, in New Jersey, 565.
- Angitia*, parasite of *Gracilaria theivora* in India, 149; associated with cotton pests in Mexico, 275.
- Angitia armillata*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154; parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in Ukraine, 302.
- Angitia fenestralis* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), attempted introduction of, into Australia, 449; introduced into New Zealand, 449.
- Angitia hellulae* (see *A. polynesiensis*).
- Angitia molestae*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, 16, 724.
- Angitia paenerivalis*, parasite of *Sparganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, 563.
- Angitia polynesiensis*, bionomics of, in Virginia, 13.
- Angitia punctoria* (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), in Poland, 623; establishment of, in U.S.A., 730.
- Angitia rufipes*, parasite of *Platyedra malvella* in Britain, 33.
- Angola, locusts in, 684, 687, 688.
- Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
- Anguillulina* (*Fergusobia*, sub. gen. n.), association of, with *Fergusonina* in Australia, 86.
- angulata*, *Perisierola*.
- angusticollis*, *Zootermopsis*.
- angustirostris*, *Eremnus*.
- Anilastus*, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Morocco, 417.
- Animula herrichi*, on *Eucalyptus* in New South Wales, 334.
- Aning, 236.
- Anise Oil, in baits for *Cydia*, 506.
- Anisic Aldehyde, in baits for *Cydia*, 135.
- Anisomeles ovata*, *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in India, 242.
- Anisoplia austriaca*, food-plants of, in Russia, 72, 356, 429, 430, 617; bionomics of, 617; soil conditions in relation to, 72, 356, 429, 430; measures against, 618.
- Anisoplia segetum*, on cereals in Germany, 717; on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 72.
- annamensis*, *Amitermes* (*Globitermes*).
- annonae*, *Ceratitidis*.
- annulata*, *Campsomeris* (*Elis*).
- annulaticrus*, *Microcryptus* (*Pezoporus*).
- annulicornis*, *Heterospilus*; *Hieroglyphus*.
- annulipes*, *Chelonus*.
- Anobium punctatum*, damaging building timber in Connecticut, 17, 726.
- Anomala chamaeleon*, bionomics of, in Korea, 767.
- Anomala cuprea*, food-plants of adults of, in Japan, 54.
- Anomala dubia aenea*, damaging pine in Ukraine, 158.

- Anomala errans*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 645.
- Anomala horticola*, damaging turf in Britain, 462; on apple in Finland, 201; on cereals in Germany, 717; not attacking bracken roots, 462.
- Anomala orientalis*, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 493.
- Anomala pallidipennis*, bionomics of, in Korea, 436, 767; measures against, 436.
- Anomala rufocuprea*, feeding habits of adults of, in Japan, 54, 516.
- Anomala testaceipes* (see *Mimela*).
- Anomala vitis*, on vines in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Anomala xanthopleura*, bionomics of, in Loochoo Islands, 516.
- Anomis flava* (see *Cosmophila*).
- Anomis luridula (texana)*, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Peru, 533, 626, 627.
- anomocerus*, *Anaphes*.
- Anona*, weevils on, in Brazil, 115; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181.
- Anona muricata*, new Coccid on, in Java, 607.
- Anona reticulata*, tests of insecticidal properties of, 361.
- Anona squamosa*, *Heterographis bengalella* on, in Indo-China, 185.
- Anoplocnemis curvipes*, on cotton in Belgian Congo, 315.
- Anoplolepis longipes*, in Java, 95, 606; new mite in nests of, 95; associated with *Pseudococcus citri*, 606.
- Anoxia pilosa*, in forests in Ukraine, 158, 429; soil conditions in relation to, 429.
- Antarchaea chionosticta*, on cotton in Queensland, 494.
- antennatus*, *Dasymus (Pendulinus)*.
- Antestia*, bionomics, synonymy and distribution of species of, on coffee in E. Africa, 177-180; associated with *Nematospora*, 178; measures against, 179.
- Antestia faceta*, 178.
- Antestia falsa*, 178.
- Antestia lineaticollis*, on coffee in E. Africa, 178; parasites of, 179.
- Antestia trivialis*, 178.
- Antestia usambarica*, 178.
- antestiae*, *Corioxenos*.
- Antheraea pernyi*, development of, in Japan, 247.
- Antheraea yamamai*, parasite of, in Japan, 310.
- Anthidium maculosum*, constructing nests in figs in California, 292, 293.
- Anthocoris nemorum*, predacious on mites in Holland, 465; killed by tar distillate sprays, 465.
- anthonomi*, *Microdontomerus*.
- Anthonomus bisignifer* (Strawberry Weevil), temperature limit of activity of, in Japan, 603.
- Anthonomus campinas*, sp. n., on cotton in Brazil, 405.
- Anthonomus cinctus* (see *A. piri*).
- Anthonomus eugenii*, measures against, on *Capsicum*, etc., in U.S.A., 64, 328; bionomics of, 64.
- Anthonomus grandis* (Cotton Boll Weevil), parasites of, in Mexico, 275; in U.S.A., 142, 274, 276, 278, 279, 328, 329, 644, 691; cold-hardiness of, 274; measures against, 328, 644, 691; technique and results of insecticide tests against, 142, 276, 279.
- Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* (Thurberia Weevil), in U.S.A., 134, 329, 384; value of destroying *Thurberia* against, 329; legislation dealing with cottonseed against, 134, 384.
- Anthonomus musculus* (Cranberry Weevil), measures against, in Massachusetts, 645.
- Anthonomus piri* (Pear Blossom Weevil), bionomics and control of, on pear in Germany, 761.
- Anthonomus pomorum* (Apple Blossom Weevil), in Austria, 234; in Britain, 613, 689; in Cyprus, 260; in Czechoslovakia, 659; in Germany, 421, 762; in Italy, 351; on pear, 762; measures against, 234, 351, 421, 613, 659, 689; betanaphthol repellent to, 613.
- Anthonomus rubi*, measures against, on strawberry in Britain and Estonia, 383, 462.
- Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry in Delaware, 443, 545; measures against, 443.
- Anthonomus spilotus*, on pear in Germany, 762.
- Anthophila pariana*, on apple in Britain, 527, 612; taken on high buildings in U.S.A., 215.
- Anthores leuconotus*, bionomics of, on coffee in N. Rhodesia, 500.
- Anthracene, and chloropicrin, soil fumigation with, against beet pests, 236.

- Anthracene Oil Emulsions, **301, 482**. (See Tar Distillates.)
- Anthrax hottentottus* (see *Villa*).
- Anthrenus scrophulariae*, measures against, in clothing in U.S.A., **400**.
- Anthrenus verbasci*, measures against, in clothing in U.S.A., **400**.
- Anthrenus vorax*, in clothing and upholstered furniture in U.S.A., **227, 400**; measures against, **400**; used for tests of moth-proofing solutions, **227**.
- Anticarsia gemmatalis*, tests of insecticides on, **388**.
- Anticarsia irrorata*, on cowpeas in Nyasaland, **114**.
- Antigastra catalaunalis*, on *Sesamum orientale* in Cyprus, **108**.
- Antigua, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **455**; summary of plant pest legislation in, **491**.
- antillicola*, *Leptomastidea*.
- antiloque*, *Xylotrechus*.
- Antimony, determination of, in tartar emetic spray residues, **695**.
- Antimony Potassium Tartrate (see Tartar Emetic).
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia*; *Orgyia* (*Bombyx*, *Notothophus*); *Promecotheca* (see *P. papuana*).
- Antirrhinum*, *Heliothis phloxiphaga* on, in Vancouver, **293**.
- antonii*, *Helopeltis*.
- Antonina indica*, on *Cynodon* and sugar-cane in Hawaii, **585**.
- Antrocephalus renalis*, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **334**.
- Ants, key to, in California, **129**; damaging telephone poles and electric cables, **218, 262**; associated with Aphids, **106, 107, 195, 196, 289, 588, 626**; associated with Coccids, **202, 204, 411, 435, 588, 592, 606, 626, 642, 758**; new mite associated with, **95**; *Labidostomis taxicornis* in nests of, **70**; destroying other insects, **22, 61, 208, 235, 289, 305, 339, 403, 435, 504**; natural enemies of, **95, 292, 397**; general accounts of, **120, 129, 228**; measures against, **11, 93, 129, 202, 218, 222, 228, 286, 533, 588, 592**; differences in sensitivity of species of, to arsenical baits, **716**.
- Ants, California Fire (see *Solenopsis geminata* var. *maniosa*).
- Ants, Carpenter (see *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*)
- Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta* and *Acromyrmex*).
- Anuraphis maidiradicis*, measures against, on maize and cotton in U.S.A., **125, 645**.
- Anuraphis padi*, on peach in India, **765**.
- Anuraphis persicae* (see *A. schwartzi*)
- Anuraphis roseus* (on apple), in Britain, **527**; measures against, in U.S.A., **16, 738**.
- Anuraphis schwartzi*, experimentally parasitised by *Aphidius platensis* in Argentina, **290**; on almond in Libya, **260**.
- Anuraphis tulipae*, on tulips in Britain, **350**; measures against, on *Gladiolus* in Iowa, **65**.
- Anychus orientalis*, ecology of, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **405**.
- Aonidiella*, status and scope of, **226, 469**.
- Aonidiella aurantii* (Citrus Red Scale), in S. Africa, **202, 377, 455**; in Brazil, **502**; in Cyprus, **706**; in Indo-China, **185**; in Japan, **604**; in Transcaucasia, **481**; in U.S.A., **20, 117, 324, 574, 575**; in Victoria, **85**; review of distribution of, **455**; miscellaneous food-plants of, **455, 502, 604**; bionomics of, **85, 324, 455, 456**; measures against, **85, 117, 185, 202, 456, 481, 574, 575, 706, 707**; susceptibility of strains of, to HCN, **324**; fumigation tests with methyl iodide on, **575**.
- Aonidiella eremocitri*, sp. n., on *Eremocitrus glauca* in Queensland, **226**.
- Aonidiella orientalis*, on *Solanum arundo* in Tanganyika, **757**.
- Aonidiella perniciosus* (see *Aspidiotus*).
- aonidium*, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
- Apanteles*, parasite of *Argyroploce illepidia* in Fiji, **497**; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Germany and Jugoslavia, **234, 760**; parasite of *Lasiocampid* in Korea, **264**; parasite of *Artona catantaxantha* in Philippines, **675**; key to species of, **106**.
- Apanteles americanus*, parasite of *Sphingids* in West Indies, **171, 490**; parasites of, **171**.
- Apanteles circumscriptus* (*bicolor*, Nees), characters, synonymy and host records of, **342**.
- Apanteles congregatus*, parasite of *Protoparce* in Jamaica, **490**.

- Apanteles flaviventris*, *A. americanus* recorded as, 171.
- Apanteles glomeratus*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Japan, 605 ; parasite of *Naranga aenescens* in Korea, 768 ; giant cells in larvae of *P. brassicae* parasitised by, 464.
- Apanteles kariyai*, sp. n., parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Manchuria, 296.
- Apanteles militaris* (parasite of armyworms), in Connecticut, 723 ; in Mexico, 586 ; introduced into Hawaii, 586.
- Apanteles myeloenta*, sp. n., parasite of *Myelois ceratoniae* in Cyprus, 106.
- Apanteles ruficrus*, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, 241 ; parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Manchuria, 296.
- Apanteles solitarius*, establishment of, in U.S.A. against *Stilpnotia salicis*, 590.
- Apanteles sorghiellae*, parasite of *Celama sorghiella* in Texas, 280.
- Apanteles taragamae*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Cochin, 452.
- Apanteles tasmanica*, 10.
- Apanteles tirathabae*, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, 334.
- apantelivorus*, *Horismenus*.
- Apate monacha*, food-plants of, in Sierra Leone, 240.
- Apate terebrans*, food-plants of, in Jamaica, 490, 491.
- aperta*, *Mylabris*.
- Aphalara calthae*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Aphanogmus steinitzi*, parasite of Coniopterygid in Palestine, 637.
- Aphelinus jucundus*, parasite of Aphids in Ontario, 537.
- Aphelinus mali*, utilisation of, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 41, 65, 74, 108, 192, 233, 347, 469, 485, 696, 771 ; bionomics of, 771.
- Aphelinus marlatti*, bionomics of, parasitising Aphids in Ontario, 537, 538.
- Aphelinus mytilaspidis* (see *Aphytis*).
- Aphelopus typhlocybae* (parasite of *Typhlocyba pomaria*), bionomics of, in U.S.A., 557, 558, 559 ; attempted introduction of, into New Zealand against *T. froggatti*, 57 ; effect of sprays on, 558, 559.
- Aphidecta oblitterata*, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in Germany, 661.
- Aphidencyrthus aphidivorus*, parasite of *Carolinaria setariae* in Porto Rico, 39.
- aphidis*, *Pachyneuron*.
- Aphidius*, parasite of Aphids in Ontario, 538.
- Aphidius brassicae*, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Ukraine, 303.
- Aphidius phorodontis*, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in Ontario, 537.
- Aphidius platensis* (parasite of *Toxoptera graminum*), new Cynipid parasite of, in Argentina and Uruguay, 31, 289, 290 ; bionomics of, 289, 290.
- Aphidius ribis*, giant cells in Aphid parasitised by, 464.
- aphidivorus* *Aphidencyrthus*.
- Aphids, and plant diseases, 12, 32, 39, 40, 47, 68, 104, 239, 265, 377, 379, 383, 411, 484, 485, 495, 527, 531, 564, 577, 592, 615, 626, 759 ; ants associated with, 106, 107, 195, 196, 289, 588, 626 ; natural enemies of, 39, 41, 65, 74, 98, 108, 128, 189, 192, 195, 196, 197, 214, 233, 238, 289, 290, 296, 302, 303, 309, 329, 335, 347, 353, 354, 379, 450, 464, 469, 485, 523, 531, 537, 538, 611, 626, 661, 673, 696, 727, 763, 768, 771 ; technique for rearing Coccinellids on frozen, 649, 650 ; factors affecting wing development in, 104, 107, 632 ; methods of penetration of setae of, 225 ; tests of insecticides on, 17, 20, 21, 34, 35, 36, 37, 66, 616, 631, 632, 704 ; tests of contact agents on, 45 ; classification and new species of, 106, 119, 247, 265, 304, 367, 369, 440, 452, 496, 624, 696, 772 ; records of, in China, 367 ; key to, producing honey-dew in Central Europe, 459 ; of Formosa 119 ; of Italy, 696 ; of Japan, 496 ; of Manchuria, 496 ; of Morocco, 48, 696 ; of Poona, 247.
- Aphis chloris*, imported into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, 450.
- Aphis fabae**, ants associated with, in Germany, 195.

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

- Aphis gossypii*, in Argentina, 290 ; in Bermuda, 626 ; in China, 245, 304 ; in Belgian Congo, 315 ; in Formosa, 309 ; in Hawaii, 214 ; in Japan and Korea, 309 ; in Russian Union, 249, 353, 354, 472 ; in Sudan, 513 ; in U.S.A., 269, 399 ; on cotton, 245, 304, 309, 315, 353, 354, 472, 513 ; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, 309 ; on cucurbits, 249, 269, 309, 399 ; transmitting rosette disease of lilies, 626 ; other food-plants of, 214, 245, 309 ; bionomics of, 245, 309 ; natural enemies of, 309, 353, 354, 626 ; experimentally parasitised by *Aphidius platensis*, 290 ; measures against, 245, 304, 309, 399, 472 ; effect of essential oils on, 249, 250.
- Aphis laburni* (*leguminosae*), and virus diseases of ground-nuts in Africa, 114, 239, 531, 592 ; bionomics of, on *Astragalus* and *Phaseolus* in Japan, 53 ; on cotton in Ukraine, 353 ; Coccinellids predacious on, 353, 531 ; measures against, 531.
- Aphis maidis*, recorded as *Rhopalosiphum prunifolii* on cereals in Argentina, 31, 289 ; in Natal, 411 ; not transmitting virus diseases of *Sorghum* in Madras, 532 ; food-plants and natural enemies of, in Porto Rico, 39, 40 ; in U.S.A., 577 ; relation of, to sugar-cane mosaic, 40, 411, 577.
- Aphis papaveris**, on beet in Czechoslovakia, 656.
- Aphis plantaginis*, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 106.
- Aphis pomi* (on apple), in Britain, 297, 527 ; ants associated with, in Germany, 195 ; measures against, in New Jersey, 738 ; tests of ovidices against, 297.
- Aphis rhamni*, on potato in Britain, 527.
- Aphis roseus* (see *Anuraphis*).
- Aphis rumicis**, in Britain, 296, 527 ; in Libya, 260 ; in U.S.A., 12, 19, 21, 445, 649 ; on beet and mangel, 19, 296, 445, 527 ; on leguminous plants, 19, 260, 527 ; on nasturtium, 21 ; on potato, 527 ; not a vector of certain virus diseases, 12, 445 ; penetration of setae of, 225 ; technique for rearing Coccinellids on frozen, 649 ; tests of insecticides on, 17, 21, 616, 631, 632, 704 ; tests of contact agents on, 45.
- Aphis sacchari*, not transmitting virus diseases of *Sorghum* in Madras, 532 ; on sugar-cane in Natal, 411.
- Aphis sambuci*, ants associated with, in Germany, 195.
- Aphis sorghi*, on *Sorghum* in Sudan, 513.
- Aphis spiraeicola*, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Citrus* in Florida, 727.
- Aphis tavaresi*, on *Citrus* in Mysore, 361 ; tests of insecticides on, 34, 35, 36, 37, 361.
- Aphis tulipae* (see *Anuraphis*).
- Aphis*, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
- Aphis*, Corn Root (see *Anuraphis maidiradicis*).
- Aphis*, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Aphis*, Hop (see *Phorodon humuli*).
- Aphis*, Large Willow (see *Lachnus salignus*).
- Aphis*, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
- Aphis*, Ornate (see *Myzus ornatus*).
- Aphis*, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
- Aphis*, Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis*, Spruce Gall (see *Chermes abietis*).
- Aphis*, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
- Aphis*, Sumach Gall (see *Melaphis chinensis*).
- Aphis*, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Aphodius howitti*, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, 209.
- Aphodius tasmaniae*, damaging pastures in Victoria, 85.
- Aphomia gularis* (in dried fruit, etc.), in California, 573 ; cold storage against, in Holland, 599 ; characters of eggs of, 196.
- Aphrophora quadrinotata*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Aphthona bimaculata*, on *Sesamum* in Nyasaland, 114.
- Aphthona euphorbiae*, on flax in Poland, 255.

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

- Aphycus lounsburyi*, imported into Peru against *Saissetia oleae*, 81.
- Aphytis chrysomphali* (parasite of Coccids), in S. Africa, 456; in Italian Somaliland, 641; introduced into Seychelles, 43.
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (parasite of *Aspidiotus perniciosus*), in Idaho, 65, 747; in Transcaucasia, 305.
- apicalis*, *Nephotettix* (see *N. bipunctatus*).
- apicicornis*, *Coryna*.
- Apina callisto*, damaging grasses in New South Wales, 111.
- Apiomyia bergenstammi*, on pear in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Apion*, measures against, on clover in Britain, 527.
- Apion aestivum*, on clover in Russia, 307, 474; bionomics and control of, 307, 308.
- Apion apicans*, bionomics and control of, on clover in Russia, 75, 307, 308, 474, 475.
- Apion flavipes*, bionomics of, on clover in Russia, 474.
- Apion radiolus*, on hollyhock in Britain, 33.
- Apion seniculum*, bionomics of, on alsike clover in Latvia, 256.
- Apion xanthostylum*, new parasite of, on cotton in Tanganyika, 610.
- apionidis*, *Entedon*.
- Apoderus tranquebaricus*, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Ceylon, 359.
- Apovia crataegi* (on fruit trees), in Czechoslovakia, 657; in Italy, 712, 713; measures against, 713.
- Apovia crataegi adherbal*, on apple in Japan, 673.
- Apotetranychus* (see *Tetranychus*).
- appendigaster*, *Eurytoma*.
- Apple, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Afghanistan, 340; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, 455; pests of, in Australia, 8, 10, 149, 168, 208, 335, 449, 494, 510; *Anthonomus pomorum* on, in Austria, 234; new weevil on, in Brazil, 612; pests of, in Britain, 297, 527, 612, 613; pests of, in Canada, 59, 171, 484, 485, 534, 535, 541; Coccids on, in Chile, 221; pests of, in Cyprus, 107, 108, 259, 260; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 620, 656, 657, 658, 659; *Anomala horticola* on, in Finland, 201; pests of, in France, 192, 259, 343, 416, 525; pests of, in Germany, 2, 52, 101, 233, 234, 250, 347, 421, 660, 719; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Holland, 464, 465; *C. pomonella* on, in Hungary, 254; pests of, in India, 340, 361, 409, 765; pests of, in Italy, 351, 593, 713; pests of, in Japan, 208, 604, 671, 673, 771; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, 759; pests of, in Korea, 243, 671; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Libya, 260; pests of, in Malta, 469; pests of, in Morocco, 340, 341; pests of, in New Zealand, 46, 56, 58, 208, 247, 266; *C. pomonella* on, in Palestine, 500; pests of, in Poland, 98, 99; *E. lanigerum* on, in Rumania, 192; pests of, in Russian Union, 74, 75, 159, 302, 305, 306, 307, 353, 356, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 530; *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, 697; pests of, in Switzerland, 299; pests of, in U.S.A., 15, 16, 25, 41, 44, 61, 62, 65, 79, 125, 126, 136, 174, 226, 269, 271, 272, 287, 288, 291, 320, 332, 333, 399, 401, 442, 444, 484, 488, 507, 544, 545, 550, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557-559, 561, 562, 574, 587, 588, 646, 647, 652, 653, 723, 724, 725, 731, 732, 733, 734, 737, 738, 745, 747; varietal susceptibility of, to pests, 2, 250, 271, 299; *Dacus cucurbitae* experimentally developing in, 668; insecticides causing injury to, 79, 97, 98, 150, 216, 254, 300, 351, 355, 442, 466, 480, 481, 482, 510, 544, 556, 588, 614, 647, 653, 658, 708, 738; method for measuring effects of dormant sprays on growth of, 737; wetting properties of Ultrawet on, 285.
- Apple (Fruit), pests in stored, and their control, 269, 306, 307, 541, 612; problems of spray residues on, 25, 79, 175, 259, 318, 320, 401, 402, 442, 449, 488, 510, 525, 555, 556, 614, 647, 652, 653, 732, 733, 750; determination of spray deposits on, 320, 368; uses of, in baits, 45, 168, 172, 566; (dried), not attacked by *Aphomia gularis* in California, 573.
- Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
- Apple Bud Moth, Eye-spotted (see *Eucosma ocellana*).
- Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).

- Apple Leaf-hoppers (see *Typhlocyba froggatti* and *T. pomaria*).
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Apple Moth (see *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*).
- Apple Moth, Light Brown (see *Tortrix postvittana*).
- Apple Root Borer (see *Dorycthenes huegeli*).
- Apple Sucker (see *Psylla mali*).
- Apple Worm, Lesser (see *Enarmonia prunivora*).
- Apple-tree Borer, Flat-headed (see *Chrysobothris femorata*).
- Apple-tree Borer, Round-headed (see *Saperda candida*).
- approximata*, *Aristobia*.
- apricans*, *Apion*.
- Apricot, pests of, in Australia, **8**, **111**, **335**; *Macropsis trimaculata* on, in Canada, **173**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in N. Caucasus, **481**; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Germany, **718**; pests of, in India, **242**, **765**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **759**; *Monosteira unicastata* on, in Morocco, **340**; Tortricids on, in New Zealand, **57**, **58**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Switzerland, **715**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18**, **19**, **127**, **173**.
- Apricot (Dried Fruit), pests of, in California, **30**, **228**; not attacked by *Aphomia gularis*, **573**; (kernels) cold storage of, against pests in Holland, **599**.
- Apricot Scale, Brown (see *Lecanium armeniacum*).
- Aprostocetus aspidomorphae*, sp. n., doubtful identity of host of, in Uganda, **610**.
- apterus*, *Chasmodon*; *Lethrus*.
- Arabia, locusts in, **112**, **198**, **683**, **687**.
- Arachis hypogaea* (see Ground-nuts).
- Araecerus* (*Araecerus*) *fasciculatus*, bionomics and control of, in Chinese yeast in Korea, **768**; in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, **455**.
- Aralia* (see *Fatsia*).
- Araucaria cunninghami*, *Aesiotes notabilis* on, in Queensland, **494**.
- Araucaria excelsa*, Coccid on, in New Zealand, **753**.
- Arbela* (see *Indarbela*).
- Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*).
- arbustorum*, *Plagiognathus*.
- archippus*, *Basilarchia*.
- Archips* (see *Tortrix*).
- Archytas cirphis* (parasite of armyworms), introduced into Hawaii from Mexico, **586**.
- Arctium lappa*, Nymphalid on, in Japan, **673**.
- arcuatus*, *Chortoglyphus*; *Cirropilus* (*Entedon*) *pictus*.
- areator*, *Hemiteles*.
- Areca catechu*, new Capsid on, in Malaya, **198**.
- arecae*, *Parasthenaridea*.
- arenosella*, *Batrachedra*.
- Areskap, as a wetting agent for derris, **645**.
- argaula*, *Agonoxena*.
- Argentina, Aphids on cereals in, **30**, **289**, **290**; cotton pests in **362**, **503**, **704**; miscellaneous in, **625**, **689**, **772**; mite on orange in, **581**; pests of solanaceous plants in, **290**, **581**; list of Heteroptera of, **696**; locusts and their natural enemies in, **146**, **147**, **655**, **689**; vectors of plant diseases in, **581**; beneficial insects in, **31**, **146**, **147**, **289**, **290**, **689**, **772**; parasites of *Diatraea* introduced into U.S.A. from, **390**, **391**; summaries of plant quarantines in, **134**, **385**, **692**.
- argillacea*, *Alabama*.
- argiolus*, *Lycaenopsis* (*Lycaena*).
- Argyresthia conjugella*, bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **299**; distribution of, **299**.
- Argyresthia ephippella* (*pruniella*, auct.), on cherry in Finland, **201**.
- Argyria sticticraspis* (see *Diatraea*).
- Argyroploce abietana*, measures against, on spruce in New York, **270**.
- Argyroploce illepidata*, on *Inocarpus edulis* in Fiji, **497**; parasites and distribution of, **497**.
- Argyroploce leucotreta*, on cotton in E. Africa, **376**, **642**; boll rots associated with, **376**.
- Argyroploce variegana*, on apple and pear in Caucasus, **477**.
- argyrosphila*, *Tortrix* (*Archips*, *Caecocia*).
- Argyrotoxa semipurpurana* (Oak Leaf-roller), host of *Glypta rufiscutellaris* in Ontario, **509**; measures against, in U.S.A., **547**.
- aridula*, *Chaetocnema*.
- aristella*, *Lonchaea*.
- Aristobia approximata*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **339**.
- Aristolochia* spp., tests of insecticidal properties of, **361**.

- Arizona, cotton pests in, **227, 328, 329, 580**; *Phthorimaea lycopeysicella* on tomato in, **580**; *Vanduzee segmentata* in, **395**; beneficial insects in, **227, 328**.
- Arkansas, *Cydia pomonella* in, **731**; new parasite of *Psallus seriatus* in, **227**.
- armata*, *Cylindromyia*; *Hypogastrura*.
- armatus*, *Anagrus*; *Myochrous*.
- armeniaceum*, *Lecanium*.
- armicollis*, *Magdalis*.
- armigera*, *Anasa*; *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*); *Hispa*.
- Armillaria matsutake*, *Scatopse fuscipes* on, in Japan and Korea, **438**.
- armillata*, *Angitia*.
- arquatus*, *Xyleborus*.
- Arrhenatherum*, possibly little attacked by *Melolontha*, **521**.
- Arsenic, in baits, **28, 37, 45, 139, 182, 224, 398, 520, 609, 686, 698**; types of, in baits for cutworms, **540**; in bait-spray for *Lygus*, **376**; dusts containing, **69, 383, 542**; uses of, against ants and termites, **449, 533**; differences in sensitivity of ants to, **716**; problem of residues of, on sprayed fruit, **25, 79, 140, 169, 259, 318, 328, 383, 402, 490, 525, 556, 614, 646, 647, 750**; danger to bees and live stock of insecticides containing, **69, 609, 748**; ferric hydrate as treatment for bees poisoned by, **255**; action of, on leaves, **600**; determination of, **695, 772**; amorphous precipitates of salts of, as emulsifiers for oils, **482**; standardisation of insecticides containing, in Switzerland, **156**.
- Artemisia*, relation of wireworms to, in Central Asia, **76**; insects on, in U.S.A., **27, 496, 650, 696, 772**.
- Artemisia vulgaris*, as a food-plant for *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **475, 476, 622, 623**.
- Arthemis vulgaris*, *Tetranychus* on, in Ukraine, **257**.
- Artichoke, *Cossus cossus* on, in Sicily, **93**; liable to attack by *Baris interstitialis*, **450**.
- articulatus*, *Selenaspidus* (*Pseudonidia*).
- Artocarpus integer*, *Margaronia caesalis* on, in Ceylon, **358**.
- Artona catoxantha* (on coconut), in Java, **674**; parasite of, in Philippines, **675**; measures against, **674, 675**.
- arundinis*, *Hyalopterus*.
- Asaphes vulgaris*, hyperparasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Ukraine, **303**.
- Ascia* (see *Pieris*).
- Ascogaster carpocapsae* (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), in Canada, **535**; in U.S.A., **30, 65, 291, 555, 747**; utilisation of, **65, 291, 535**; simultaneous propagation of *Macrocentrus* and, on *C. molesta*, **535**; parasite of, **30**; spray treatments effecting, **555**.
- asella*, *Heterogenea*.
- Aserica castanea*, in U.S.A., **215, 324, 325**; biological control of, **324, 325**; taken on high buildings, **215**.
- Aserica japonica*, food-plants of, in Japan, **605**.
- Aserica orientalis*, bionomics of, in Korea, **436, 767**; measures against, **436**.
- asericæ*, *Tiphia*.
- Ash (*Fraxinus*), pests of in Germany, **251, 345**; *Anomala pallidipennis* on, in Korea, **767**; *Hylesinus aculeatus* on, in New Jersey, **394**; pests of, in Russian Union, **75, 429, 430**; (timber), pests in, and their control in Britain, **190, 483, 631, 707**; not experimentally attacked by *Codiosoma spadix* in Russia, **354**; pests intercepted in Vancouver in crates of, **483**; starch content of, in relation to pests, **631, 707**.
- Ash Bark-beetle (see *Hylesinus fraxini*).
- ashmeadi*, *Telenomus*.
- Asia, Central, apple pests in, **479, 530**; cotton pests in, **238, 249, 250, 470, 471, 472, 530**; locusts in, **77, 426**; wireworms on wheat in, **76**; keys to Coccids of, **301**; Tetranychid mites of, **470, 530**; utilisation of Coccinellids against *Hypera* and Aphids in, **238**.
- Asiatic Garden Beetle (see *Aserica castanea*).
- Asiatic Locust (see *Locusta migratoria*).
- asparagi*, *Crioceris*.
- Asparagus, pests of, in Britain, **32, 33**; *Scutigerella* on, in California, **280**; *Crioceris* spp. on, in Japan, **497**.
- Asparagus falcatus*, *Brachyites bicolor* on, in Ceylon, **359**.

- Asparagus plumosus*, Coccid on in Germany, 101.
- Asparagus Miner* (see *Agromyza simplex*).
- asperatus*, *Sciaphilus*.
- Aspergillus flavus*, infesting locusts, 591.
- Aspergillus versicolor*, experiments with, infesting Lepidoptera, 420.
- Asphondylia*, on egg-plant in Tanganyika, 642.
- Asphondylia capparis*, on caper in Sicily, 92.
- Asphondylia gennadii* (see *Eumarachalia*).
- Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* (parasite of Coccids), in S. Africa, 378; utilisation of, in Netherlands Indies, 337; in Mauritius, 66.
- Aspidiotiphagus pseudoaonidiæ*, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudoaonidia* spp. in Japan, 296.
- Aspidiotus*, characters distinguishing *Aonidiella* and, 469, 470.
- Aspidiotus ancyclus*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., 20, 172; measures against, 172.
- Aspidiotus aurantii* (see *Aonidiella*).
- Aspidiotus destructor*, in Netherlands Indies, 337; in Mauritius, 176, 204; in Italian Somaliland, 641; in Tanganyika, 113; in West Indies, 10, 41, 43, 268; on coconut, 10, 43, 176, 204, 268, 337; on other plants, 41, 113, 641; natural enemies and biological control of, 10, 41, 43, 176, 204, 268, 269, 337, 641.
- Aspidiotus forbesi* (Cherry Scale), measures against, on apple in Virginia, 272.
- Aspidiotus harti*, measures against, on yams on Cayman Islands, 269.
- Aspidiotus hederæ*, on carob in Cyprus, 458; fungus infesting, on asparagus fern in Germany, 101; in Libya, 260; food-plants of, in Nyasaland, 114; on olive in Spain, 700.
- Aspidiotus lataniae*, fumigation against, on avocado in California, 116; food-plants of, in Nyasaland, 114.
- Aspidiotus orientalis* (see *Aonidiella*).
- Aspidiotus ostreaeformis*, measures against, on fruit trees in Italy, 351.
- Aspidiotus (Aonidiella) perniciosus*, in Austria, 662, 663, 715; in Br. Columbia, 59; in India, 765; in Russian Union, 305-307, 480, 481, 483; in U.S.A., 19, 25, 65, 125, 172, 272, 307, 389, 545, 738, 747; on fruit trees, 25, 59, 65, 125, 272, 305, 306, 480, 481, 483, 545, 662, 663, 738, 747, 765; on other plants, 19, 172, 305; bionomics of, 125, 305, 306, 662, 663; natural enemies and biological control of, 65, 305, 715, 747; other measures against, 25, 172, 272, 306, 480, 481, 483, 545, 662, 663, 738; susceptibility of, to methyl bromide, 389; generic position of, 470.
- Aspidiotus personatus* (see *Chrysomphalus*).
- Aspidiotus rapax*, food-plants of, in Nyasaland, 114.
- Aspidiotus sylvaticus*, on tea in Nyasaland, 114.
- aspidistrae*, *Pinnaspis*.
- Aspidomorpha tecta*, new egg-parasites of, in Uganda, 610.
- aspidomorphae*, *Aprostocetus*.
- Asplenium*, Coccids on, in Britain, 712.
- Aspongopus janus*, on cucurbits in Ceylon, 358.
- Asprothrips ravi*, gen. et sp. n., in greenhouses in New York, 490.
- Assam, miscellaneous pests in, 294, 409, 601; tea pests in, 601, 693, 694.
- assectella*, *Acrolepia*.
- assimilis*, *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).
- assulta*, *Heliothis*.
- Aster, pests of, in Canada, 293, 538; Jassid transmitting yellows disease of, in U.S.A., 78, 386.
- Asterolecanium conimbrigensis*, sp. n., on oaks in Portugal, 315.
- Asterolecanium pustulans*, restricted to *Nerium* in Formosa, 263.
- Asterolecanium seabrai*, sp. n., on *Quercus faginea* in Portugal, 315.
- astheniata*, *Urapteroides*.
- Astragalus sinicus*, Aphid on, in Japan, 53.
- Astycus lateralis*, on *Aleurites* spp. in Burma, 340; on kapok in Indo-China, 186.
- Astylus atromaculatus*, bionomics and control of, in Argentina, 704, 705.
- Asynonychus godmani*, on potato in Hawaii, 214.
- Atacta geminata*, parasite of *Protoparce* in Jamaica, 490.
- atalantæ*, *Theronia*.
- Atanycolus ulmicola*, bionomics of, in Connecticut, 14.

Ataxia hubbardi, introduced into Australia to destroy *Xanthium pungens*, **450** ; attacking economic plants, **450**.
ater, *Hylastes*.
aterrima, *Epicauta*.
aterrimus, *Orchidophilus* ; *Scymnillus*.
Athalia, on watercress in China, **497**.
Athalia japonica, on crucifers in Japan, **605**.
Athalia sjöstedti, on turnip in Tanganyika, **113**.
Athous niger, soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, **425**.
Athyrium, *Heptamelus ochroleucus* on, in Britain, **152**.
atlanis, *Sarcophaga*.
atlantis, *Diploptaxis*.
atlas, *Attacus*.
Atomaria linearis, on beet in Czechoslovakia, **657**.
atomaria, *Epicauta*.
atra, *Phyllotreta*.
atriceps, *Oncophanes*.
atricolor, *Geocoris*.
atricornis, *Phytomyza*.
atriloqua, *Batrachedra*.
atripes, *Eurytoma*.
Atriplex, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* to species of, in California, **323**, **445** ; effect on *Euxoa segetum* of feeding on, **424**.
atriplicella, *Phthorimaea*.
atrocoxalis, *Pimpla* (*Itiopectis*).
atromaculatus, *Astylus*.
atropunctata, *Eupteryx*.
Atta nigra (see *Acromyrmex*).
Atta sexdens, in Brazil, **248**, **533** ; bionomics of, **248** ; tests of fumigants against, **533**.
Atta striata (see *Acromyrmex*).
attaci, *Pimpla* (*Itiopectis*) ; *Telenomus*.
Attacus atlas, new parasite of, in Malaya and Siam, **89**.
Attagenus piceus, in U.S.A., **227**, **400**, **568** ; bionomics of, **568** ; measures against, **227**, **400**.
attenuata, *Psylliodes*.
Aucuba japonica, Coccids on, **560**.
augur, *Leptocoris* (*Serinetha*).
Aulacaspis pentagona (White Peach Scale), *Prospaltella berlesei* imported into Porto Rico against, **329**.
Aulacizes irrorata, on cotton in Texas, **278**.
Aulacophora cincta (see *Ceratia*).
Aulacophora foveicollis (see *Rhaphidopalpa*).

Aulocara elliotti, measures against, damaging grasses in Montana, **44**.
aurantiae, *Toxoptera* (see *T. aurantii*).
aurantii, *Aonidiella* (*Aspidiotus*, *Chrysomphalus*) ; *Toxoptera*.
aurata, *Cetonia*.
auratus, *Dirhinus* ; *Rhynchites*.
aurichalceus, *Dermestes*.
auricularia, *Forficula*.
aurifer, *Lachnopus*.
auriflua, *Scirpophaga* (see *S. nivella*).
auritus, *Conoderus* (*Monocrepidius*).
australiatus, *Cratopus*.
Austracris guttulosa, in Australia, **584**.
Australia, association of Nematodes and Agromyzids on *Eucalyptus* in, **86** ; miscellaneous pests in, **103**, **362**, **448-450**, **497** ; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **608** ; grasshoppers in, **449**, **583**, **584**, **629**, **676**, **686** ; beneficial insects and biological control of insects and plants in, **86**, **448**, **449**, **450**, **582**, **629** ; *Ephestia cautella* intercepted in cacao in, **435** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **450**, **753** ; spread of *Citrus* pests into New Zealand from, **752**, **753**, **754**. (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, grasshoppers in, **111**, **583**, **584**, **703** ; new thrips transmitting spotted wilt in, **318** ; regulations against introduction of *Phylloxera* into, **608**.
Australia, Western, *Bruchus pisorum* in, **754** ; grasshoppers in, **169**, **583**, **584**, **629**, **676**, **686** ; noxious mites in, **150**, **494**, **582** ; beneficial Arthropods and biological control in, **84**, **169**, **212**, **458**, **629** ; regulations against introduction of *Phylloxera* into, **608**.
australicum, *Trichogramma*.
australis, *Eucelatoria* ; *Helicobia* ; *Monolepta* ; *Oedaleus*.
australis, Frogg., *Typhlocyba* (see *T. froggatti*).
Austria, Aphids producing honeydew in, **460** ; *Bruchus oblectus* in the field in, **301** ; forest pests in, **215**, **589**, **659**, **660**, **663**, **664**, **715** ; orchard pests in, **234**, **662**, **715** ; fungus infesting *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **715** ; beneficial insects in, **215**, **589**, **659**, **660**, **715** ; birds destroying *Tanymericus*

*palliatu*s in, 255 ; danger of introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into, 518 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 134.
austriaca, *Anisoplia* ; *Eurygaster*.
austriacus, *Hemiteles albipalpus*.
Austroicetes cruciata (*jungi*, *pusilla*, auct.), biology and outbreaks of, in Australia, 111, 169, 583, 584, 629, 676, 686, 703 ; natural enemies of, 169, 629 ; measures against, 169.
Autographa brassicae (see *Plusia*).
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
avellanae, *Phylus coryli*.
avenae, *Macrosiphum*.
avenae, auct., *Siphocoryne* (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
Avocado, pests of, in Brazil, 502 ; *Aspidiotus lataniae* on, in California, 116 ; thrips on, in Caucasus, 354 ; *Xyleborus mortali* on, in Fiji, 497 ; *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Mexico and Hawaii, 586 ; *Oncideres* spp. on, in Peru, 82 ; *Apate monacha* on, in Sierra Leone, 240 ; termite damaging, in Tanganyika, 113 ; book on pests of, 722.
Avocado Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus nipae*).
Axionius insignis, bionomics of, on *Brachychiton* in New South Wales, 404.
axiridis, *Coccinella* (*Harmonia*).
Azalea, pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 286, 328, 748 ; insects associated with disease of, 328.
azaleae, *Aleurodes* ; *Eriococcus*.

B.

baccarum, *Dolycoris*.
Bacillus spp., infecting *Schistocerca gregaria*, 184, 591.
Bacteria (from fermenting syrup), tests of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 137.
Bacteria, Beneficial, 123, 147, 152, 184, 235, 267, 591, 717 ; spraying with against vine moths, 619.
Bacteria, Injurious, 202, 588 ; relation of insects to, 376, 385.
Bagworm, Common (see *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*).
Bagworm, Wattle (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Bahamas, biological control of pests of *Citrus* in, 491.
Bait-sprays, for *Antestia*, 179 ; for *Lygus simonyi*, 376 ; tests of,

for moths, 50, 51 ; for Trypetids, 61, 71, 108, 267, 325, 407, 505, 526, 619, 700, 713.
Baits, for ants, 11, 202, 219, 222, 223, 228, 588, 592, 716 ; for Coleoptera, 28, 45, 75, 153, 172, 209, 211, 269, 270, 393, 566, 630, 643, 705, 757 ; for crickets, 40, 340, 457, 528 ; for *Dysdercus*, 186 ; for Lepismids, 37, 224, 387, 520 ; for locusts and grasshoppers, 23, 138, 139, 140, 170, 326, 398, 410, 540, 574, 590, 608, 611, 682, 684, 685, 686, 698, 699, 748 ; for moths, 50, 57, 58, 125, 135, 137, 154, 168, 236, 423, 442, 473, 488, 506, 544, 652, 723, 745 ; tests of dry, for moths, 50 ; for Lepidopterous larvae, 282, 441, 498, 509, 540, 639 ; for Phorid parasite of honey-bees, 115 ; for thrips, 333, 727 ; for Trypetids, 58, 108, 142, 182, 407, 526, 672, 697, 699, 700, 713 ; formulae for, 37, 45, 75, 108, 135, 138, 139, 153, 168, 170, 172, 182, 202, 209, 223, 224, 387, 393, 398, 410, 506, 526, 540, 566, 574, 609, 639, 672, 682, 685, 686, 697, 698, 699, 700, 705, 713 ; use of aeroplanes for distributing, 398 ; mechanical spreaders for applying, 590 ; types of containers for, 108, 115, 168, 223, 506, 526, 697, 699, 713.
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
*Balanogastri*s *kolae*, bionomics and control of, in Sierra Leone, 239.
Balioptera tripunctata (see *Geomyza*).
balteatus, *Syrphus*.
Baluchistan, *Cydia pomonella* in, 340 ; locusts in, 199, 628, 683.
Bamboo, Coccids on, in E. Africa, 611 ; *Ochrophara montana* on, in Burma, 339 ; *Mycalesis gotama* on, in China, 674 ; Acridid damaging, in Formosa, 769.
Banana, 269 ; pests of, in Australia, 210, 211, 494 ; thrips on, in Bermuda, 626 ; *Ligyris bituberculatus* on, in Brazil, 502 ; pests of, in Ceylon, 360 ; pests of, in Formosa, 263 ; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Italian Somaliland, 641 ; *Kophene cuprea* on, in Madras, 499 ; pests of, in West Indies, 10, 145, 175, 223, 491.
Banana Rust Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).

- Banding, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 613, 659; against ants, 93, 202, 592; against *Cydia* spp., 108, 168, 169, 192, 259, 291, 401, 442, 479, 507, 525, 594, 613, 713; against other Lepidoptera, 419, 715; lists of insects found in, on fruit-trees, 689; materials for, 108, 168, 169, 291, 507, 525, 613, 689, 713, 715; treatment of materials for, 108, 168, 169, 291, 479, 507, 525, 613. (See Adhesives.)
- banian*, *Hieroglyphus*.
- bancrofti*, *Tarsonemus*.
- Boabab (see *Adansonia*).
- Barathra brassicae*, in forest nurseries in Korea, 767; parasite of, on crucifers in Japan, 605; food-plants of, in Ukraine, 159; as laboratory host of *Trichogramma* spp., 103, 235.
- Barbados, cotton pests in, 222, 446; sugar-cane pests in, 221, 222; sweet potato pests in, 222, 446; beneficial insects and biological control in, 222, 448; summaries of plant pest legislation in, 134, 385, 491; *Hyperaspis trilineata* imported into Porto Rico from, 223.
- Barbasco, identity of plant known as, in S. America, 319.
- barbita*, *Magdalis*.
- Barbuda, risk of importation of *Platyedra gossypiella* into Antigua from, 446.
- Baris interstitialis* (*callida*), introduced into Australia to destroy *Xanthium pungens*, 450; liable to attack artichokes, 450.
- Barium Chloride, spraying with, 432, 527.
- Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, 387, 457, 528, 639, 757; dusting with, 129, 133, 185, 186, 206, 299, 388, 447, 478, 483, 526, 639, 645, 654, 713, 736, 757; carriers for, 185, 186, 206, 299, 526, 639, 645, 736; oil-impregnated dusts of, 478; spraying with, 186, 201, 205, 478, 697; lime as an adhesive for, 186; ineffective in paint against borers, 543; test of toxicity of, to insects, 348, 387, 388, 572; formulae containing, 185, 186, 201, 205, 206, 299, 387, 478, 526, 639, 645, 736, 757; and cryolite, 736; and magnesium arsenate, 478; and sulphur, 757; tobacco foliage scorched by, 133; Dutox form of, 447, 736.
- Bark-beetles, ecology of, in pine forests in Estonia, 461; records of, in Russian Union, 73; problems of, in Sweden, 611, 634; correlation of outbreaks of, with sun spots, 486; natural enemies of, 394; associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 20, 325, 547, 551, 656, 657, 658, 749; associated with blue-stain fungi on conifers, 386, 634; aseptic rearing of, 28. (See Scolytids.)
- Barley, Aphids on, in Argentina, 289, 290; pests of, in Britain, 296, 382, 631; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Cyprus, 108; *Lema melanopa* on, in Czechoslovakia, 657; pests of, in Germany, 51, 520, 521; *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in India, 241; slightly attacked by *Lema tristis* in Manchuria, 767; pests of, in Morocco, 500, 501, 641; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Nova Scotia, 441; pests of, in Russian Union, 356, 427, 617; wheat replaced by, against *Aelia rostrata* in Spain, 698; Pentatomids on, in Switzerland, 91; pests of, in U.S.A., 122, 144; type of injury to, by Pentatomids, 51, 520, 521; effect of soil fumigants on, 631.
- Barley (Stored), pests in, and their control, 389, 390, 414; effect of fumigated, on animals, 414.
- barodensis*, *Aleurolobus*.
- Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, 63, 78; against *Cirphis unipuncta*, 723; against Coleoptera, 737, 757; against locusts, 611, 698; against clover mites, 85.
- Barylypa perspicillator*, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, 760.
- Barypithes pellucidus*, measures against, in conifer nurseries in Britain, 625.
- basalis*, *Microphanurus*.
- basifulva*, *Erycia*.
- Basilarchia archippus*, parasite of, on willow in U.S.A., 744.
- basilare*, *Xylobiops*.
- Bassia latifolia*, tests of insecticidal properties of, 360, 361.
- Bassus* [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).
- Bassus laetatorius* [Ichneumonid], parasite of *Allograpta exotica* in Argentina, 289; parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
- batatae*, *Euscepes* (see *E. postfasciatus*).

- Bathyplectes curculionis*, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in California, 18.
- bathyzona*, *Dacnusa*.
- Batocera rubus*, on fig in India, 765 ; on tapped jelutong trees in Malaya, 109, 110 ; measures against, 110.
- Batrachedra arenosella*, on coconut in Fiji, 497.
- Batrachedra atriloqua*, on coconut in Fiji, 497.
- Bats, destroying *Locusta migratoria*, 629.
- Bauhinia reticulata*, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Sudan, 513.
- Baumspritzmittel, 188, 234, 250. (See Tar Distillates.)
- Beach Plum (see *Prunus maritima*).
- Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
- Bean Fly (see *Agromyza phaseoli*).
- Bean Midge, Seedling (see *Camplocladius macleayi*).
- Bean Thrips (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).
- Beans, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, 364 ; *Maruca testulalis* on, in Brazil, 643 ; *Aphis rumicis* on, in Britain, 527 ; immune from certain Bruchids in Burma, 7 ; *Cosmolyce boetica* on, in Cyprus, 108 ; *Melolontha* on, in Germany, 521 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 214, 752 ; *Myzus persicae* on, in Japan, 265 ; *Pseudococcus kenya* on, in Kenya, 592 ; *A. rumicis* on, in Libya, 260 ; pests of, in New South Wales, 209, 334, 335, 755 ; *Tetranychus* on, in Russian Union, 257, 471 ; *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Sudan, 513 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 19, 127, 129, 270, 285, 327, 333, 545, 566, 580, 644, 649, 651, 704 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Hercothrips fasciatus*, 129 ; insects and virus diseases in, 12, 265 ; as trap-crops for *Melolontha*, 521 ; stimulating effect of copper sulphate and lime on, 333 ; translocation of constituents of derris in, 332.
- Beans (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, 284, 414, 415, 649, 746 ; methyl bromide not impairing germination of, 389, 390.
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).
- Beans, Sword (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).
- Beauveria bassiana*, infesting *Di-prion pini* in Holland, 348.
- Beauveria globulifera*, infesting *Blissus leucopterus* in U.S.A., 78.
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Beech, pests of, in Britain, 296, 711 ; *Pyrochroa coccinea* on, in France, 316 ; pests of, in Germany, 69, 344, 345, 419 ; Coccid on, in Massachusetts, 547 ; *Melolontha* on, in Rumania, 721.
- Bee-hole Borer (see *Xyleutes ceramicius*).
- Bees, Black Stingless (see *Melipona*).
- Bees Honey, *Acarapis* spp. attacking, 343, 655 ; insect enemies of, 115, 133, 184, 344, 655, 664 ; other pests of, 655, 664 ; *Mermis subnigrescens* in, 746 ; use of honey obtained from Aphid honey-dew by, 460 ; influence of food on dimorphism in, 103 ; risk of insecticides to, 19, 69, 368, 748 ; treatment for arsenic poisoning in, 255 ; quassia sprays harmless to, 5 ; use of, for testing insecticides, 109.
- Bees, Leaf-cutting, constructing nests in figs in California, 292 ; damaging fruit trees etc. in Germany, 522. (See *Melipona testacea*.)
- Beeswax, in banding mixtures, 93, 202, 480.
- Beet, *Tanymericus palliatus* on, in Austria, 255 ; pests of, in Britain, 296, 383, 462, 527, 631 ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 656, 657 ; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* on, in France, 314 ; pests of, in Germany, 419, 461, 520, 521, 717 ; flea-beetles on, in Hungary, 197 ; pests of, in Italy, 161, 184, 461, 527, 528 ; *Disonycha laevigata* on, in Jamaica, 490 ; pests of, in Morocco, 416, 417, 526 ; pests of, in Poland, 255, 256 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 94, 157, 159, 235-237, 308, 356, 423, 424, 470, 472, 473 ; *Phthorimaea atriplicella* on, in Switzerland, 689 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 44, 127, 134, 280, 282, 283, 322, 445, 691, 743, 747 ; insects and virus diseases of, 419, 445, 496 ; insecticides causing injury to, 236, 631, 747 ; in baits for cutworms, 160 ; mites and their control in stored seed of, 159.
- Beet Armyworm (see *Laphygma exigua*).

- Beet Leaf Bug (see *Piesma quadratum*).
- Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
- Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
- Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).
- Beet Weevil, Black (see *Psolidium maxillosum*).
- Beet Weevil, Grey (see *Tanymericus palliatus*).
- Begonia, thrips on, in greenhouses in Vancouver, **483**; insecticides causing injury to, **484**.
- Belgium, Agromyzids on chicory in, **313**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **120, 368, 719**; *Melolontha hippocastani* in, **193**; *Myzus ornatus* in, **589**; parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in, **576**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**; *Lampyris noctiluca* introduced into Australia from, **450**.
- Bell Heather (see *Erica*).
- bellamyi, *Pyrophorus*.
- Bellicositermes (see *Macrotermes*).
- bellicosus, *Macrotermes* (*Bellicositermes*).
- Belvosia unifasciata, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Connecticut, **723**.
- Bemisia, new parasite of, in Porto Rico, **41**.
- Bemisia goldingi, transmitting leaf-curl of cotton in Nigeria, **666, 667**.
- Bemisia gossypiperda, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **315**; food-plants and relation to virus diseases of, in India, **89, 242, 409**; food-plants of, in Sudan, **512, 513**.
- Bemisia manihotis, sp. n., possible vector of cassava mosaic in Madagascar, **413, 455, 706**; possibly in Réunion, **706**.
- Bemisia myricae, new parasite of, in Japan, **296**.
- bemisiae, *Prospaltella*.
- benedettoi, *Empoasca*.
- benefica, *Eumicrosoma*; *Pleurotropis*; *Pseudoleucopis*.
- beneficiens, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
- bengalella, *Heterographis*.
- bennigseni, *Ootheca*.
- Bentonite, in dusts, **226, 648**; uses of, in sprays, **79, 272, 323, 368, 448, 554, 555, 562, 652, 732, 733, 750**; formulae containing, **226, 554, 652, 732, 733**.
- Bentonite Sulphur, in dusts, **544**; uses of, in sprays, **25, 79, 149, 150, 448, 510, 750**; formulae containing, **25, 149, 510**.
- Benzene, injected into clove trees against Cerambycids, **295**; as a solvent, **190, 412, 707**.
- Benzine, for extracting toxic principles of plants, **206**.
- Benzoic Acid, in baits for ants, **222**; esters of, attracting *Cydia pomonella*, **137**.
- Berberis nepalensis, *Xyleborus arquatus* on, in Ceylon, **359**.
- Berberis vulgaris, *Rhagoletis cerasi* not observed in fruits of, in Switzerland, **156**.
- bergenstammi, *Apiomyia* (*Oligotrophus*).
- bergrothi, *Helopeltis*.
- berleseii, *Caloglyphus*; *Podapolipus*; *Prospaltella*.
- Bermuda, miscellaneous pests in, **220, 626**; summaries of plant pest legislation in, **229, 491**.
- Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
- betae, *Pegomyia hyoscyami*; *Pemphigus*.
- Beta-naphthol (in oil), bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **108, 168, 169, 507, 525, 613**; repellent to *Anthonomus pomorum*, **613**; formulae and dipping methods for, **108, 507**; effect of, on apple bark, **479, 480**.
- Bethelium mundum, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand and Australia, **754**.
- bhurmitra, *Boarmia* (*Ectropis*).
- Bibio spp., new Nematode parasites of, in Denmark, **49, 50**.
- bibionipennis, *Aegeria*.
- bibionis, *Neoplectana*.
- bicinctus, *Hercinothrips*.
- bicolor, *Brachytes*; *Leefmansia*; *Pegomyia*.
- bicolor, Curt., *Microgaster* (see *Macrocentrus abdominalis*).
- bicolor, Nees, *Apanteles* (*Microgaster*) (see *A. circumscriptus*).
- bicristata, *Eutinophoea*.
- Bidens pilosa, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Sudan, **513**.
- bidentata, *Euethela* (*Dyscinetus*).
- bidentatus, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
- bifasciata, *Acicercops*; *Comperiella*.
- bifasciatus, *Anastatus*; *Physcus*.
- bifidalis, *Loxostege* (*Phlyctaenodes*).
- bifoveolatus, *Dinoderus*.
- biguttula, *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*).
- biguttulus, *Cremastus* (see *C. flavo-orbitalis*).

- Bihar, sugar-cane moth borers in, 498.
- bimaculata*, *Aphthona*; *Virachola* (*Deudorix*); *Sturmia* (see *S. inconspicua*).
- bimaculatus*, *Schistoceros*; *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
- bioculatus*, *Perilloides* (*Perillus*); *Tetranychus*.
- Biological Control, general account of, 247.
- Biosteres caudatus* (parasite of Trypetids), in W. Africa, 492; introduced into Hawaii, 492.
- Biosteres longicaudatus*, parasite of *Dacus* spp. in Ceylon, 359; proposed introduction of, into Hawaii, 359.
- bipunctata*, *Adalia* (*Coccinella*).
- bipunctatus*, *Collops*; *Echinocnemus*; *Nephotettix*.
- bipunctifer*, *Schoenobius*.
- bipustulatus*, *Chilocorus*.
- Birch, *Phyllotoma nemorata* on, in Austria, 215; weevil on, in Germany, 344; pests of, in Russian Union, 75, 429; *P. nemorata* on, in U.S.A., 215, 745; pests intercepted in Vancouver from Britain in crates of, 483; susceptibility of timber of, to *Codiosoma spadix*, 354.
- Birch Leaf-mining Sawfly (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
- Birds, destroying noxious insects, 40, 61, 81, 128, 145, 169, 180, 255, 282, 291, 294, 341, 348, 429, 468, 520, 590, 598, 625, 629, 655, 675, 682, 715; question of danger of poisoned locusts to, 180; protection and value of, 120, 625, 633, 634, 675; insects spread by, 378, 446, 455; nests of, harbouring pests of stored products, 69.
- Bischofia javanica*, *Phassus signifer* on, in Formosa, 517.
- Biscirus lapidarius*, utilisation of, against *Smynturus viridis* in Australia, 84.
- biselliella*, *Tineola*.
- Bishop Fly (see *Lygus pratensis*).
- bisignifer*, *Anthonomus*.
- bispinosa*, *Frankliniella cephalica*.
- bituberculatum*, *Nodostoma*.
- bituberculatus*, *Dolichoderus*; *Ligy-rus*.
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Black Leaf 50, 387.
- Black Leaf 155, forms of, 544, 554, 555, 556, 653, 733.
- Black-headed Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
- Black-tipped Locust (see *Chortocetes terminifera*).
- Blackberry, *Lygus pabulinus* on, in Britain, 297; *Nodonota puncticollis* on, in New York, 288; *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Queensland, 495.
- blackburni*, *Chelonus*.
- blanchardi*, *Parlatoria*.
- Blapstinus substriatus* (*gregalis*), bionomics and control of, in Montana, 26-28; synonymy of, 26.
- Blastophagus* (see *Myelophilus*).
- Blastothrix sericea*, parasite of *Lecanium* in California, 18.
- Blattella germanica*, absorption of hydrocyanic acid by, 567.
- Blechnum*, *Heptamelus ochroleucus* on, in Britain, 152.
- Blissus iowensis*, sp. n., on *Andropogon furcatus* in Iowa, 225.
- Blissus leucopterus*, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, 40; on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 63, 78, 124, 126, 144, 225, 283; resistance of varieties of maize and *Sorghum* to, 63, 125; bionomics of, 78, 144, 283; measures against, 63, 78, 125.
- Blissus occiduus*, in Saskatchewan, 170.
- blitealis*, *Noorda*.
- Blood Albumen, as an adhesive for dusts, 388; in sprays, 280, 542; in mopping mixture against cotton boll weevil, 645.
- Blosyrus ipomoeae*, sp. n., on sweet potato in S. Rhodesia, 106.
- Blue-grey Fly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
- Blue-stain Fungi, bark-beetles associated with, 28, 386, 634.
- Blueberry, pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 333; calcium arsenate causing injury to, 333.
- Blueberry Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Bluegrass (see *Poa*).
- Blunt-nosed Leafhopper (see *Euscelis striatulus*).
- Boarmia acaciaria* (see *Cleora*).
- Boarmia bhurmitra*, on tea in India, 149.
- Boehmeria nivea*, *Cocytodes coerulea* on, in Japan, 266.
- boetica*, *Cosmolyce* (*Lampides*, *Lycaena*).
- Bogosiella fasciata*, parasite of *Dysdercus* spp. in Uganda, 374, 375.
- bohemani*, *Anagyrus*; *Calidea*.

- bolivari*, *Prochiloneurus*.
bolliana, *Gretchena*.
Bombay, sugar-cane pests in, 261 ;
Aphids of, 247.
Bombus, azalea flower spot disease spread by, in S. Carolina, 328.
Bombyx antiqua (see *Orgyia*).
Bombyx mori, *Aspergillus versicolor* experimentally pathogenic to, 420 ; Dermestids attacking, 153, 514, 515 ; used in tests of insecticides, 135, 332, 695.
boronari, *Naupactus*.
Bonin Islands, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in, 672.
boninsis, *Pseudococcus*.
Books, pests of, 223, 329, 413, 706 ; bibliography of pests of, 624.
Borax, for treating timber against *Lyctus*, 190.
borbonica, *Parnara*.
Bordeaux Mixture, 343 ; against *Epitrix cucumeris*, 564, 648 ; against Jassids, 15, 140, 399, 400, 443, 557, 564, 609, 610, 701 ; ineffective against Tetranychid mites, 466, 693 ; repellent to Lepidoptera, 51, 55 ; not repellent to *Stictodiplosis moringae*, 603 ; promoting increase of certain pests, 557, 728 ; formulae for, 131, 140, 301, 399, 400, 443, 537, 564, 609, 648, 693, 728, 743 ; formulae containing, 131, 234, 335, 537, 563, 743 ; and arsenicals, 99, 210, 252, 265, 285, 518, 522, 557, 563, 643, 664, 743 ; and nicotine, 131, 210, 648 ; and oils, 210, 298, 537, 728 ; and soap, 563 ; and forms of sulphur, 335 ; and tar distillates, 234, 235 ; for emulsifying anthracene oil, 301 ; addition of other insecticides to, 270, 566, 548 ; causing injury to plants, 210, 648 ; resistance to rainfall of sprays containing, 522.
Borkhausenia, *Hofmannophila* considered distinct from, 412.
Borkhausenia pseudospretella, destroying Lepidopterous pupae in cages in Britain, 298 ; in dried mint in France, 412 ; in Holland, 183 ; bionomics and taxonomy of, 412, 413 ; susceptibility of, to derris, 183.
Borkhausenia stipella on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, 664.
Borneo, Cerambycids on clove trees in, 295 ; locusts in, 112.
bosqi, *Celatoria* ; *Lepidaphycus*.
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
botrana, *Polychrosis*.
Botrytis, infesting insects, 264, 504.
Botrytis tenella, infesting *Melolontha hippocastani*, 193.
boucheanus, *Dibrachys* (see *D. cavus*).
Box (see *Buxus*).
boxi, *Diaprepes*.
Brachartona (see *Artona*).
brachialis, *Bruchus*.
Brachyacma palpigera, on *Tephrosia* spp. in Porto Rico, 224.
Brachycaudus pruni, auct. (see *Anuraphis padi*).
Brachycerus citriperda, sp. n., on *Citrus* in S. Africa, 106.
Brachychiton, weevils on, in New South Wales, 404.
Brachyderes incanus, on pines in Germany, 312.
Brachyexarna lobipennis, in Australia, 584.
Brachymeria, parasite of *Homona coffearia* in India, 149 ; reared from Dipterous parasites in Jugoslavia, 760.
Brachymeria femorata, bionomics of, in Egypt, 456.
Brachymeria fiskei, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, 245.
Brachymeria intermedia, parasite of *Polia oleracea* in Italy, 528 ; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, 760.
Brachymeria mikado, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, 245.
Brachymeria obscurata, hosts of, in Japan, 605, 669.
Brachymeria ovata, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, 286.
Brachymeria rubripes, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 10.
Brachymeria victoria, parasite of Tortricids in Australia, 10, 169.
Brachymeria vitripennis, hosts and utilisation of, in Italy, 528.
brachyntera, *Thecodiplosis* (*Cecidomyia*).
Brachypeplus pilosellus, on cotton in Belgian Congo, 315.
Brachyplatys testudonigra, on *Dolichos* in Nyasaland, 114.
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachytes bicolor, on *Asparagus falcatus* in Ceylon, 359.
Brachytrypes, baits for, on *Aleurites* spp. in Burma, 340.
Brachytrypes membranaceus, on cotton in Tanganyika, 642.
Brachytrypes portentosus, on cotton in Formosa, 309.

- Brachyurothrips hargreavesi*, food-plants of, in Sierra Leone, 240.
- brachyurus*, *Stiamus*.
- Bracon*, *Ipobracon* recorded as, in Brazil, 704.
- Bracon intercessor* (see *Microbracon*).
- Braconids, of Japanese Empire, 247.
- Bract Scale (see *Atriplex bracteosa*).
- Bran (including middlings, pollard, etc.), insects infesting, 322; in baits, 28, 40, 45, 58, 138, 139, 170, 209, 270, 282, 326, 333, 393, 398, 410, 441, 540, 566, 574, 608, 609, 639, 685, 686, 698, 699; baits for *Ceratitis* prepared from, 699, 700, 713; formulae containing, 45, 138, 139, 170, 209, 393, 398, 410, 540, 566, 574, 609, 639, 685, 686, 698, 699.
- brasiliensis*, *Aenasius* (*Chalcaspis*); *Gasterocercodes*; *Pseudiasata*; *Theresia* (*Paratheresia*).
- Brassica pe-tsai*, Aphids transmitting mosaic disease of, in California, 577.
- brassicae*, *Aphidius*; *Barathra*; *Brevicoryne*; *Dasyneura*; *Phorbia* (*Hylemyia*); *Pieris*; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
- Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut in Br. Guiana, 369, 491; legislation against, 491.
- Brazil, cacao pests in, 106, 405, 643; pests of *Casuarina* in, 145; *Citrus* pests in, 82, 502, 607; coffee pests in, 319, 607; cotton pests in, 115, 268, 333, 405, 502-504, 505, 689, 704; miscellaneous pests in, 106, 115, 502, 642; pests of solanaceous plants, 145, 290, 320; sugar-cane pests in, 82, 369, 370, 502; leaf-cutting ants in, 248, 533; Coccids in, 82, 212, 319, 367, 502, 607; natural enemies of honey-bees in, 115, 655; locusts in, 290; new weevils in, 106, 115, 405, 612; new Nematode associated with *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in, 504; beneficial insects in, 82, 212, 319, 369, 370, 504, 704; introduction of *Tetrastichus giffardi* against Trypetids in, 627; rotenone-yielding plants in, 319; summary of plant quarantines in, 751; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 212, 223.
- Brazilian Cotton Borer (see *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis*).
- Bregmatothrips iridis* (Iris Thrips), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 273; possibly in Canada, 273.
- bremii*, *Ceratitis*.
- Brenthia dendronympha*, sp. n., on *Shorea robusta* in India, 68.
- brevicomis*, *Dendroctonus*.
- brevicornis*, *Microbracon*.
- Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 463, 632; transmitting mosaic of Chinese cabbage in California, 577; in Russia, 302, 355; bionomics of, 463, 632; natural enemies of, 302, 464; measures against, 355, 463.
- brevipennis*, *Leptidea*.
- brevipes*, *Pseudococcus*.
- brevirostris*, *Lixus*.
- brevis*, *Calotermes* (*Cryptotermes*).
- brevistylus*, *Dacus* (see *D. ciliatus*).
- breviusculus*, *Desmidophorus*.
- Bristlegrass (see *Setaria*).
- Brithys crini*, bionomics of, in Formosa, 52.
- Brithys pancratii*, tests of insecticides on, 35.
- British Columbia, forest pests in, 293, 484, 485, 486; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 293, 483; orchard pests in, 59, 144, 171, 484, 485, 535; *Sitona lineata* on peas and clover in, 293; *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on wheat in, 60; grasshoppers in, 486, 680; correlation of outbreaks of insects with sun spots in, 486; parasites and biological control in, 485, 535; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 483.
- British Empire, summary of plant pest legislation in, 120.
- British Isles, asparagus pests in, 32, 33; pests of beet and mangel in, 296, 383, 462, 527; cereal pests in, 102, 296, 382, 527, 709; pests of crucifers in, 296, 342; 382, 463, 632; forest pests in, 296, 527, 625, 631; importance of protection of birds in forests in, 633; pests of grasses and turf in, 341, 382, 462; pests of heather in, 296, 417; pests of leguminous plants in, 341, 527; miscellaneous pests in, 95, 296, 612, 613, 763; mushroom pests in, 297, 712; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, 298; orchard pests in, 191, 297, 527, 612, 613, 614, 708, 709; list of insects found in fruit-tree bands in, 689; pests of small fruits in, 103, 296, 297, 383,

- 384, 612, 613 ; pests of ornamental and greenhouse plants in, 33, 152, 297, 349, 350, 527, 589, 615, 709, 710, 711, 712, 772 ; potato pests in, 47, 379, 527, 615, 709, 763 ; list of pests of stored products in, 165 ; pests of timber in, 34, 190, 191, 378, 380, 463, 707 ; new Aleurodids in, 772 ; *Borkhausenia pseudospretella* destroying Lepidopterous pupae in, 298 ; problem of wireworms in, 383, 462, 630 ; insects and virus diseases in, 32, 47, 104, 342, 349, 379, 383, 615 ; fungi associated with Siricids in, 632 ; fungus infesting Syrphid in, 101 ; beneficial insects in, 33, 102, 342, 382, 384, 463 ; thrips imported into, against *Tetranychus telarius*, 712 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 134 ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 317, 450, 623 ; *Bufo bufo* introduced into Australia from, 449 ; pests intercepted in Vancouver from, 483.
- bromeliae*, *Diaspis*.
- Bromus secalinus*, relation of wireworms to, in Central Asia, 76.
- Brontispa*, revision and key to species of, 499.
- Brontispa longissima* (*froggatti* var. *selebensis*), on coconut in Netherlands Indies, 337, 499 ; bionomics and synonymy of, 499 ; utilisation of *Tetrastichus brontispae* against, 337.
- Brontispa sumatrana* (see *Plesispa reichei*).
- brontispae*, *Tetrastichus* (*Tetrastichodes*).
- Brotolomia meticulosa*, on chrysanthemum in Britain, 349.
- Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Bruchidius* (see *Bruchus*).
- Bruchobius mayri* (see *Sphaerakis*).
- Bruchophagus gibbus* (on lucerne), in S. Africa, 152 ; measures against, in Russia, 76.
- Bruchus*, measures against, in Burma, 8.
- Bruchus albocollis*, bionomics of, on pigeon peas in Burma, 7.
- Bruchus analis*, bionomics of, in Burma, 7 ; effect of cold storage on, 8.
- Bruchus brachialis* (Vetch Bruchid), in U.S.A., 23, 329, 580 ; intercepted in U.S.A., 24 ; bionomics of, 24 ; parasites and biological control of, 24, 329, 580 ; other measures against, 24.
- Bruchus chinensis*, bionomics of, in Burma, 7 ; experiments against, in Mysore, 361.
- Bruchus lentis*, tests of trichlorethylene against, in stored lentils in France, 414.
- Bruchus maculatus*, bionomics of, in California, 648, 649.
- Bruchus notatus*, on *Acacia confusa* in Formosa, 310.
- Bruchus obtectus* (Bean Bruchid), in Central Europe, 197, 301 ; in U.S.A., 389, 648, 649, 746 ; bionomics of, 301, 648, 649 ; effect of heat on eggs of, 284 ; methyl bromide as a fumigant against, 389, 746 ; used for testing pyrethrum, 197.
- Bruchus phaseoli*, bionomics of, in Burma, 7.
- Bruchus pisorum* (Pea Bruchid), in W. Australia, 754 ; in Hungary, 197 ; history of outbreaks of, in Japan, 669 ; in Ukraine, 75 ; in U.S.A., 26, 65, 291, 327, 329, 653 ; effect of infestation by, on germination of peas, 26 ; bionomics of, 75, 653 ; parasites and biological control of, 65, 329, 654 ; other measures against, 65, 75, 291, 327, 654, 754 ; tests of pyrethrum on, 197.
- Bruchus quadrimaculatus* (see *B. maculatus*).
- Bruchus rufimanus*, tests of trichlorethylene against, in stored beans in France, 415.
- Bruchus terrenus*, *B. notatus* misidentified as, 310.
- brui*, *Thripoctenus*.
- brumata*, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
- Brunus octosignatus*, bionomics and utilisation of, in Central Asia, 238.
- brunnea*, *Eucolaspis*.
- brunnescens*, *Hylemyia*.
- brunneus*, *Lasius* ; *Lyctus*.
- bruzonis*, *Tetrastichus*.
- bryanti*, *Cephalodonta*.
- Bryobia praetiosa*, measures against, in orchards in Washington, 488.
- bubalus*, *Ceresa*.
- Bucculatrix gossypii*, on cotton in Queensland, 494.
- Bucculatrix thurberiella*, on cotton in California, 19.
- bucephala*, *Phalera*.
- Buckwheat, *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Quebec, 145.

Bud Moth, Eye-spotted Apple (see *Eucosma ocellana*).

Buettneria pilosa, Phassus on, in Burma, 339.

Bufo bufo, introduced into Australia, 449 ; doubtful value of, against *Oncopera*, 449.

Bufo bufo miyakoensis, introduced into Loochoo Islands against noxious insects, 605.

Bufo insularis, destroying *Lachnosterma smithi* in Mauritius, 317.

Bufo marinus (destroying insects), in W. Indies, 40, 222, 317, 490 ; establishment of, in Fiji, 59 ; feeding on *Bufo melanostictus* in Formosa, 317 ; problematical value of introduction of, into Mauritius, 317 ; establishment of, in Queensland, 56 ; Dytiscid larvae destroying tadpoles of, 222.

Bufo melanostictus, introduced toad destroying, in Formosa, 317.

Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, 17, 34, 91, 155, 190, 191, 195, 354, 379, 381, 451, 463, 530, 599, 622, 707, 726 ; termites in, 17, 193, 220, 223, 314, 724, 748 ; surveys of pests of, in Sweden, 439, 624.

Bulb Mite (see *Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*).

Bulgaria, summary of plant quarantines in, 692.

buoliana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).

Bupalus piniarius (Pine Geometrid), tests of dusts against, in Germany, 312 ; *Aspergillus versicolor* experimentally pathogenic to, 420.

Bur Clover (see *Medicago denticulata*).

Burma, *Alissonotum impressicollis* on sugar-cane in, 294 ; Bruchids of, 7 ; forest pests in, 338-340, 688, 763, 765 ; miscellaneous pests in, 409, 451 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 294, 339, 688, 765 ; introduction of parasites of teak pests into Madras from, 765.

Bush Clover (see *Lespedeza capitata*).

Busseola fusca, on sugar-cane in Natal, 411.

Butter-nuts (see *Caryocar nuciferum*).

Butyl Acetate, in baits for moths, 236.

buxi, *Neotetranychus* ; *Pinnaspis*.

Buxus (Box), *Neotetranychus buxi* on, in Connecticut, 17.

Byrsocrypta gallarum, on elm in Finland, 201.

Byturus unicolor, measures against, on raspberry in California, 328.

C.

Cabbage, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Australia and New Zealand, 449 ; pests of, in British Isles, 48, 342, 463, 632 ; Halticids on, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; *Pieris rapae* on, in Egypt, 456 ; *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Holland, 466 ; pests of, in India, 241, 409 ; Aphids on, in Italy, 189 ; Lepidoptera on, in Java, 675 ; *P. brassicae* on, in Poland, 720 ; pests of, in Russia, 159, 257, 302, 355 ; pests of, in Spain, 695 ; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Tanganyika, 113 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 28, 285, 399, 647, 651 ; insecticides causing injury to, 241, 647.

Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica pe-tsai*).

Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

Cabbage Butterfly (see *Pieris rapae*).

Cabbage Fly (see *Phorbia brassicae*).

Cables, electric (see Electric Cables).

Cacao, pests of, in Brazil, 106, 405, 643 ; *Phosphorus gaborator* on, in Br. Cameroons, 469 ; *Desmiodophorus brevisculus* on, in Indo-China, 185 ; *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in greenhouses in Russia, 358 ; *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* on, in Trinidad, 10.

Cacao (Stored), *Ephestia* spp. in, 11, 301, 315, 435, 523, 599 ; cold storage of, against *E. elutella*, 599.

Cacao Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).

Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).

Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).

Cacoecia fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).

cacti, *Chilocorus*.

Cactoblastis cactorum, breeding of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, 202 ; *Nosema* causing disease in, 202.

cactorum, *Cactoblastis* ; *Eriophyes*.

cadaverum, *Glycyphagus*.

caesalis, *Margaronia*.

Caesalpinia coriaria, *Apate terebrans* on, in Jamaica, 491.
caesar, *Zenillia*.
caesarian, *Cryptolucilia*.
 Cages, for rearing and studying insects, 4, 143, 466, 561, 569, 595, 596, 650, 659, 717, 731, 745 ; for testing insecticides on honey bees, 109 ; descriptions of, 109, 143, 466, 561, 650, 659, 717.
caillaudi, *Julodis*.
Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), pests of, in E. Africa, 114, 592, 642 ; pests of, in Burma, 7, 451 ; pests of, in India, 181, 242, 361, 451 ; *Frankliniella insularis* on, in St. Vincent, 175.
calamistis, *Sesamia*.
Calandra granaria (Grain Weevil), in Germany, 519 ; in stored ginger in Jamaica, 491 ; in U.S.A., 116, 389, 390, 746 ; egg-production of, in relation to age, 90 ; measures and fumigation tests against, 116, 389, 390, 519, 632, 741, 746 ; tests of insecticides on, 183, 197 ; monograph on, 519.
Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in Assam, 409 ; in France, 414, 415 ; in Hawaii, 584 ; in Indo-China, 206 ; in Java, 311, 336, 639 ; in Madagascar, 455 ; in S. Rhodesia, 203, 608 ; in U.S.A., 116, 218, 362, 389, 642 ; on field maize, 203, 608, 643 ; in stored cassava tubers, 455 ; bionomics of, 90, 158, 203, 311, 336, 584, 608, 639, 643 ; uses and tests of fumigants against, 116, 362, 389, 409, 414, 415, 567, 633, 741 ; other measures against, 116, 203, 218 ; toxicity of extracts of *Stemona* to, 206.
calcaratus, *Syagrus*.
 Calcid, 86, 663, 703.
 Calcium Arsenate, 651 ; against cereal pests, 285, 309, 310, 757 ; against cotton pests, 142, 276, 277, 279, 328, 627, 644, 645, 691, 766 ; against forest pests, 69, 80, 393 ; against orchard pests, 25, 79, 174, 179, 252, 254, 255, 291, 333, 401, 478, 479, 489, 544, 559, 713 ; against pests of solanaceous plants, 11, 64, 252, 328, 361, 418, 518, 564, 606, 643, 648 ; against pests of other plants, 55, 76, 301, 333, 443, 566, 664, 675, 691, 713, 743 ; repellent to *Lachnosterna*, 226 ; ineffective against pea Bruchid, 654 ; tests

of toxicity of, to insects, 16, 17, 182, 388, 390, 572, 741, 742 ; in baits, 172, 209, 270, 393, 441, 540, 705 ; formulae for, in dusts, 142, 226, 276, 277, 333, 443, 566, 643, 644, 766 ; carriers for, 142, 226, 276, 333, 443, 566, 572, 643, 644, 645, 705, 766 ; aeroplane dusting with, 627, 654 ; oil-impregnated dusts of, 478 ; spraying with, 11, 25, 55, 79, 80, 252, 254, 255, 291, 301, 309, 333, 393, 401, 418, 479, 518, 544, 559, 564, 566, 606, 648, 664, 676, 743 ; other methods of applying, 644, 645 ; adhesives and spreaders for, 285, 310, 489, 522, 566 ; question of suspension power of, in sprays, 252, 518 ; resistance of sprays of, to rainfall, 522 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 252, 285, 518, 522, 648, 664, 743 ; and lime, 401, 489, 559, 566 ; and lime-sulphur, 489 ; and nicotine laurate, 301 ; as an emulsifier for oils, 482 ; and Paris green, 142, 279 ; and pyrethrum, 559 ; inverted spray mixtures containing, 174, 175 ; and injury to plants, 252, 328, 333, 600, 648, 691, 705 ; problem of residues of, 328, 402 ; components and analysis of, 252, 331, 567 ; physical properties of samples of, 282 ; other insecticides compared with, 16, 17, 25, 79, 182, 279, 310, 328, 333, 361, 388, 401, 402, 479, 645, 741, 742.
 Calcium Arsenite, in baits for cutworms, 160 ; (in dusts), against locusts, 77, 426, 686 ; substitute for, against locusts, 76, 77 ; against other pests, 7, 431, 433 ; oil-impregnated dusts of, 426 ; aeroplane dusting with, 426, 433 ; spraying with, 433.
 Calcium Caseinate, as a spreader and adhesive for arsenical sprays, 168, 310, 393 ; contact performance of, 45.
 Calcium Cyanamide, soil treatment with, against pests, 190, 281, 412, 718.
 Calcium Cyanide, 755 ; dusting with, 241, 286 ; as a greenhouse fumigant, 274, 355, 711, 712 ; as a soil fumigant, 327, 403, 431, 432, 645 ; tent fumigation with, 86, 117, 176, 177, 703, 748 ; mixed with stored beet seed against mites, 160 ; uses of, against ants, 202, 219 ; for destroying hornets' nests, 108 ; methods of applying, against

- locusts, **426, 427** ; and oils, **431** ; forms of, **86, 176, 177, 703, 711** ; plants injured by, **241, 431, 712**.
- Calcium Fluosilicate, spraying with, against *Lema oryzae*, **309, 310**.
- calciivator*, *Collyria*.
- Calendra* (see *Sphenophorus*).
- Calendula officinalis*, *Halticus saltator* on, in Germany, **52**.
- Calidea* spp., **112**.
- California, *Aspidiotus lataniae* on avocado in, **116** ; *Aleurodes azaleae* on azalea in, **20, 748** ; beet pests in, **19, 134, 280, 282, 322, 445** ; Aphids on Chinese cabbage in, **577** ; *Citrus* pests in, **18, 20, 173, 219, 283, 508, 574, 575, 650, 747, 748** ; cotton pests in, **19, 748** ; eradication of date scale in, **18** ; fig pests in, **30, 392** ; forest pests in, **18, 226, 394, 581, 650** ; pests of leguminous crops in, **18, 19, 118, 128, 387, 648, 747** ; miscellaneous pests in, **19, 589, 747, 748** ; orchard pests in, **18, 19, 20, 62, 745, 747, 748** ; pests of solanaceous plants in, **19, 20, 64, 117, 217, 327, 328, 744, 747** ; vine pests in, **19, 285, 286, 324, 748** ; pests of walnut and other nut trees in, **18, 20, 650, 747** ; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **326** ; pests of dried fruit in, **29, 118, 228, 324, 389, 573** ; pests of other stored products in, **116, 573, 588, 649, 748** ; injurious ants in, **129, 588** ; Eriophyids of, **173, 650** ; grasshoppers in, **18, 19, 748** ; *Scutigerella immaculata* in, **280, 625** ; flooding against wireworms in, **569** ; insects and virus diseases in, **445, 577** ; beneficial insects in, **18, 19, 29, 212, 226, 285, 286, 748** ; *Aenasius paulistus* imported into, from Brazil, **212** ; lists of pests intercepted in quarantine in, **116** ; committee on border quarantines in, **116** ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **81, 586, 712**.
- California Fire Ant (see *Solenopsis geminata* var. *maniosa*).
- California Mixture, composition and use of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **466**.
- californica*, *Aceratagallia* ; *Melanophila*.
- californicus*, *Hippiscus* ; *Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
- caliginosus*, *Epipolaeus*.
- Caliroa limacina*, on pear and cherry in California, **748** ; on pear in Italy, **758** ; measures against, **748, 758**.
- Caliroa oishii*, bionomics of, on oaks in Japan, **311**.
- Calliceras* (see *Ceraphron*).
- callida*, *Baris* (see *B. interstitialis*).
- Callidium rufipenne*, bionomics of, on conifers in Japan, **515, 516**.
- calligraphus*, *Ips*.
- Calliphora erythrocephala*, susceptibility of, to injections of nicotine, **332**.
- Calliptamus italicus* (Italian Locust), in Central Asia, **77** ; in Cyprus, **108** ; notice of list of parasites of, in Italy, **163** ; losses and expenditure due to, in Yugoslavia and Iran, **685** ; in Libya, **260** ; outbreaks of, in Spain, **698** ; measures against, **77, 685, 698**.
- callisto*, *Apina*.
- callosa*, *Sitona*.
- Callosobruchus* (see *Bruchus*).
- Calluna vulgaris* (see Heather).
- Calocampa exoleta*, fungus infesting, in Germany, **152**.
- Calocoris norvegicus*, ovipositing on tansy in Germany, **234**.
- Caloglyphus*, classification of, **94**.
- Caloglyphus berlessei*, type of genus, **94**.
- Caloglyphus moniezi*, sp. n., **94** ; measures against, on mushrooms in Holland, **656** ; on cockchafer in Russia, **95**.
- Caloglyphus* (*Tyroglyphus*) *mycophagus*, Méné., identity of mites recorded as, by various authors, **94** ; new subgenus for, **94**.
- Caloglyphus mycophagus* (Méné.) Oudem. (see *C. moniezi*).
- Caloglyphus rodionovi*, sp. n., **94** ; distribution of, in stored seeds etc., **95** ; in stored cereals in Russian Union, **95, 97** ; effect of temperature on, **97**.
- Caloglyphus* (*Isoglyphus*) *sphaerogaster*, sp. n., **94** ; in decaying onion in Russia, **95**.
- Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
- Calomycterus setarius*, bionomics of, in Connecticut, **15**.
- Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Cratopus aurostriatus* on, in Seychelles, **433**.
- Calosoma inquisitor*, in Poland, **256**.
- Calosoma semilaeve* (predacious on armyworms), in Mexico, **586** ; introduced into Hawaii, **586**.

- Calosoma sycophanta* (predacious on Lepidoptera), in Germany, 234 ; doubt as to establishment of, in Java, 337.
- Calotermes*, damaging tea in India, 149 ; in Netherlands Indies, 706 ; in Queensland, 449 ; damaging timber and books, 449, 706 ; measures against, 149, 220, 223, 338, 449.
- Calotermes brevis*, damaging timber and books etc. in W. Indies, 220, 223.
- Calotermes castaneus*, attacking living trees and timber in Bermuda, 220.
- Calotermes dispar*, sp. n., on chestnut and plum in Canary Islands, 413.
- Calotermes flavicollis*, in timber in France, 314.
- Calotermes havilandi*, in timber in Tanganyika, 642.
- Calotermes lamanianus*, in timber in Sierra Leone, 240.
- Calotermes militaris*, attacking tea in Ceylon, 240, 337 ; factors affecting damage by, 338.
- Calotermes simplicicornis*, in Mexico and U.S.A., 219 ; bionomics and taxonomy of, 219.
- Calotropis*, *Dacus longistylus* in fruits of, in India, 242.
- Calotropis procera*, decoction of, against thrips, 88.
- calthae*, *Aphalara*.
- Camelina sativa*, pests of, in Ukraine, 257, 258.
- Camellia*, pests of, in Japan, 311, 438.
- camelliae*, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*) ; *Parlatoria pergandei*.
- cameratus*, *Schizotrachelus*.
- Cameroons, British, *Phosphorus gabonator* on cacao and *Cola nitida* in, 469.
- Camnula pellucida*, in Canada, 680 ; in U.S.A., 19, 681 ; bionomics of, 19 ; cultivation favouring increase of, 680, 681 ; measures against, 680.
- Camphor, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not developing on, 305.
- campinas*, *Anthonomus*.
- Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*, measures against, damaging telephone poles in Connecticut, 218.
- Campsomeris annulata*, parasite of *Alissonotum impressicolle* in Burma, 294.
- Campsomeris marginella modesta*, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, 493 ; *Pyrophorus* unlikely to affect, 493.
- Campsomeris phalerata*, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, 317.
- Campsomeris pilosella*, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, 317.
- Camptocladus macleayi* (Bean Midge), factors affecting infestation of beans and cucurbits by, in New South Wales, 209.
- Campylomma nicolasi*, on cotton in Sudan, 513.
- Canada, forest pests in, 103, 215, 293, 330, 487, 534, 538 ; miscellaneous pests in, 121, 133, 173 ; grasshoppers in, 590, 676, 680, 686 ; *Porosagrotis orthogonia* in, 751 ; summary of insect conditions in, in 1937, 560 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 103, 133, 487, 623 ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 328, 594, 595 ; historical review of plant legislation in, 23 ; index to entomological publications of Department of Agriculture in, 440. (See also under the various Provinces.)
- canadensis*, *Epochra* ; *Spathius*.
- Canary Islands, new termite in, 413.
- Canavalia ensiformis*, new weevil on, in Brazil, 106 ; Bruchid on, in Burma, 7 ; *Frankliniella insularis* on, in St. Vincent, 175.
- canavaliae*, *Promecopsis*.
- cancellata*, *Schistocerca*.
- cancroides*, *Chelifer*.
- Candezea gossypii* (see *Monolepta*).
- candida*, *Saperda*.
- canella*, *Diatraea* ; *Paria*.
- canescens*, *Nemeritis*.
- canicularis*, *Fannia*.
- Cankerworm, Fall (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
- Cannabis sativa* (see Hemp).
- cantor*, *Glenea*.
- canus*, *Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
- Cape-weed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
- Caper, pests of, in Sicily, 92.
- capitata*, *Ceratitis*.
- capito*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- Capitonius saperdae*, parasite of *Eutetrappa tridentata*, in Connecticut, 14.

- Capitophorus fragariae*, bionomics of, transmitting virus disease of strawberry in Britain, **103, 104, 383, 613**; measures against, **104, 383**; distinct from *C. fragae-folii*, **103**.
- Capitophorus fragae-folii*, transmitting virus diseases of strawberries in Oregon, **291**; other food-plants of, **291**; *C. fragariae* distinct from, **103**.
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, on fruit trees in Malta, **469**.
- Capparimya savastani*, bionomics and control of, on caper in Sicily, **92, 93**.
- capparis*, *Asphondylia*.
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*, *Aphis gossypii* on, in China, **245**.
- Capsicum*, pests of, in Chile, **654**; thrips on, in India, **55**; Aphid transmitting mosaic of tobacco to, in Italy, **759**; *Epitrix parvula* on, in Jamaica, **490**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Libya, **261**; pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 64, 328**; problem of arsenical residues on, **328**.
- capsiformis*, *Nabis*.
- Caradrina exigua* (see *Laphygma*).
- Caragana*, *Sitona crinita* on, in Russia, **432**.
- Caraway, legislation against *Depressaria nervosa* in, in Germany, **719**.
- Caraway Moth (see *Depressaria nervosa*).
- Carbolic Acid, in spray formula against Coccids, **701**; dust containing, against clover mites, **85**; as a repellent for *Melolontha*, **346, 721**.
- Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).
- Carbon Bisulphide, against ants, **219, 533, 588**; against borers, **187, 269, 295, 591**; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **418**; as a soil fumigant, **53, 54, 166, 236, 281, 383, 393, 398, 418, 436, 488, 729, 747, 757**; against pests of stored products, plant material, etc., **24, 26, 31, 115, 160, 239, 240, 326, 359, 362, 409, 437, 515, 654, 766**; relative effectiveness of, against various stages of *Dacus* spp., **263, 436**; unsatisfactory as a greenhouse fumigant against thrips, **274**; emulsions of, **398, 436, 729, 747**; and carbon tetrachloride, **326, 362, 589**; naphthalene and paradichlorobenzene dissolved in, **219, 591, 747**; causing injury to plants, **54, 437, 747**; for extracting toxic principles of pyrethrum, **412**.
- Carbon Dichloride, toxicity of, to pests of stored cereals, **326**.
- Carbon Dioxide, combined with ethylene oxide (see also Cartox and T-gas), **38, 396, 413, 540, 571, 572, 597**; combined with other fumigants, **539, 540, 571, 572**.
- Carbon Tetrachloride, unsatisfactory against weevils in *Cola* nuts, **239**; and carbon bisulphide, fumigation with, **326, 362, 363, 589**; and ethylene dichloride, against termites in books, **223**; for extracting toxic principles of plants, **120, 183, 206, 258, 261, 412, 739, 740**.
- carbonarium*, *Monomorium*.
- Corcelia susurrans* (see *Zenillia*).
- carcharias*, *Saperda*.
- Cardiac Activity, method of recording, in insects, **439**.
- cardinalis*, *Dysdercus*; *Rodolia* (*Novius*).
- cardui*, *Vanessa* (*Pyrameis*).
- Carica papaya* (see *Papaya*).
- caridei*, *Sarcophaga*.
- carinatus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- carinosa*, *Syprestia*.
- cariocus*, *Aenasius*.
- Carnation, new weevils on, in S. Africa, **106, 612**; new thrips on, in S. Australia, **318**; pests of, in Britain, **349, 711, 712**; *Nephrotoma maculata* on, in Switzerland, **689**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A., **648**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Thrips tabaci*, **489, 711**; injured by Paris green and sugar spray, **489**.
- carnifex*, *Cheyletus*.
- Carob Honey, in bait for Trypetids, **108**.
- Carolina, North, *Bruchus brachialis* and its parasites in, **24, 580**; tobacco pests in, **393, 744**.
- Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **278, 328, 644, 645**; miscellaneous pests in, **327, 643, 644**; tobacco pests in, **393, 645**; *Bombus* spreading azalea flower spot disease in, **328**.
- carolina*, *Megacephala*.
- Carolinaia cyperi*, food-plants of, in Porto Rico, **39, 40**; transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **40**.
- Carolinaia setariae*, in Louisiana, **577**; parasites of, on sugar-cane

- and grasses in Porto Rico, **39** ; transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **40, 577** ; penetration of setae and stylet sheaths of, **225**.
- Caroline Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands)
- Carpenter Ant (see *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*).
- Carpet Beetles, measures against, **227, 400**. (See *Attagenus piceus* and *Anthrenus* spp.)
- Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).
- carpocapsae*, *Aenoplex* ; *Ascogaster* ; *Stantonia*.
- Carpocoris pudicus* (including var. *fuscispinus*), bionomics and type of injury to cereals by, in Germany and Switzerland, **51, 52, 92**.
- Carpoglyphus taiwanensis*, sp. n., in sugar in Formosa, **436**.
- Carpolonychaea* (see *Lonchaea*).
- Carpomyia vesuviana*, in India, **242, 765** ; on *Zizyphus jujuba*, **765**.
- Carpophilus dimidiatus*, associated with decaying copra in Malaya, **31** ; *Necrobia rufipes* predacious on, **31**.
- Carpophilus rickseckeri*, on tomato in California, **20**.
- Carpophthoromyia*, parasites of, in Fr. Cameroons, **492** ; parasite of, introduced into Hawaii, **492**.
- Carrot, *Cavariella* on, in Britain, **296** ; pests of, in Germany, **468, 521** ; thrips on, in Hawaii, **692** ; *Papilio machaon* on, in Japan, **673** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **489, 565, 647** ; as trap-crop for *Melolontha*, **521** ; methyl bromide fumigation not impairing germination of seed of, **389**.
- Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
- Carrot Weevil (see *Listronotus latiusculus*).
- Cartox, regulations dealing with, as a fumigant in Germany, **38**.
- caryae*, *Acrobasis* ; *Curculio* ; *Longistigma*.
- caryaefoliae*, *Melanocallis*.
- caryaefoliella*, *Coleophora*.
- caryana*, *Enarmonia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- caryivorella*, *Acrobasis*.
- Caryocar nuciferum*, pests imported into Holland from Dutch Guiana in nuts of, **529**.
- Case-bearer, Clover (see *Coleophora spissicornis*).
- Case-bearer, Larch (see *Coleophora laricella*).
- casei*, *Piophilola*.
- Casein, *Attagenus piceus* feeding on, in U.S.A., **568** ; in mopping mixture against cotton boll weevil, **645** ; as a wetting agent and adhesive for sprays, **542, 724**.
- Casinarina*, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Germany, **233**.
- Cassava, *Erinnyis* spp. on, in Cuba, **171** ; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Formosa, **674** ; pests of, in Madagascar, **413, 454, 455, 706** ; pests of, in Réunion, **706** ; pests of, in Sierra Leone, **240** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **112, 642** ; question of relation of Aleurodids to mosaic disease of, **240, 413, 455, 706** ; pests of stored roots of, **455**.
- Cassia* spp., *Xyleutes persona* on, in Burma, **340**.
- Cassida*, species of, and their parasites, on beet in Italy, **527, 528**.
- Cassida vittata* (on beet), in Germany, **461** ; in Italy, **461, 527, 528** ; in Morocco, **416** ; biological control of, **528**.
- Cassidocida africana*, sp. n., parasite of *Aspidomorpha tecta* in Uganda, **610**.
- Castalius hamada jezoensis*, predacious on *Doraphis populi* in Japan, **673**.
- castanea*, *Aserica* ; *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*) ; *Diparopsis* ; *Hyposerica* (*Serica*) ; *Pentilia*.
- castaneipennis*, *Planispa*.
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*.
- castaneus*, *Calotermes*.
- castellani*, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*.
- Castnia licoides* (*licus*, auct.), on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **10**.
- Castor, pests of, in Ceylon, **359** ; pests of, in Formosa, **207, 674** ; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in India, **55** ; pests of, in Indo-China, **186, 205** ; *Euproctis producta* on, in Sudan, **513** ; sodium fluosilicate causing injury to, **205**.
- Castor Oil (see Oil, Castor).
- Casuarina*, pests of, in Brazil, **145** ; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Formosa, **263** ; species of, immune from *Pantophthalmus pictus*, **146**.
- Catagmatus clematidis*, sp. n., on *Clematis* in Sumatra, **106**.
- catalaunalis*, *Antigastra*.
- catenifer*, *Stenoma*.
- Cathartus advena* (see *Ahasverus*).

- Catolaccus aeneoviridis*, hyperparasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Utah, **141**.
- Catolaccus hunteri*, hosts of, in Mexico, **275**.
- Catopsilia crocale*, toxicity of extracts of *Stemona* to, in Indo-China, **206**.
- catoxantha*, *Artona* (*Brachartona*).
- Cattle, question of risk of insecticides to, **180, 609, 638, 682, 748**.
- Cattleya* (see *Orchids*).
- caudata*, *Lepidiota*.
- caudatus*, *Biosteres*.
- Cauliflower, Aphid on, in Britain, **464**; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Colorado, **28**; *Contarinia nasturtii* on, in Holland, **466**.
- cautella*, *Ephestia*.
- Cavariella*, on carrot in Britain, **296**.
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*.
- Cayman Islands, miscellaneous pests in, **268**.
- Cecidomyia brachyntera* (see *Thecodiplosis*).
- Cecidomyia seminis*, on *Pennisetum typhoideum* in Sudan, **513**.
- cecropia*, *Semia*.
- Cedrela odorata*, new Jassid on, in Porto Rico, **288**.
- Cedrela toona*, *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in Burma, **340**.
- cedrelae*, *Dikraneura*.
- Cedria paradoxa*, utilisation of, against *Hapalia machaeralis* in India and Burma, **339, 765**; alternative hosts of, **765**.
- Celama sorghiella*, on sorghum, maize, etc., in Texas, **279, 560**; bionomics and control of, **279, 280**.
- Celatoria bosqi*, sp. n., parasite of *Diabrotica speciosa* in Argentina, **689**.
- celer*, *Microbracon*.
- Celerio euphorbiae*, parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **529**.
- Celerio lineata* var. *livornica*, measures against, on vines in Libya, **201**.
- Celery, *Halticus saltator* on, in Germany, **52**; weevils on, in U.S.A., **565, 747**.
- cellularis*, *Perisierola*.
- cellulosa*, *Pulvinaria*.
- Celtis sinensis*, *Sasakia charonda* on, in Japan, **673**.
- cembrae*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*).
- Centeter cinerea*, liberation of, against *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, **723, 726**.
- Centipedes, destroying *Scutigerella immaculata* in California, **626**.
- centralis*, *Monochamus* (*Monoham-mus*).
- Centrobria*, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **528**.
- centuncularis*, *Megachile*.
- Cephaëlis ipecacuanha*, *Tetranychus* on, in Formosa, **674**.
- cephalica*, *Frankliniella*.
- Cephalodonta bryanti*, sp. n., on avocado in Brazil, **502**.
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*.
- Cephalonomia*, parasite of *Minthea rugicollis* in Malaya, **764**.
- Cephalonomia tarsalis*, parasite of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in Illinois, **369**.
- Cephalosporium coccorum* (see *Verticillium*).
- Cephalosporium lecanii* (infesting Coccids), in Czechoslovakia, **659**; in Florida, **587**.
- Cephonodes hylas*, bionomics of, on coffee in Madagascar, **67**.
- Cephus cinctus*, loss due to, on wheat in Saskatchewan, **170**.
- Cephus pygmaeus* (on wheat), in Britain, **102, 527**; in Czechoslovakia, **657**; in Estonia, **462**; on rye, **462**; parasites of, **102**.
- Cerambyx miles*, on fruit trees in Malta, **469**.
- Cerambyx velutinus*, on carob in Cyprus, **458**.
- ceramicus*, *Xyleutes*.
- Ceraphron* (*Calliceras*), parasite of *Fornicia ceylonica* in Ceylon, **639**; parasite of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Japan, **670**.
- cerasi*, *Rhagoletis*.
- cerasiops*, *Picroscytoides*.
- Ceratia cincta*, on cucurbits in Ceylon, **358**.
- Ceratitidis*, African parasites of, introduced into Hawaii, **492**.
- Ceratitidis annonae*, parasites of, in W. Africa, **492**.
- Ceratitidis breinii*, parasite of, in Kenya, **492**.
- Ceratitidis capitata*, in E. Africa, **492**; in Bermuda, **626**; in Brazil, **628**; in Cyprus, **108, 260, 706**; in France, **416**; in Hawaii, **84, 325**; first record of, in India, **602**; in Italy, **712, 713**; in Libya, **5, 260**; in Malta, **469**; in Palestine, **77, 406, 514**; in Spain, **697, 699**; in Switzerland, **715**; legislation dealing with imported grapes etc. against, in U.S.A., **229**; on *Citrus*, **5, 77, 261, 406, 469, 514, 626, 706**,

- 713 ; susceptibility of species of *Citrus* to, 406, 407 ; other host fruits of, 84, 229, 260, 416, 602, 715 ; bionomics of, 406 ; parasites and biological control of, 84, 492, 628 ; host-fruits affecting parasitism of, 84 ; cold storage against, 229, 325 ; other measures against, 5, 108, 407, 697, 699, 713.
- Ceratitis coffeae*, in Sierra Leone, 239, 494 ; parasite of, 492 ; measures against, on coffee, 239.
- Ceratitis colae*, parasites of, in E. Africa, 492.
- Ceratitis cosyra*, parasites of, in E. Africa, 492.
- Ceratitis giffardi*, parasites of, in Sierra Leone, 492.
- Ceratitis nigra*, parasites of, in Kenya, 492.
- Ceratitis punctata*, parasites of, in Africa, 492.
- Ceratitis rubivora*, parasite of, in Kenya, 492.
- ceratoniae*, *Lepidodaphnia*.
- Ceratonina*, *Lepidosaphes beekii* on, in Palestine, 636.
- Ceratonina siliqua*, *Eumarchalia genadii* on, in Crete, 71 ; pests of, in Cyprus, 106, 458.
- ceratoninae*, *Myelois*.
- Ceratostomella ulmi* (causing Dutch Elm Disease), in Czechoslovakia, 657, 658 ; in Holland, 656 ; in Italy, 119 ; in U.S.A., 20, 325, 547, 551, 749 ; relation of insects to, 20, 325, 547, 551, 656, 657, 658, 749 ; susceptibility of species of elm to, 656 ; reviews of data on, 119, 749.
- Ceratovacuna lanigera* (see *Oregma*).
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.
- Cereals, pests of, in Argentina, 31, 705 ; pests of, in Britain, 296, 382 ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; Lamellicorns on, in Germany, 717 ; *Trachea secalis* on, in Holland, 299 ; locusts damaging, in India, 628 ; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Morocco, 640 ; pests of, in Nyasaland, 114 ; *Chortoicetes terminifera* damaging, in Queensland, 494 ; pests of, in Russia, 422, 425 ; pests of, in Saskatchewan, 170 ; *Hybalus cornifrons* on, in Sicily, 757 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 44, 126, 140, 580, 696, 723 ; type of injury to, by Pentatomids, 51, 92, 520, 521 ; review of literature on pests of, 386 ; stored grain mites surviving on, under field conditions, 422. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests of, and their control, 11, 38, 64, 74, 95-97, 116, 125, 159, 160, 202, 326, 389, 409, 413, 414, 415, 422, 501, 519, 568, 643, 644, 746 ; apparatus for recording absorption of ethylene oxide by, 414.
- Ceresa bubalus*, bionomics and control of, in France, 343 ; in Hungary and U.S.A., 343.
- Cerocephala*, probably hyperparasite of *Minthea rugicollis* in Malaya, 764.
- Ceromasia juvenilis*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Poland, 623.
- Ceromasia senilis*, establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 730 ; *Lydella stabulans grisea* considered correct name for, 730.
- Ceroplastes giganteus*, parasite of, on *Ficus* in Haiti, 41.
- Ceroplastes rubens*, measures against, on shrubs in New South Wales, 335.
- Cerura vinula* (see *Dicranura*).
- Cetonia aurata*, on roses and fruit trees in Germany, 717.
- Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba*, bionomics and control of, on poppy in Czechoslovakia, 659.
- Ceuthorrhynchus sareptanus*, bionomics and distribution of, on cultivated and wild flax in Siberia, 6, 351, 475, 601 ; in Russian Far East, 351 ; measures against, 6.
- Ceuthorrhynchus syrites*, bionomics of, on *Camelina sativa* in Ukraine, 257.
- Ceylon, Coccids of, 184 ; coconut pests in, 359, 360, 434 ; miscellaneous pests in, 8, 358-360 ; tea pests in, 240, 337, 360, 639 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 337, 359, 434, 639 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 692 ; proposed introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 204, 359.
- ceylonica*, *Formica*.
- Chaetochloa setosa*, *Sipha flava* on, in Porto Rico, 39.
- Chaetocnema*, on *Agropyrum* and cereals in Russia, 428.
- Chaetocnema aridula*, on cereals in Russia, 427.
- Chaetocnema concinna*, on strawberry in Britain, 612 ; on beet

- and *Fagopyrum tataricum* in Poland, 255.
- Chaetocnema hortensis*, on cereals in Russia, 427.
- Chaetocnema tibialis*, on beet in Italy, 528.
- Chaetodacus* (see *Dacus*).
- Chaetoptelius vestitus* (see *Hylesinus*).
- Chaitophorus lyropictus* (see *Periphyllus*).
- Chalcaspis*, characters of, 212.
- Chalcaspis brasiliensis* (see *Aenasius*).
- Chalcidoidea, of India, 440.
- Chalcis*, auct. (see *Brachymeria*).
- chalcites*, *Plusia*.
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, experiments against, on cowpeas in Alabama, 572, 691.
- chalcographus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
- Chalcoides* (see *Crepidodera*).
- Chalcophora virginiensis*, in pine logs in Minnesota, 43.
- Chalepus dorsalis*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., 549, 550; measures against, 550.
- Chalioides vitrea*, on tamarind in Madras, 499.
- chalybea*, *Pirene*.
- chalybeipennis*, *Planispa*.
- chalybeus*, *Orcus*.
- chalybophanes*, *Acrocercops*.
- chamaeleon*, *Anomala*.
- Changa (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).
- chapadae*, *Aenasius*.
- Charagia virescens*, bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, 266, 267.
- Chariessa pilosa* (with var. *onusta*), predacious on *Chrysobothris femorata* in Oklahoma, 137.
- Charips grioti*, sp. n., 290; hyperparasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, 31, 289, 290; in Uruguay, 290; recorded as *Xystus* sp., 31.
- Charips minuta*, hyperparasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Ukraine, 302, 303.
- charonda*, *Sasakia*.
- Charops dominans*, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, 241.
- Chasmodon apterus*, parasite of *Geomyza tripunctata* in Britain, 382.
- Cheese, *Tyroglyphus farinae* infesting, in Ontario, 539.
- Cheese Fly (see *Piophilus casei*).
- Chematobia brumata* (see *Operophtera*).
- Cheirinia repanda*, relation of, to *Psylliodes punctulata* on beet in Utah, 743.
- Cheletomorpha venustissima*, predacious on grain mites in Russia, 95.
- Chelifer cancroides*, in bee-hives, 664; predacious on *Galleria mellonella* in Germany, 664.
- Chelonella nitobei* (see *Chelonus pectinophorae*).
- Chelonus*, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, 241; parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Tanganyika, 112.
- Chelonus albobasilaris*, parasite of bollworms and boll weevils in Mexico, 275.
- Chelonus annulipes*, importation and establishment of against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 329, 730.
- Chelonus blackburni* (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), attempted establishment of, in Mexico, 275; introduced into Texas from Hawaii, 276; reared on *Ephestia kuehniella*, 276.
- Chelonus pectinophorae*, parasite of *Cydia glycinivorella* in Manchuria, 452.
- Chelonus texanus*, parasite of cotton pests in Mexico, 275.
- Chenopodium*, relation of *Schistocerca paranensis* to, in Argentina, 147; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae* on, in France and Germany, 314; effect on *Euxoa segetum* of feeding on, 424.
- Chermes*, on conifers in Germany, 189, 252, 253, 344; type of injury to silver fir by, 252, 253.
- Chermes abietis*, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 657; development cycles of, on spruce and larch in Switzerland, 459; in U.S.A., 80, 215; effect of attacks of, on spruce, 80; carried by wind, 215; *C. viridis* not considered distinct from, 459.
- Chermes cembrae*, bionomics and control of, in Germany, 762; *C. sibiricus* preferred name for, 762.
- Chermes ishiharai*, bionomics and control of, on spruces in Japan, 438.
- Chermes japonicus*, bionomics and control of, on spruces in Japan, 438.
- Chermes nordmannianae*, on silver fir in Czechoslovakia, 657; bionomics of, in Germany, 3, 253,

- 660 ; type of injury to silver fir by, 253 ; measures against, 661.
- Chermes nüsslini* (see *C. nordmannianae*).
- Chermes piceae*, on silver fir in Britain, 527 ; susceptibility of introduced and native silver fir to, in Germany, 344 ; *Leucopis obscura* imported into U.S.A. against, 329.
- Chermes pini*, liberation of parasites against, on pines in Australia, 449.
- Chermes prelli*, bionomics of, in Germany, 2-4.
- Chermes strobi*, on *Pinus strobus* in Germany, 189.
- Chermes sibiricus* (see *C. cembrae*).
- Chermes strobilobius*, on spruce and larch in Czechoslovakia, 657, 715 ; bionomics of, 715 ; measures against, 716.
- Chermes viridis*, not considered distinct from *C. abietis*, 459.
- chermesina*, *Rodolia*.
- Cherry, pests of, in Britain, 612 ; *Pseudococcus* on, in Br. Columbia, 59 ; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; *Argyresthia ephippella* on, in Finland, 201 ; *R. cerasi* on, in France, 526 ; pests of, in Germany, 52, 156, 347, 522 ; pests of, in Holland, 299, 465, 466 ; *R. cerasi* on, in Italy, 713 ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, 759 ; *Tortrix* spp. on, in New Zealand, 57, 58 ; *Monosteira uncostata* on, in Morocco, 340 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 159, 305, 352, 432, 530 ; pests of, in Spain, 697 ; *R. cerasi* on, in Switzerland, 156, 300 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 44, 127, 489, 748 ; book on pests of, in U.S.A., 722 ; insecticides causing injury to, 466, 489.
- Cherry (Fruit), problem of spray residues on, 140, 489, 490 ; HCN unsuitable as fumigant for, 307.
- Cherry Fruit-fly (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
- Cherry Scale (see *Aspidiotus forbesi*).
- Chestnut, Thysanoptera on, in Britain, 711 ; new termite on, in Canary Islands, 413 ; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Czechoslovakia, 658 ; *Acrocercops* on, in Japan, 669 ; pests found in nuts of, for export from Italy, 384 ; ants damaging timber of, in Connecticut, 218.
- chevrolati*, *Thonalmus*.
- Cheyletus carnifex*, predacious on grain mites in Russia, 95.
- Cheyletus eruditus*, predacious on other mites in stored seed, etc., in Russian Union, 95, 97, 160 ; temperature preference of, 97.
- Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
- Chicory, pests of, in Belgium, 313 ; wireworms on, in Britain, 463.
- Chile, Coccids on apple and pear in, 221 ; pests of *Capsicum* in, 654.
- chilensis*, *Tetracha* (see *Megacephala carolina*).
- Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
- Chilo*, on sugar-cane in China, 243 ; parasite of, in Madras, 408.
- Chilo infuscatellus*, on sugar-cane in Formosa, 673 ; effect of submersion on, 673.
- Chilo plejadellus*, types of damage to rice by, in Louisiana, 218.
- Chilo simplex* (on rice), in China, 498 ; in Japan, 54, 669, 670, 671, 770 ; effects of infestation by, 671 ; parasites of, 54, 669, 670, 671 ; measures against, 498, 770.
- Chilo zonellus*, on sugar-cane in India, 243, 261, 499 ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 499 ; parasite of, 243.
- Chilocorus*, predacious on *Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis* in S. Africa, 378.
- Chilocorus bipustulatus* (predacious on Coccids), in Palestine, 637 ; in Russian Union, 305.
- Chilocorus cacti*, introduced into Santo Domingo against *Aspidiotus destructor*, 10.
- Chilocorus distigma* (predacious on Coccids), in Tanganyika, 112 ; establishment of, in Seychelles, 433.
- Chilocorus politus*, utilisation of, against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Netherlands Indies, 337 ; introduced into Mauritius against *A. destructor*, 204.
- Chilocorus renipustulatus*, predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Russian Union, 305.
- Chilocorus wahlbergi*, establishment of, against Coccids in Seychelles, 433.
- China, cotton pests in, 245, 304, 498 ; pests of litchee in, 674, 693 ; miscellaneous pests in, 244, 497 ; rice pests in, 89, 109, 244, 245, 498, 674 ; sugar-cane pests in, 243 ; records of Aphids including new species in, 265, 367 ;

- Aphids producing tannin galls on *Rhus* in, **264, 265**; beneficial insects in, **89, 109, 119, 244, 245, 693**; Bureau of Entomology in, **109**; summary of plant quarantines in, **229**; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* imported into Formosa on *Allium* from, **674**.
- Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
- Chinch Bug, False (see *Nysius ericae*).
- Chinch Bug, Western (see *Blissus occidentus*).
- chinensis*, *Bruchus*; *Melaphis* (*Schlechtendalia*); *Oxya*.
- Chinese Cabbage (see *Brassica pe-tsai*).
- Chinese Juniper (see *Juniperus chinensis*).
- Chionaspis furfura*, measures against, on apple in U.S.A., **272, 561, 738**; bionomics of, **561**.
- Chionaspis pinifoliae*, bionomics and control of, on pines in U.S.A., **270, 548, 549, 723**.
- Chionaspis salicis*, on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Finland, **201**.
- Chionaspis tegalensis*, susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, in Réunion, **501**; predacious enemy and control of, **501**.
- Chionaspis vitis*, on *Hydnocarpus wightiana* in Ceylon, **359**.
- chionosticta*, *Antarchaea*.
- chittendani*, *Dialeurodes*.
- Chlaenius obesus*, destroying locust eggs in Nyasaland, **114**.
- Chloridea* (see *Heliothis*).
- Chloris*, food-plant of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **147**.
- chloris*, *Aphis*; *Nezara*.
- Chlorita* (see *Empoasca*).
- Chlorocresylic Acid, dusting with, against onion fly, **298**.
- Chlorochroa sayi*, on wheat in Saskatchewan, **170**; on cereals and lucerne in U.S.A., **44, 126, 170**; bionomics of, **44**.
- Chlorodinitrobenzene, soil fumigation with, against wireworms, **630**.
- Chlorodryinus pallidus*, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **243**.
- Chloroform, for extracting toxic principles of plants, **183, 206, 739**.
- chlorophanes*, *Opogona*.
- Chlorophorus herbsti*, on *Robinia* and mulberry in Russian Union, **429**.
- Chlorophorus varius*, on *Robinia* and mulberry in Russian Union, **429**.
- Chloropicrin, injected into trees against borers, **517**; as a soil fumigant, **236, 630, 631**; addition of other agents to, **236**; causing injury to beet, **236**; against pests of stored products, etc., **160, 326, 389, 514, 515, 654, 768**; reducing germination of beet seed, **160**; other fumigants compared with, **326, 389, 390**.
- Chlorops pumilionis* (see *C. taeniopus*).
- Chlorops taeniopus* (on cereals), in Britain, **296**; time of sowing and varieties of wheat in relation to, in Czechoslovakia, **658, 659**; bionomics of, in Poland, **518**; trap-strips against, **518**.
- Chlorosol, fumigation of stored grain with, **125**.
- Chlorotettix unicolor*, on narcissus in U.S.A., **288**.
- Chlorotettix viridius*, on narcissus in U.S.A., **288**.
- Chocolate (see Confectionery).
- Cholam (see *Sorghum*).
- Chortoglyphus arcuatus*, bionomics of, in stored cereals in Russian Union, **95, 96, 97**.
- Chortoicetes terminifera*, bionomics and outbreaks of, in Australia, **111, 440, 449, 450, 494, 583, 584, 629, 676, 686, 703**.
- Chortophila flavopicta* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Chromoderus* (see *Cleonus*).
- Chrysanthemum*, pests of, in Britain, **297, 439, 709**; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Korea, **309**; *Tortrix postvittana* on, in Tasmania, **8**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 395, 396, 727**; thrips as vectors of tomato spotted wilt in, **349**; shading favouring pests of, **396**.
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **412**.
- Chrysanthemum* Leaf-miner (see *Phytomyza atricornis*).
- Chrysobothris chrysostigma*, on conifers in Finland, **518**.
- Chrysobothris dentipes*, in pine logs in Minnesota, **43**.
- Chrysobothris femorata*, trees attacked by, in U.S.A., **136, 543, 587**; bionomics of, **136, 137**; measures against, **543**.
- Chrysocharis*, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Maryland, **541**.

- Chrysocharis laricinellae*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660; establishment of, against *C. laricella* and *Phyllotoma nemorata* in U.S.A., 745.
- Chrysomela decemlineata* (see *Leptinotarsa*).
- Chrysomelids* (sens. strict.), larval characters of, in Germany, 716.
- chrysomelina*, *Epilachna*.
- chrysomphali*, *Aphytis*.
- Chrysomphalus*, characters distinguishing *Aonidiella* and, 226, 470.
- Chrysomphalus agavis*, on *Juni-perus* spp. in Bermuda, 220, 626.
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
- Chrysomphalus aurantii* (see *Aonidiella*).
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, on *Citrus* in California, 20; in Libya, 260; on cinnamon in Seychelles, 433; surface tension affecting toxicity of oil emulsions to, 702.
- Chrysomphalus ficus*, measures against, in Florida, 728; in Palestine, 77; fungi infesting, on coconut and cinnamon in Seychelles, 433; parasite of, in West Indies, 41; on *Citrus*, 41, 77, 728.
- Chrysomphalus obscurus*, measures against, on fruit and nut trees in U.S.A., 18, 323, 587, 747.
- Chrysomphalus personatus*, systematic position of, 470.
- Chrysopa*, predacious on Aphids in Germany, 196.
- Chrysopa flavostigma*, predacious on *Icerya seychellarum* in Seychelles, 433.
- Chrysopa perla*, bionomics of, predacious on Aphids in Italy, 189; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Bessarabia, 71.
- Chrysopa phyllocroma*, in Italy, 189.
- Chrysopa prasina*, in Italy, 189.
- Chrysopa septempunctata cognata*, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Japan, 771.
- Chrysopa vulgaris*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Bessarabia, 71; in Italy, 189.
- chrysorrhoea*, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- chrysostigma*, *Chrysobothris*.
- Chrysothamnus*, insects on, in U.S.A., 27, 247.
- Cicada sexnotata* (see *Macrosteles*).
- Cicada*, Seventeen-year (see *Magica septendecim*).
- Cicadula*, Zett. (see *Thamnottetix*).
- Cicadula*, auct., generic attribution of species of, 78.
- Cicadula divisa* (see *Macrosteles*).
- Cicadula sexnotata* (see *Macrosteles*).
- Cicadulina mbila*, transmission of streak disease of maize by, in Tanganyika, 756.
- Cicer arietinum*, relation of *Heliothis armigera* to, in S. Africa, 364; little damaged by Bruchids in Burma, 7; not attacked by *Pachytychius strumarius* in Morocco, 641.
- Cichorium intybus* (see *Chicory*).
- Cider, in bait for *Cydia*, 168.
- Cienfuegosia hildebrandti*, *Diparopsis castanea* on, in southern Africa, 199, 200, 365; distribution and ecology of, 199, 200.
- Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
- ciliatus*, *Dacus*.
- cilicrura*, *Phorbia* (*Hylemyia*).
- Cimex lectularius*, toxicity of various fumigants to, 633.
- Cinara*, producing honey-dew in Central Europe, 459.
- Cinara laricis*, on *Larix decidua* in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Cinara piceicola*, on *Picea jezoensis*, in Sakhalin, 452.
- Cinara pichtae*, type of injury to silver fir by, in Germany, 252, 253.
- Cinara shinjii*, n. n. (*Lachnus fasciatus*, Shinjii), on *Pinus himenokomatsu* in Japan, 452.
- Cinara thatcheri*, sp. n., on *Pinus ponderosa* in Idaho, 369.
- Cinara utahensis*, sp. n., on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Utah, 369.
- Cinara utahensis zoolathridi*, subsp. n., on spruce in Oregon, 369.
- Cinchona*, *Hypomeces squamosus* on, in Indo-China, 186.
- cincta*, *Ceratia* (*Aulacophora*).
- cincticeps*, *Nephotettix bipunctatus*.
- cinctus*, *Anthonomus* (see *A. piri*); *Cephus*.
- Cineraria*, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Australia, 404.
- Cineraria* Leaf Miner (see *Phytomyza atricornis*).
- cinerascens*, *Cnephalia* (*Gonia*); *Tachina* (*Larvaevora*).
- cinerea*, *Centeter*; *Zeuxia*.
- cingulata*, *Herse*; *Rhagoletis*.
- cingulatorius*, *Exenterus* (see *E. abruptorius*).

- cingulatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Oncideres*.
Cinnamomum camphora (see Camphor).
 Cinnamon, Coccids on, in Seychelles, 433.
 Cinquefoil (see *Potentilla canadensis*).
Cionus fraxini (see *Stereonychus*).
circumflexus, *Myzus*.
circumscriptus, *Apanteles*.
Cirphis, attempted introduction of Tachinid parasite of, into Hawaii, 586.
Cirphis leucosticha, on sugar-cane in Natal, 411.
Cirphis loreyi, parasite of, in S. Rhodesia, 89; on onion in Tanganyika, 113.
Cirphis unipuncta, outbreaks of, in Canada and U.S.A., in 1937, 145, 441, 545, 580, 723; utilisation of ducks against, on rice in China, 498; on *Juncus effusus decipiens* in Japan, 672; in Manchuria, 296; bionomics of, 498, 723; parasites of, 296, 672, 723; measures against, 441, 498, 540, 723.
cirphis, *Archytas*.
Cirrospilus pictus var. *arcuatus*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660.
citrella, *Phyllocnistis*.
citri, *Dialeurodes*; *Diaphorina*; *Paratetranychus*; *Prontaspis*; *Prospaltella*; *Pseudococcus*.
citricola, *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. beckii*).
citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
citriperda, *Brachycerus*.
Citrullus colocynthis, insecticidal properties of, 360, 361.
Citrus, *Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis* on, in Portuguese E. Africa, 377; pests of, in S. Africa, 106, 176, 202, 377, 378, 455; mites on, in Argentina, 581; pests of, in Australia, 56, 85, 268, 335, 494, 502, 754, 755; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, 626; pests of, in Brazil, 82, 502, 607; pests of, in Ceylon, 359; *Clania minuscula* on, in China, 244; pests of, in Cyprus, 107, 706; pests of, in Formosa, 207, 263, 438, 674; pests of, in India, 55, 361, 765; pests of, in Indo-China, 185, 186; Coccids on, in Italy and Sicily, 70, 93, 713; pests of, in Japan, 53, 296, 438, 604; new Coccid on, in Java, 607; pests of, in Libya, 5, 260, 261; *Phyllocnistis citrella* on, in Loochoo Islands, 438; *Papilio demodocus* on, in Madagascar, 167; pests of, in Malta, 469; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 325; pests of, in New Zealand, 266; pests of, in Palestine, 77, 405, 406, 407, 514, 636, 637, 638; pests of, in Peru, 81, 82; pests of, in Russian Union, 305, 354, 481; *Lepidosaphes beckii* originally imported into Spain from Palestine on, 636; pests of, in Tanganyika, 35, 36; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 20, 41, 131, 173, 219, 283, 286, 324, 325, 508, 574, 575, 650, 690, 722, 727, 728, 747, 748; pests of, in W. Indies, 10, 41, 268, 402, 405, 448, 490, 491, 751, 752; book on pests of, and their control, 722; susceptibility of species of, to *C. capitata*, 406, 407; *Dacus cucurbitae* experimentally developing in, 668; mites possibly transmitting disease of, 581; data on and dosage tables for HCN fumigation of, 70, 702, 703; not injured by methyl iodide fumigation, 575; oil emulsions causing injury to, 82, 355; absorption of selenium by, 131.
Citrus (Fruit), in bait for grasshoppers, 139.
Citrus poonensis, heat treatment of fruit of, against *Dacus dorsalis* in Formosa, 207.
Citrus trifoliata, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* experimentally developing on, 305.
Citrus Mussel Scale (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Citrus Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
civilis, *Tachina* (*Larvaevara*).
Cladosporium, associated with *Meromyza americana* in Kansas, 123.
Clania crameri, parasite of, in Madras, 499.
Clania minuscula, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in China, 244, 245.
Clania pryeri, on banana in Formosa, 263.
claripalpis, *Theresia* (*Paratheresia*).
clavatus, *Pilophorus*.
Clavigerus smithiae (see *Pterocomma*).
clavipes, *Otiorrhynchus*.

- Clay, as a carrier for dusts, **15, 17, 133, 550, 647, 648, 725** ; spray formula containing, **350**.
- Clear-winged Grasshopper (see *Camula pellucida*).
- clematidis*, *Catagmatus*.
- Clematis*, new weevil on, in Sumatra, **106**.
- Clemelis pullata* (see *Zenillia*).
- Clensel, in baits for Trypetids, **58, 108, 407, 697, 699, 700** ; ineffective in bait-spray, **108** ; onion seedlings immersed in, against *Thrips tabaci*, **626**.
- Cleonus alternans*, not injurious to beet in Italy, **161**.
- Cleonus fasciatus* (on beet), not injurious in Italy, **161** ; in Poland, **256**.
- Cleonus foveicollis*, on beet in Poland, **256**.
- Cleonus luigionii*, on beet in Italy, **161, 527**.
- Cleonus mendicus*, on beet in Italy, **161, 527** ; parasites and control of, **527**.
- Cleonus morbillosus*, not attacking beet in Italy, **161**.
- Cleonus pedestris*, not injurious to beet in Italy, **161**.
- Cleonus piger* (on beet), not injurious in Italy, **161** ; in Poland, **256**.
- Cleonus punctiventris* (on beet), in Poland, **256** ; in Russian Union, **236, 237, 356, 473** ; bionomics of, **237, 256** ; other crops not attractive to, **356, 473** ; measures against, **236, 256**.
- Cleonus tigrinus*, not attacking beet in Italy or Poland, **161, 256**.
- Cleora acaciaria*, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Ceylon, **359**.
- clerkella*, *Lyonetia*.
- Clidemia hirta*, utilisation of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji and Solomon Is., **59, 703**.
- Clinodiplosis*, on hollyhock in Br. Isles, **33**.
- Clinodiplosis mosellana* (see *Sitodiplosis*).
- Clinodiplosis oleisuga*, on olive in Spain, **700**.
- Clivina impressifrons* (on maize), measures against, in Australia, **352** ; probably in New Zealand, **361**.
- Closterocerus insignis*, parasite of *Oscinis theae* in India, **149**.
- Closterocerus tricinatus*, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Maryland, **541**.
- Clothes Moths, leaflet on, in U.S.A., **367**. (See *Borkhausenina pseudospretella* and *Tineola biselliella*.)
- Clove Tree, Cerambycids on, in Netherlands Indies, **295** ; termite damaging, in Tanganyika, **642**.
- Clover, pests of, in Australia, **209, 582** ; *Apion* on, in Britain, **527** ; *Coleophora spissicornis* on, in Denmark, **155** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on, in Germany, **520** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in Japan, **265** ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **759** ; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Nova Scotia, **441** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **75, 307, 308, 425, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 15, 126, 136, 287, 444, 723, 747** ; *Sitona lineata* on, in Vancouver, **293** ; review of literature on pests of, **386** ; insects and diseases of, **12, 265, 386** ; in crop rotation against pests, **78, 125** ; in bait for weevils, **75**.
- Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
- Clover Case-bearer (see *Coleophora spissicornis*).
- Clover Weevils (see *Apion aestivum* and *A. flavipes*).
- Clysia ambiguella* (Vine Moth), parasite of, in France, **415** ; in Germany, **50, 154, 419, 521, 661** ; in Switzerland, **299** ; notice of lists of food-plants of, **4** ; bionomics of, **415, 419, 661** ; tests of baits for, **50, 154** ; possible use of bands against, **419** ; value of spraying against, **521**.
- Cnaphalodes* (see *Chermes*).
- Cnephalia cinerascens*, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Formosa, **207**.
- Cnephasia conspersana*, on iris in Scilly Isles, **527**.
- coarctata*, *Scotinophara*.
- coccidivorus*, *Anagyrus*.
- coccinea*, *Graphocephala* ; *Pyrochroa*.
- Coccinella axiridis*, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Japan, **771**.
- Coccinella bipunctata* (see *Adalia*).
- Coccinella septempunctata*, predacious on Aphids and Lepidoptera in Ukraine, **353, 354**.
- Coccinella trifasciata*, fed on frozen Aphids in Ohio, **650**.
- Coccinellids, colour patterns indicating feeding habits of, in E. Africa, **611**.
- Coccobacillus*, mite possibly connected with, infecting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **147**.

- Coccophagus gurneyi*, explanation of immunity of *Pseudococcus citri* from, 287.
- Coccotrypes*, characters of, 529.
- Cocculus suberosus*, tests of insecticidal properties of, 361.
- Coccus hesperidum*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Cyprus, 706, 707; in New Zealand, 753; in Peru, 82; on *Citrus*, 82, 706, 707; Coccinellids predacious on, 82, 753.
- Coccus mangiferae*, fungus infesting, on mango in Florida, 587; on cinnamon in Seychelles, 433.
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, 575.
- Coccus viridis* (on coffee), measures against, in Indo-China, 185; toxicity of various plant extracts to, in Mysore, 361; in Réunion, 706; on guava, 361.
- Cochin, coconut pests in, 452.
- Cochin China (see Indo-China).
- cochleariae*, Phaeton.
- cockerelli*, *Horismenus*; *Paratrioza*.
- Cockroaches, tests of insecticides on, 35, 183, 225, 439.
- Coconut, scarcity of Coccids on, in E. Africa, 611; pests of, in Ceylon, 359, 360, 434; pests of, in Cochin, 452; pests of, in Fiji, 211, 212, 334, 497; *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, 22; pests of, in Br. Guiana, 369, 491; *Hypomeces squamosus* on, in Indo-China, 186; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, 337, 674; Hispids on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, 336; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Malaya, 434; Coccids on, in Mauritius, 66, 176, 204; pests of, in New Guinea Territory, 435, 495; *Artona catoxanthia* on, in Philippines, 675; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Santo Domingo, 10; pests of, in Seychelles, 433, 611; *Pyroderces paroditis* on, in Solomon Islands, 497; pests of, in W. Indies, 43, 121, 268.
- Coconut Spike Moth (see *Tirathaba trichogramma*).
- Coconut Zygaenid (see *Artona catoxanthia*).
- Coconut-oil Soap (see Soap, Coconut-oil).
- Cocos australis*, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, 22.
- Cocos nucifera* (see Coconut).
- Cocytodes coerulea*, in Japan, 266, 672; measures against, on ramie, 266; parasite of, 672.
- Cod-Ban, 507.
- Codiaeum*, *Orthezia praelonga* on, in Grenada, 752.
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
- Coelinus* (*Coelinidea*) spp., parasites of *Meromyza americana* in Kansas, 123.
- Coeliodes fuliginosus*, on poppy in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Coelognathus dimidiatus* (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
- Coeloides scolytivorus*, parasite of *Hylesinus aculeatus* in New Jersey, 394.
- Coelophora inaequalis*, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Korea, 309.
- coerulea*, *Agelastica*; *Cocytodes*.
- coeruleiviridis*, *Lucilia*.
- coeruleocephala*, *Diloba*.
- coeruleus*, *Aenasius*; *Curinus*; *Rhynchites*.
- Coffea* (see Coffee).
- coffeae*, *Ceratitis* (*Trirhithrum*); *Pseudococcus*; *Rhembastus*; *Saissetia*; *Xyleborus*; *Zeuzera*.
- coffearia*, *Homona*.
- Coffee, pests of, in Br. E. Africa, 68, 113, 151, 177-180, 372, 405, 592, 610; pests of, in Brazil, 319, 607; *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Ceylon, 360; records of insects on, in Colombia, 533; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Hawaii, 84; pests of, in Indo-China, 185, 261; Coccids on, in Java, 182, 606, 607; *Cephonodes hylas* on, in Madagascar, 67; pests of, in Mysore, 55, 361; *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in New Guinea Territory, 495; pests of, in Réunion, 706; pests of, in N. Rhodesia, 500; pests of, in Sierra Leone, 239; pests of, in West Indies, 40, 222, 223, 490; *Antestia* spp. associated with *Nematospora* on, 178.
- Coffee (Stored), *Stephanoderes hampei* and its control in, in Ceylon, 359.
- Coffee Stem Borer (see *Xylotrechus quadripes*).
- coffeella*, *Leucoptera*.
- cognata*, *Chrysopa septempunctata*.
- cognatus*, *Epicaerus*.
- Cola*, pests of, in W. Africa, 239, 240, 469; treatment of nuts of, against *Balanogastriis kolae*, 239.
- colae*, *Ceratitis*.

- Cold Storage, uses of, against insect pests, **229, 238, 269, 325, 363, 599**; Aphids kept in, for rearing Coccinellids, **650**; effects of, on eggs of *Ephestia* and *Trichogramma*, **670**.
- Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **257, 274, 304**.
- Coelophora caryaefoliella*, on pecan in Florida, **587**.
- Coelophora hemerobiella*, in orchards in Czechoslovakia, **657**.
- Coleophora laricella* (Larch Case-bearer), in Austria, **659, 660**; in U.S.A., **543, 745**; parasites and biological control of, **659, 660, 745**; other measures against, **543**.
- Coleophora nigricella*, on fruit-trees in Britain, **612**.
- Coleophora spissicornis*, bionomics of, on clover in Denmark, **155**.
- Coleoptera, list of, attacking stored products etc. in Germany, **194**; key to, injurious to forests in Central Europe, **312**.
- Coleus*, Coccids on, **377, 598**.
- Colias electo*, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in S. Africa, **151, 152**.
- Colias hyale poliographus*, on leguminous crops in Japan, **673**.
- collaris*, *Amicroplus*.
- Collops bipunctatus*, predacious on *Chlorochroa sayi* in Montana, **44**.
- Collyria calcitrator*, analysis of superparasitism of *Cephus pygmaeus* by, in Britain, **102**.
- Coloborhombus fasciatipennis*, bionomics and control of, on clove trees etc. in Netherlands Indies, **295**.
- Coloborhombus hemipterus*, on clove trees in Netherlands Indies, **295**.
- Colocasia*, Hepialid attacking roots of, in Formosa, **517**; *Megamelus proserpina* on, in Hawaii and Philippines, **212**.
- Colombia, insects on coffee in, **533**; *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton and its natural enemies in, **403**; new weevil in, **405**; new Encyrtid introduced into Hawaii from, against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **212**.
- colombiensis*, *Aenasius*.
- Colophony, emulsifier for pyrethrum containing, **412**; in banding adhesives, **480**.
- Coloradia pandora*, on *Pinus contorta* in Colorado, **580**.
- Colorado, forest pests in, **580**; *Stretchia plusiaeformis* on gooseberry in, **281**; *Hypera variabilis* in, **326**; vegetable pests in, **28, 327, 643**; parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **291**.
- Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Colours, reactions of insects to, **506, 573, 732**.
- combinata*, *Geomyza*.
- Combretum*, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Sudan, **513**.
- comes*, *Erythroneura*.
- communis*, *Lygus*.
- Comocritis pieria*, bionomics and control of, on tea in Assam, **601, 602**.
- Comperiella bifasciata*, utilisation of, against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Netherlands Indies, **337**.
- Comperiella unifasciata*, attempted introduction of, into Mauritius against *Aspidiotus destructor*, **176**.
- complanatus*, *Laemostenus*.
- complanella*, *Tischeria*.
- Compsilura concinnata*, parasite of *Pieris* spp. in Britain, **342**; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **760**; hosts of, in U.S.A., **589, 590**.
- compta*, *Psilopa nitidula*.
- comptana*, *Ancylys*.
- concinna*, *Chaetocnema* (*Tlanoma*).
- concinna*, *Compsilura*.
- concinnus*, *Stigmatrachelus*; *Wesmaelius*.
- Confectionery, insects infesting, in Germany, **460, 461**.
- conformis*, *Leis*.
- Confused Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium confusum*).
- confusum*, *Tribolium*.
- confusus*, *Ips*.
- Congo, Belgian, *Agrilus ghesquierei* on *Albizia* in, **118**; cotton pests in, **315**; locusts in, **679, 687**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
- congregatus*, *Apanteles*.
- coniferana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- conigerum*, *Sinoxylon*.
- conimbrigenis*, *Asterolecanium*.
- Coniopteryx pusana*, bionomics of, predacious on *Pyrilla* in India, **241**.
- conjugalis*, *Signiphora*.
- conjugella*, *Argyresthia*.
- Connecticut, pests of forest and shade trees in, **14, 15, 17, 18, 546, 547, 723, 725**; maize pests in,

- 14, 723, 726, 730, 745 ; miscellaneous pests, 14-18, 246, 247, 722-726 ; pests of timber in, 17, 218, 724, 726, tobacco pests in, 132, 726 ; vegetable pests in, 14, 17, 722, 725, 731 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 14, 15, 16, 723, 724, 725 ; nematode parasite of grasshoppers in, 124 ; Conopid parasite of honey bees in, 133 ; new Coccid in, 226.
- connexa*, *Diabrotica* ; *Eriopis*.
- Conoderus auritus*, predacious on *Tylocladerma fragariae* in Kentucky, 737.
- Conoderus exsul*, on potato in Hawaii, 214 ; introduced into California, 589.
- Conopia* (see *Aegeria*).
- Conorrhynchus* (see *Cleonus*).
- Conotrachelus anaglypticus*, *Ceratostomella ulmi* cultured from, on elm in New Jersey, 325.
- Conotrachelus licaniae*, sp. n., on *Licania rigida* in Brazil, 106, 115 ; measures against, 115.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, in Ontario, 473 ; measures against, in U.S.A., 15, 16, 323, 333, 443, 444, 489, 647, 653, 723, 724, 734 ; on apple, 15, 333, 647, 723 ; on cherry, 489 ; on peach, 16, 443, 444, 653, 724, 734.
- Conradtina acroleuca*, parasites of, in Nigeria, 492.
- consocialis*, *Oechalia*.
- conspersana*, *Cnephasia*.
- constricta*, *Agallia*.
- Contarinia*, natural enemies of, on wheat in Japan, 670.
- Contarinia loti*, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Italy, 189, 190.
- Contarinia medicaginis* (on lucerne), in Hungary, 527 ; bionomics of, in Sweden, 232 ; parasites of, 232, 527.
- Contarinia nasturtii*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Holland, 466, 467.
- Contarinia pyrivora* (on pear), in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; in Italy, 636 ; in New York, 130, 131 ; measures against, 130, 131, 636.
- Contarinia soya* (see *Profeltiella*).
- Contarinia torquens* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- Contarinia tritici* (Wheat Gall-midge), in Germany, 619 ; in Sweden, 154, 230, 231, 620 ; bionomics of, 230 ; natural enemies of, 155, 231, 620.
- contariniae*, *Inostemma*.
- Contheyla rotunda*, on coconut in Cochín, 452.
- contrahens*, *Drosicha*.
- contraria*, *Ochrogaster*.
- convergens*, *Hippodamia*.
- Convergent Ladybeetle (see *Hippodamia convergens*).
- Convolvulus*, *Tetranychus* on, in Russian Union, 257, 471.
- Cook Islands (see Rarotonga).
- cooki*, *Cremastus*.
- Copa occidentalis*, on cotton in Belgian Congo, 315.
- cophita*, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*.
- Copidosoma geniculatum*, imported into U.S.A., against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, 329.
- copiosella*, *Ocnrostoma* (see *O. pini-ariella*).
- Coposil (see Copper Ammonium Silicate).
- Copper Acetoarsenite, toxicity of homologues of, to *Tribolium confusum*, 30. (See Paris Green.)
- Copper Ammonium Silicate, spraying with, against Lepidoptera on tomato, 752 ; in mixed sprays, 554, 752.
- Copper Carbonate, uses of, as an insecticide, 125, 248, 609, 713.
- Copper Cyanide, mixed with stored wheat, against pests, 125.
- Copper Oxide, as an insecticide, 248.
- Copper Phosphate, as an insecticide, 125, 609.
- Copper Sulphate, toxicity of, to *Dacus cucurbitae*, 182 ; and lime, dusting with, 333, 443, 564, 565, 566 ; and calcium arsenate, 333, 443 ; and cubé, 566 ; and sulphur, 565 ; spray formula containing, 350. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
- Copra, insects associated with, in Malaya, 31 ; *Ephestia cautella* in, in New Guinea Territory, 435.
- Coptocercus rubripes*, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand and Australia, 754.
- Coptotermes*, measures against, damaging tea in India, 149.
- Coptotermes amanii*, damaging trees and timber in Tanganyika, 113, 642.
- Coptotermes curvignathus*, bionomics and control of, in Indo-China, 186, 187, 188.
- Corchorus olitorius*, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Sudan, 511.
- Corcyra cephalonica*, in copra and stored rice in Malaya, 31 ; rearing

- of *Trichogramma* spp. in eggs of, in Mauritius and India, **176, 409**.
- Cordyceps fuliginosa* (see *Hirsutella exoleta*).
- Cordyceps militaris*, identity of, infesting Lepidoptera, **152**.
- Cordyceps pistillariaeformis*, infesting *Lecanium* in Czechoslovakia, **659**.
- coriaceus*, *Eriococcus*.
- Coriandrum sativum*, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, **249**.
- Corigetus dejeani*, on kapok in Indo-China, **186**.
- Corioxenos antestiae* (parasite of *Antestia*), bionomics of, in E. Africa, **179**.
- Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
- Corks, *Borkhausenia pseudospretella* infesting, **413**.
- Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
- Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Corn Root Aphis (see *Anuraphis maidiradicis*).
- Corn Rootworm, Southern (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
- Corn Stalk Borer, Southern (see *Diatraea crambidoides*).
- Corn Worm, Pink (see *Pyroderces rileyi*).
- Cornflower, Aphid on, in Britain, **350**.
- corni*, *Lecanium (Eulecanium)*.
- cornifrons*, *Hybalus*.
- Cornus*, *Lecanium corni* on, in Germany, **251**; insects on, in U.S.A., **288, 546**.
- Cornus florida*, *Prionus laticollis* on, in New York, **547**.
- Cornus mas*, *Rhagoletis cerasi* not observed in fruits of, in Switzerland, **156**.
- cornutus*, *Gnathocerus*.
- Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercury Bichloride).
- corrupta*, *Epilachna* (see *E. vari-vestis*).
- corticalis*, *Xenylla*.
- coryli*, *Emphytus*; *Phylus*.
- Corylus* (Filbert, Hazel), pests of, in Germany, **69, 234, 560**; pests of, in U.S.A., **398, 547**.
- Corymbites aeneus*, ecology of, in Russian Union, **425**.
- Corymbites latus*, on wheat and grasses in Central Asia, **76**; ecology of, in Russian Union, **425, 429**.
- Corymbites sjaelandicus*, ecology of, in Russia, **425**.
- Corymbites spretus*, ecology of, in Siberia, **425**.
- Coryna apicicornis*, on *Cajanus cajan* in Tanganyika, **642**.
- Corythuca cydoniae*, on *Cotoneaster* and quince in Ohio, **399**; tests of insecticides against, **399**.
- Cosmoglyphus*, subgenus of *Eberhardia* (q.v.), **95**.
- Cosmolyce boetica* (on pulse crops), in Cyprus, **108**; measures against, in Hawaii, **752**.
- Cosmophila erosa*, species recorded as, on cotton in Madagascar and Nyasaland, **67, 114**.
- Cosmophila flava*, on cotton in Madagascar and Belgian Congo, **67, 315**; measures against, on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Netherlands Indies, **358**; bionomics of, **67, 358**.
- Cosmopolites sordidus* (on banana), in Ceylon, **360**; in Formosa, **263**; introduction of *Plaesus javanus* into Jamaica against, **145**; in New South Wales, **210**; in Porto Rico, **223**; measures against, **210, 223**.
- coxis*, *Hylecoetus*.
- Cossus cossus*, measures against, on *Citrus* and *Cynara* in Sicily, **93**.
- Costa Rica, summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
- Costalimaspis*, gen. nov., new species of, in Brazil, **367**.
- costipunctata*, *Hemitea*.
- cosyra*, *Ceratitis*.
- Cotoneaster*, pests of, in U.S.A., **399, 547**.
- Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Diparopsis castanea* on, in Portuguese E. Africa, **199**; pests of, in S. Africa, **177, 199, 200, 364, 365, 366**; pests of, in Argentina, **362, 503, 704**; pests of, in Brazil, **115, 268, 333, 405, 502-504, 505, 689, 704**; *Pempheres affinis* on, in Burma, **409**; pests of, in China, **245, 304, 498**; *Sacadodes pyralis* on, in Colombia, **403**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **315**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Cyprus, **103**; pests of, in Egypt, **457, 458, 685, 686**; pests of, in Formosa, **309**; pests of, in India, **41, 55, 89, 180, 204, 242, 261, 408, 409, 532, 666**; pests of, in Indo-China, **186**; pests of, in Java, **106, 765, 766**;

- Aphis gossypii* on, in Korea, 309, 674; pests of, in Madagascar, 67; pests of, in Mexico, 274, 275; pests of, in Nigeria, 666, 667; pests of, in Nyasaland, 113, 114, 177, 367, 372; *Platyedra vilella* on, in Persia, 249; pests of, in Peru, 533, 626; pests of, in Queensland, 494; pests of, in N. Rhodesia, 177, 366, 500; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 366; pests of, in Russian Union, 238, 249, 250, 353, 354, 470, 471, 472, 530; pests of, in Sudan, 511, 512, 513; pests of, in Tanganyika, 112, 113, 610, 642; pests of, in Uganda, 83, 372-375, 376; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 41, 129, 132, 133, 134, 136, 140, 141, 142, 229, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 327, 328, 329, 384, 385, 398, 580, 644, 645, 686, 691, 748; text-book on, and its pests in U.S.A., 722; pests of, in W. Indies, 41, 42, 65, 83, 222, 445, 446, 752; distribution and ecology of wild, in relation to *Diparopsis castanea* in Africa, 199, 200; time of planting and varieties of, in relation to pests, 261, 309, 328, 362, 366, 367, 375, 376, 403, 458, 471, 503, 504, 505, 644, 666, 667, 766; *Bemisia goldingi* transmitting leaf-curl of, 666, 667; insects associated with boll rots in, 249, 375, 376, 457, 513; factors affecting attacks of insects and fungi on, 316, 532, 666; analysis of nectar of, as food of *Heliothis armigera*, 197; insecticides causing injury to, 249, 472, 705.
- Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
- Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Red (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
- Cotton Borer, Brazilian (see *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis*).
- Cotton Flea-hopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
- Cotton Leaf-roller (see *Sylepta derogata*).
- Cotton Leaf Worm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
- Cotton Lint, legislation dealing with, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in U.S.A., 133, 134.
- Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
- Cottonseed, prescribed measures against pests in, in U.S.A., 134, 229, 384; other measures against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, 408, 446; products of, in baits for insects, 139, 509, 574, 705.
- Cottonseed Oil (see Oil, Cottonseed).
- Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
- Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
- Cowpea Weevil (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Cowpeas, Bruchids on, in Burma, 7; *Cosmolyce boetica* on, in Cyprus, 108; Noctuids on, in Nyasaland, 114; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181; new weevil on, in S. Rhodesia, 106; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., 572, 649, 691; calcium arsenate injurious to, 328, 691.
- Cowpeas (Stored), pests of, and their control 7, 11, 642, 649.
- Crabgrass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).
- Crabro davidsoni*, sp. n., predacious on leafhoppers in Ohio, 369.
- cramboides*, *Diatraea*.
- Crambus hortuellus*, on cranberry in Washington, 172.
- crameri*, *Clania*.
- Cranberry, *Tortrix rosana* on, in Holland, 299; pests of, in U.S.A., 171, 172, 508, 562, 563, 645, 646; problem of spray residues on fruit of, 646.
- Cranberry Fruitworm (see *Mineola vaccinii*).
- Cranberry Girdler (see *Crambus hortuellus*).
- Cranberry Tipworm (see *Dasyneura vaccinii*).
- Cranberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus musculus*).
- crassicornis*, *Gallobelicus* (see *Engytatus tenuis*).
- crassifemur*, *Eulimneria*.
- crassitarsis*, *Phytodietus*.
- crataegi*, *Aporia*; *Eriosoma*; *Glossonotus*.
- Crataegus* (Hawthorn), identity of woolly aphid on, in N. America, 484, 485; Aphids on, in Germany, 196; pests of, in Holland, 183, 465; Tortricid on, in Ontario, 509; *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, 697; experimentally attacked by *Otiorrhynchus hirticornis*, 345.
- Cratopus aurostriatus*, on *Calophyllum inophyllum* in Seychelles, 433.

- Cremastus biguttulus* (see *C. flavo-orbitalis*).
- Cremastus cooki*, parasite of *Ancylis comptana* in Ohio, 735.
- Cremastus flavo-orbitalis*, parasite of *Argyroplote illepidia* in Hawaii, 497; parasite of *Chilo simplex* in Japan, 54; establishment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 730.
- Cremastus forbesi*, hosts of, in Ontario, 510.
- Cremastus hymeniae* (see *C. flavo-orbitalis*).
- Cremastus interruptor*, establishment of, against *Rhyacionia buoliana* in U.S.A., 745, 746.
- Cremastus minor*, hosts of, in Ontario, 510.
- Creontiades pallidus*, on cotton, in Sudan, 513.
- Creosote, as a barrier for *Blissus leucopterus* and clover mites, 63, 85; methods of treating timber with, against pests, 514, 707, 748; other uses of, against insects, 219, 604, 645.
- Creosote Tar Oil, 270. (See Tar Distillates.)
- Crepidodera* (*Chalcoides*) *helxines*, on peach in Connecticut, 17.
- Crepidodera rufipes*, on apple and mallow in Britain, 612.
- Cresylic Acid, and oils, spraying with, against Aphids, Coccids and mites, 16, 738.
- Crete, *Eumarchalia gennadii* on carob in, 71.
- cretica*, *Sesamia*.
- Cricket, House (see *Gryllulus domesticus*).
- Cricket, Mormon (see *Anabrus simplex*).
- crini*, *Brithys*.
- crinita*, *Sitona*.
- Crioceris asparagi*, Pentatomids reared on, in Ohio, 13, 14.
- Crioceris orientalis*, on asparagus in Japan, 497.
- Crioceris quatuordecimpunctata* var. *sibirica*, on asparagus in Japan, 497.
- cristata*, *Homalopoda*.
- crocale*, *Catopsilia*.
- Cronartium ribicola*, 625.
- Crossotarsus*, new species of, 247.
- Crossotarsus wallacei*, on poisoned and girdled *Styrax* in Malaya, 453.
- Crotalaria*, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in India, 149; thrips on, in Sudan, 513.
- Crotalaria anagyroides*, *Acrosternum spicatum* on, in Seychelles, 433.
- Crotalaria juncea* (Sunn Hemp), *Bemisia gossypiperda* and disease of, in India, 89; new weevil on, in S. Rhodesia, 106; relation of *Bemisia gossypiperda* to virus diseases of, in India, 242.
- Crotalaria striata*, Coccinellid favoured by, in Florida, 727.
- Croton*, *Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis* on, in S. Africa, 377.
- crotonis*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. lilacinus*).
- cruciata*, *Austroicetes*.
- crucifer*, *Spaniopterus*.
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta*.
- cruciferarum*, *Plutella* (see *P. maculipennis*).
- cruentatus*, *Rhipiphorothrips*.
- Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), in baits, 387; dusting with, 65, 129, 145, 203, 327, 328, 388, 489, 526, 643, 645, 654, 736; adhesive for dusts of, 388; carriers for, 327, 328, 489, 736; spraying with, 16, 25, 62, 79, 100, 145, 327, 399, 401, 443, 488, 547, 724, 735, 736; adhesives and spreaders for, 16, 25, 547, 724, 735, 736; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 216, 387, 388, 572, 654; formulae containing, 16, 25, 327, 387, 443, 547, 724, 735, 736; and barium fluosilicate, 736; and bentonite-sulphur, 25; and other forms of sulphur, 25, 129, 443, 724; and lime, 724; and oils, 62, 401, 488; inverted spray mixtures of oil and, 174, 488; factors affecting amount of deposit of, on foliage, 203; problems of residues of, on sprayed fruits and vegetables, 25, 62, 216, 327, 401; forms of, 16, 65, 100, 399, 735, 736; other insecticides compared with, 25, 62, 79, 327, 387, 401, 547, 645, 735, 736.
- Cryphalus abietis*, on pine in Estonia, 462; on spruce in Sweden, 634.
- Cryphalus saltuarius*, on spruce in Sweden, 634.
- Cryptocephalus incertus*, measures against, on cranberry, etc., in Massachusetts, 645, 646.
- Cryptognatha nodiceps*, introduced into Santo Domingo against *Aspidiotus destructor*, 10.
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* (used against Coccids), establishment

- of, in Netherlands Indies, **337** ;
 bionomics of, in Massachusetts,
648 ; attempted establishment
 of, in New Zealand, **753** ; in
 Spain, **701**.
- Cryptolucilia caesarion*, in drying
 fruit in California, **228**.
- Cryptomeria japonica*, Cerambycids
 on, in Japan, **516**.
- Cryptorrhynchus lapathi*, bionomics
 and control of, on willow in
 Czechoslovakia, **658**.
- Cryptostemma calendulaceum*, mites
 on, in Australia, **85**, **151**.
- Cryptotaenia japonica*, *Papilio*
machaon on, in Japan, **673**.
- Cryptotermes* (see *Calotermes*).
- Cryptotympana japonensis*, measures
 against, on pear in Japan, **604**.
- cryptus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Ctenopseustis obliquana*, bionomics
 of, in New Zealand, **57**, **58**.
- ctenopterus*, *Systoechus*.
- Cuba, Hymenopterous parasites in,
171, **330** ; summary of plant
 quarantines in, **385** ; *Chilocorus*
cacti introduced into Santo
 Domingo from, against *Aspidiotus*
destructor, **10**.
- Cubé, dusting with, **17**, **129**, **132**,
279, **285**, **327**, **333**, **371**, **399**, **443**,
566, **645**, **647**, **648**, **723**, **735**, **740**,
741 ; carriers for, **133**, **399**, **566**,
647, **648**, **735**, **740** ; conditioning
 agents for dusts of, **285**, **327**, **740** ;
 spraying with, **128**, **285**, **327**, **443**,
489, **542**, **543**, **547**, **548**, **553**, **566**,
646, **647**, **708**, **709**, **723**, **725**, **755** ;
 spreaders, wetters and adhesives
 for, **285**, **489**, **543**, **547**, **548**, **646**,
647, **725**, **755** ; tests of toxicity
 of, to insects, **17**, **133**, **279**, **333**,
371, **543**, **566** ; comparison of
 water suspensions and extracts of,
648 ; formulae containing, **128**,
489, **542**, **547**, **548**, **646**, **647**, **755** ;
 and copper compounds, **566** ;
 and nicotine, **740**, **741** ; and oil
 emulsions, **708**, **709** ; and pyreth-
 rum, **740** ; and sulphur, **489**,
566 ; and thiocyanate, **740**, **741** ;
 rotenone contents of, **17**, **120**, **128**,
129, **132**, **279**, **319**, **333**, **371**, **399**,
489, **543**, **548**, **553**, **566**, **645**, **646**,
647, **651**, **708**, **723**, **735**, **739**, **740**,
741 ; chemistry and evaluation
 of, **120**, **331**, **574**, **651**, **739** ;
 effect of attack of *Dinoderus*
bifoveolatus on rotenone content
 of stored roots of, **396** ; identity
 of plant known as, in S. America,
319 ; other insecticides compared
- with, **132**, **279**, **547**, **553**, **645**, **647**,
651, **723**, **735**, **740**.
- cucullata*, *Rondania*.
- Cucumber, little attacked by *Helio-*
this armigera in S. Africa, **364** ;
 pests of, in Britain, **615**, **712** ;
Dacus cucurbitae on, in Formosa,
206 ; *D. cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii,
325 ; *Oxytelus sculptus* on, in
 Holland, **299** ; *Aphis gossypii* on,
 in Korea, **309** ; *Camptocladus*
macleayi on, in New South Wales,
209 ; pests of, in U.S.A., **17**, **269**,
333, **399**, **553**, **704** ; Aphids
 transmitting virus diseases of,
615 ; insecticides causing injury
 to, **712**.
- Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see
Diabrotica melanocephala).
- cucumeris*, *Epirix*.
- cucurbitae*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
- Cumbu (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*.
- cunicularius*, *Hylastes*.
- Cunninghamella, infesting *Schisto-*
cerca paranensis in Argentina, **147**.
- Cuphocera hova*, parasite of *Cirphis*
loreyi in S. Rhodesia, **89**.
- Cuphocera varia*, parasite of *Spodop-*
tera mauritia in India, **241**.
- cupira*, *Melipona* (*Trigona*) *testacea*.
- cuprea*, *Amonala* ; *Kophene*.
- cupreoviridis*, *Earias*.
- Cuprous Cyanide, against *Phthori-*
maea lycopersicella, **327**.
- cupulatus*, *Platypus*.
- Curculio*, in chestnuts for export
 from Italy, **384**.
- Curculio camelliae*, bionomics of, on
Camellia in Japan, **438**.
- Curculio caryae*, on pecan in U.S.A.,
587, **690** ; measures against, **690**.
- Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus*
nenuphar).
- curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*.
- curculionum*, *Eurytoma*.
- Curinus coeruleus* (predacious on
Pseudococcus nipae), in Mexico,
586 ; introduced into Hawaii,
586.
- Curly-top of Beet, experiments with
 insects and, in California, **445**.
- Currant, new mite on, in Central
 Asia, **530** ; *Lygus pabulinus* on,
 in Britain, **297** ; pests of, in
 Finland, **201** ; Capsids on, in
 Germany, **234** ; Trypetids on,
 in U.S.A., **60** ; HCN unsuitable
 fumigant for fruit of, **307**.
- Currant, Black, *Dasyneura tetensi*
 on, in Britain, **612** ; *Tortrix*

- rosaceana* on, in Utah, 141 ;
effect of oil emulsions on, 708.
- Current Fly (see *Epochra canadensis*).
- curvignathus*, *Coptotermes*.
- curvipes*, *Anoplocnemis*.
- cushmani*, *Microbracon*.
- cuspidatae*, *Pseudococcus*.
- cuthbertsoni*, *Analeurops*; *Hyalomya*.
- Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Porosagrotis orthogonia*).
- Cutworm, Red-backed (see *Euxoa ochrogaster*).
- Cutworms, baits for, 160, 236, 441, 498, 540; other measures against, 236, 498, 723, 751.
- cyanea*, *Scutellista*.
- cyaneus*, *Sirex*.
- Cyanogas, 86, 241, 703, 711.
- Cyclamen*, Thysanoptera on, 483, 673, 712.
- Cyclohexylamine, derivative of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 646.
- Cycloneda sanguinea*, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Porto Rico, 39, 289 ; not attacking *Diatraea saccharalis*, 289.
- Cydia coniferana*, on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, 664.
- Cydia dorsana*, *C. nigricana* recorded as, in Russia, 428.
- Cydia funebrana* (on plum), in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, 99, 100.
- Cydia glycinivorella* (Soy Bean Pod Borer), in Japan, 310 ; bionomics of, in Manchuria, 54, 310, 452, 606.
- Cydia latiferreana*, in acorns in Ontario, 510 ; on *Corylus* in Oregon, 398 ; parasites of, 398, 510.
- Cydia molesta* (Oriental Peach Moth), in Australia, 169, 448, 450 ; legislation against, in New South Wales, 608 ; in Canada, 509, 510, 535 ; in Italy, 154, 163, 594, 714, 758 ; in Japan, 604 ; in Switzerland, 163 ; in U.S.A., 16, 125, 135, 154, 270, 399, 443, 444, 448, 450, 506, 544, 644, 647, 653, 724, 725, 735 ; in Uruguay, 582 ; on pear, 169, 594, 604 ; on quince, 647 ; hibernation of, 594, 714 ; artificial interruption of diapause in, 758 ; parasites and biological control of, 16, 125, 154, 270, 399, 448, 450, 509, 510, 535, 544, 582, 647, 653, 724, 725, 735 ; other measures against, 125, 135, 443, 444, 448, 506, 544, 594, 608, 653, 714, 725, 758.
- Cydia nigricana* (Pea Moth), bionomics of, in Quebec and Russia, 60, 428, 623 ; susceptibility of varieties of peas to, 428.
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in Australia, 149, 168, 449, 450, 510 ; legislation against, in New South Wales, 608 ; in Brazil, 320 ; in Britain, 612, 613, 689 ; in Canada, 59, 535, 541 ; in Cyprus, 108, 259, 260 ; in Czechoslovakia, 657, 658 ; in France, 192, 259, 464, 525 ; in Hungary, 254 ; in India, 340, 765 ; in Italy, 593, 712, 713, 758 ; in Morocco, 341 ; in New Zealand, 46, 58 ; in Palestine, 500 ; in Poland, 99 ; in Russian Union, 74, 159, 356, 478, 479, 482 ; in Switzerland, 299 ; in U.S.A., 19, 25, 30, 44, 61, 65, 79, 125, 126, 137, 174, 272, 291, 323, 330, 389, 401, 442, 444, 450, 488, 507, 544, 554, 555, 557, 588, 652, 653, 647, 723, 731, 732, 733, 745, 747 ; on chestnut, 658 ; on peach, 19 ; on pear, 19, 99, 168, 192, 259, 340, 389, 500, 525, 658, 758, 765 ; on quince, 500 ; on walnut, 192, 500, 658 ; bionomics of, 61, 99, 168, 192, 259, 341, 401, 478, 479, 500, 510, 593, 612 ; effect of temperature on oviposition of, 731, 732 ; birds destroying, 291 ; parasites and biological control of, 30, 65, 291, 323, 330, 356, 450, 464, 535, 555, 747 ; other measures against, 19, 25, 44, 46, 61, 74, 79, 99, 108, 125, 137, 149, 168, 174, 192, 254, 259, 260, 272, 291, 299, 320, 389, 401, 442, 449, 478, 479, 480, 488, 500, 507, 510, 525, 541, 544, 554, 555, 557, 588, 608, 613, 647, 652, 653, 658, 689, 713, 723, 732, 733, 745, 758 ; tests of organic compounds on, 575 ; susceptibility of, to injections of nicotine, 332.
- Cydia splendana* (with var. *reaurmurana*), found in chestnuts for export from Italy, 384.
- Cydia strobilella*, bionomics of, on *Picea jezoensis* in Japan, 516.
- Cydonia lunata*, predacious on *Aphis laburni* in French Sudan, 531.
- Cydonia vicina*, predacious on *Aphis laburni* in French Sudan, 531.
- cydoniae*, *Corythuca*.

Cylas formicarius (Sweet Potato Weevil), in Ceylon, 358; in Loochoo Islands, 669; hibernation of, in Louisiana, 286; factors affecting infestation by, in Porto Rico, 223; on morning glory, 669.

Cylas formicarius var. *elegantulus*, measures against, on sweet potato in Cayman Islands, 269.

cylindricum, *Sinodendron*.

cylindrirostris, *Orthorrhinus*.

Cylindroiulus frisius (see *C. oweni*).

Cylindroiulus londinensis var. *teutonicus*, bionomics and control of, in Germany, 461, 468.

Cylindroiulus oweni, destroying carrots in Germany, 468.

Cylindromyia armata, parasite of *Chlorochroa sayi* in Montana, 44.

Cylindronotus (see *Helops*).

cylindrus, *Platypus*.

Cymbopogon citratus, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, 249, 250.

cymoides, *Nysius*.

Cynara (see *Artichoke*).

cynica, *Eriopyga*.

Cynipids, as parasites of insects, 496.

Cynodon dactylon, relation of *Schistocerca paranensis* to, in Argentina, 147; *Antonina indica* on, in Hawaii, 585.

Cynoglossum, *Empoasca libyca* on, in Spain, 700.

Cynosurus cristatus, *Geomyza tripunctata* on, in Britain, 382.

cyperi, *Carolinaia*.

Cyperus, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Formosa, 263.

Cyperus rotundus, *Carolinaia cyperi* on, in Porto Rico, 40.

Cyphocleonus (see *Cleonus*).

Cyprus, pests of carob in, 106, 458; pests of fruit trees in, 107, 108, 259, 260, 706; miscellaneous pests in, 107, 108; new Braconid in, 106; failure to establish *Aphelinus mali* in, 108; summary of plant pest legislation in, 107.

Cyrtomorpha flaviscutellaris, attacking eggs of *Austroicetes* in W. Australia, 169, 629; prepupal and pupal stages of, 629.

Cyrtopeltis, status and scope of, 688.

Cyrtopeltis geniculata, Fieb., type of genus, 688, 689.

Cyrtopeltis geniculata, Reut. (see *Engytatus*).

Cyrtopeltis tenuis (see *Engytatus*).

Cyrtopeltis varians (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).

Cyrtorrhinus, predacious on *Megamelus proserpina* in Hawaii, 213.

cyrus, *Telenomus*.

Cythrea obscura, bionomics of, in Italy, 163.

Czechoslovakia, pests of crucifers in, 656, 657, 718; new Coccid on *Festuca* in, 560; forest pests in, 215, 657, 658, 659, 715; miscellaneous pests in, 657, 658; orchard pests in, 620, 656, 657, 658, 659; Noctuid on *Typha latifolia* in, 345; parasites of Lepidoptera in, 529.

D.

dacicida, *Tetrastichus*.

Dacnusa bathyzona, parasite of *Agromyza simplex* in Britain, 33.

Dactylis glomerata, *Geomyza tripunctata* on, in Britain, 382.

Dactylopius vitis (see *Pseudococcus*).

Dacus, parasites of, in Africa, 492; parasites and biological control of, in Fiji, 58, 59.

Dacus ciliatus (*brevistylus*), parasites of, in Nigeria and Zanzibar, 492.

Dacus cucurbitae, in Ceylon, 358, 359; in Formosa, 206, 436, 517, 667, 668; in Hawaii, 213, 325, 359, 752; in India, 242, 359, 765; danger of establishment of, in Japan, 667, 668; in Philippines, 181; on cucurbits, 181, 206, 325, 358, 359, 667, 765; other host fruits of, 181, 242, 325, 668, 752; susceptibility of varieties of tomato to, 213; bionomics of, 182, 206, 667; effects of low temperature on, 517; parasites and biological control of, 359; other measures against, 182, 325; susceptibility of stages of, to carbon bisulphide, 436.

Dacus dorsalis (see *D. ferrugineus dorsalis*).

Dacus ferrugineus, in Ceylon, 359; in Hawaii, 359; in India, 242; in Malaya, 359; in Queensland, 246; host fruits of, 242, 246, 359; parasites and biological control of, 359.

Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis, apparently introduced into Bonin Islands from Saipan, 672; in Formosa, 207, 263, 517; in India, 765; host fruits of, 207,

- 263, 672, 765 ; effects of temperature on, 517 ; measures against, 207, 672 ; susceptibility of stages of, to carbon bisulphide, 263.
- Dacus humeralis*, parasites of, in Africa, 492.
- Dacus longistylus*, in fruits of *Calotropis* in India, 242.
- Dacus oleae* (Olive Fly), in Cyprus, 108 ; in Greece, 71 ; in India, 242 ; in Italy, 161, 261, 350 ; parasite of, in Libya, 261 ; in Malta, 469 ; in Spain, 700 ; bionomics of, 161 ; measures against, 71, 108, 161, 350, 700.
- Dacus passiflorae*, in Fiji, 58, 497, 702 ; *Syntomosphyrum indicum* imported from New South Wales against, 702 ; host fruits of, 497, 702 ; baits for, 58.
- Dacus pectoralis*, parasites of, in Zanzibar, 492.
- Dacus punctatifrons*, parasite of, in Sierra Leone, 492.
- Dacus tryoni* (see *D. ferrugineus*).
- Dacus xanthodes*, *Syntomosphyrum indicum* imported into Fiji against, 702 ; on guava, 702.
- Dacus zonatus*, in India, 242.
- Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
- daghestanica*, *Podonta*.
- Dahlia, Aphids on, in Tanganyika, 36 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 15, 286, 723.
- Dakota, North, *Anabrus simplex* in, 580 ; *Camnula pellucida* in, 681.
- Dakota, South, *Anabrus simplex* in, 580 ; Conopid parasites of bees in, 133.
- Dalbergia sisso*, guide to pests of, in India, 531.
- Daldinia concentrica*, *Xiphidria prolongata* associated with fungus resembling, in Britain, 632.
- Damson, pests of, in Britain, 191, 297 ; pests of, in Germany, 251, 718.
- Dasychira pudibunda*, measures against, in forests in Germany, 69 ; infected with polyhedral disease, 70.
- Dasyneura affinis*, on violets in Britain, 350.
- Dasyneura brassicae*, on *Camelina sativa* in Ukraine, 258.
- Dasyneura lini*, bionomics of, on flax in India, 181, 242.
- Dasyneura mali*, measures against, on apple in Massachusetts, 647.
- Dasyneura tetensi*, on black currant in Britain, 612.
- Dasyneura vaccinii*, on cranberry in U.S.A., 172, 646 ; measures against, 172.
- Dasyneura antennatus* (on *Citrus*), in Ceylon, 359 ; in India, 55.
- Dasyneura parvipennis*, proposed introduction of, into Santo Domingo against thrips, 10.
- Datana integerrima*, on pecan in Florida, 587.
- datanae*, *Winthemia* (see *W. quadripustulata*).
- Date Palm, pests of, in Sudan, 513 ; book on pests of, in U.S.A., 722.
- Date Scale (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
- Datura fastuosa*, insecticidal properties of, 360.
- Datura stramonium*, *Ptinus tectus* feeding on dried, in Germany, 164.
- davidsoni*, *Crabro*.
- Davisonia*, gen. n., key to *N. American* species of, 78.
- dea*, *Indarbela* (*Arbela*).
- Death-watch Beetle (see *Xestobium rufovillosum*).
- Decahydronaphthalene, injected into timber against ants, 219.
- decaudata*, *Agameris*.
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa* (*Chrysomela*).
- deceptor*, *Pseudococcus*.
- decoratus*, *Geocoris*.
- Dectes spinosus*, introduced into Australia against *Xanthium pungens*, 450.
- deesae*, *Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*).
- deflorata*, *Cassida*.
- defluiteri*, *Pseudococcus*.
- defoliaria*, *Erannis* (*Hybernia*).
- Deguelin, plants containing, 29, 36, 616 ; forms and estimation of, 36, 616.
- Deilephila* (see *Celerio*).
- dejeani*, *Corigetus* ; *Oncideres*.
- Delaware, cereal pests in, 545, 730 ; miscellaneous pests in, 443, 545 ; orchard pests in, 41, 443, 444, 551 ; liberation of *Tiphia* spp. against *Popillia japonica* in, 545 ; introduction of Aphelinids into Haiti from, 41.
- Delaware Bay, Jassids migrating across, 556.
- delicatus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Delitia Method, for fumigation with hydrogen phosphide, 519.

- Delomerista japonica*, parasite of *Diprion nipponicum* in Japan, 296.
- Delphinium, *Tarsonemus latus* on, in New Hampshire, 20.
- Deltocephalus dorsalis*, on rice in Japan, 167, 439; transmitting dwarf disease, 167; taken in light traps, 439.
- demodocus*, *Papilio*.
- Dendroctonus*, oil sprays against, on pines, 394.
- Dendroctonus brevicomis*, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, 394.
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, aseptic rearing of, 28.
- Dendroctonus jeffreyi*, on *Pinus jeffreyi* in California, 394.
- Dendroctonus monticolae*, on *Pinus* spp. in California, 394.
- dendrolimi*, *Trichogramma*.
- Dendrolimus albolineatus*, on conifers in Japan, 516.
- Dendrolimus jezoensis*, on conifers in Japan, 516.
- Dendrolimus spectabilis*, in China, 119; in Japan, 669, 671; in Manchuria, 672; on pines, 669, 672; suitability of various conifers for, 672; parasites of, 119, 669, 671.
- dendrolimusi*, *Trichogramma* (see *T. dendrolimi*).
- dendronympha*, *Brenthia*.
- Dendrotettix quercus*, outbreak of, on oak in U.S.A., 588; parasite of, 588.
- Dendurgus* (see *Poecilips*).
- Denmark, *Coleophora spissicornis* on clovers in, 155; *Melolontha* spp. in, 468; *Thaumetopoea pinivora* in, 518; associations between Nematodes and insects in, 49.
- dentata*, *Eurytoma*.
- dentipes*, *Chrysobothris*; *Mono-dontomerus*.
- deorum*, *Ageneotettix*.
- Depressaria heracleana*, on parsnip in Britain, 297.
- Depressaria nervosa* (Caraway Moth), legislation and measures against, in Germany, 719.
- depressella*, *Emmalocera*.
- Dermestes*, tests of cold storage against, in cow hair in Holland, 599; bait for, 153.
- Dermestes aurichalceus*, 153.
- Dermestes frischeri*, 153.
- Dermestes lardarius*, bionomics and control of, attacking silkworm pupae etc. in Italy, 153.
- Dermestes vorax*, bionomics and control of, attacking silkworm pupae etc. in Japan, 515.
- Dermestes vulpinus*, 153; Clerid predacious on, in timber in New South Wales, 451; oviposition of, 164, 165; effect of temperature on, 528.
- Derocrepis* (see *Crepidodera*).
- derogata*, *Sylepta*.
- Derris, against Aphids, 34, 35, 128, 309, 327, 443, 523, 543, 645, 651, 675, 740; against Coccids, 361, 574, 575; against other Rhynchota, 15, 35, 361, 397, 690, 739, 755; against Coleoptera, 17, 65, 132, 164, 183, 194, 209, 218, 265, 268, 285, 291, 297, 299, 312, 327, 371, 382, 383, 418, 421, 443, 522, 527, 543, 550, 551, 566, 572, 645, 651, 743, 762; against Diptera, 16, 172, 333, 466, 467, 713; against Lepidoptera, 35, 50, 172, 183, 207, 218, 327, 347, 348, 399, 409, 421, 422, 443, 510, 529, 543, 547, 548, 563, 646, 648, 651, 652, 674, 675, 723, 735, 752; against mites, 191, 192, 328, 543, 553, 583, 648, 709, 712; against sawflies, 183, 191, 348, 543, 614, 615, 708, 748; against thrips, 191, 192, 274, 333, 553; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 17, 34, 35, 36, 37, 183, 347, 361, 371, 390, 397, 405, 421, 422, 572, 610, 616; in baits, 50, 713; dusting with, 15, 17, 35, 36, 65, 132, 164, 183, 194, 207, 209, 268, 285, 291, 297, 299, 312, 327, 333, 347, 348, 371, 382, 383, 397, 399, 409, 418, 443, 466, 467, 522, 527, 529, 550, 566, 572, 583, 652, 674, 675, 712, 735, 740, 766; carriers for, 15, 17, 65, 268, 371, 397, 399, 550, 572, 652, 675, 735, 740; conditioning agents for dusts of, 285, 327; aeroplane dusting with, 563, 748; spraying with, 16, 17, 34, 128, 172, 274, 297, 309, 327, 382, 421, 443, 484, 510, 523, 542, 543, 547, 548, 551, 553, 566, 614, 615, 645, 646, 652, 674, 675, 723, 739, 743, 752, 755, 762, 766; comparison of water suspensions and extracts of, in sprays, 648, 674; and soap, 309, 484, 755; other spreaders and adhesives for, 16, 128, 191, 274, 382, 443, 543, 547, 548, 551, 553, 615, 645, 646, 674, 690; other uses of, against insects, 218, 267, 328, 645; formulae containing, 16, 17, 128, 172, 183,

- 191, 192, 268, 274, 399, 443, 542, 547, 551, 563, 614, 615, 645, 646, 652, 713, 735, 743, 755 ; and copper ammonium silicate, 752 ; and nicotine, 65, 172, 740, 741 ; and oil emulsions, 191, 192, 510, 708 ; intermediary solvents for, when used with oils, 574 ; vegetable oils and acetone increasing toxicity of, 739 ; and pyrethrum, 268, 421, 422, 522, 523, 553, 740, 762 ; and sulphur, 65, 397, 443 ; and thiocyanate, 740, 741 ; rotenone content of, 15, 17, 34, 35, 128, 183, 274, 299, 333, 347, 348, 361, 371, 382, 383, 397, 399, 443, 543, 547, 550, 553, 563, 614, 645, 646, 651, 652, 675, 708, 735, 739, 740, 741, 743, 766 ; chemistry, evaluation and standardisation of, 120, 156, 183, 258, 331, 616, 631, 651, 674, 675, 731, 766 ; importance of fineness of particles of, 651, 674 ; duration of activity of dusts and sprays of, 421, 422 ; translocation of constituents of, in bean plants, 332 ; possible danger of, to man and fish, 383, 529 ; method of harvesting and drying, 120 ; other insecticides compared with, 17, 34, 35, 36, 90, 132, 191, 258, 274, 333, 347, 348, 443, 522, 523, 547, 553, 614, 651, 690, 723, 735, 740.
- Derris* spp., pests of, in Porto Rico, 224 ; *Megachile seychellensis* defoliating, in Seychelles, 433 ; insecticidal properties and constituents of, 37, 183, 224, 318, 361, 631, 675, 766.
- Derrisol, spraying with, against Aphids, 241.
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- desertus*, *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).
- designata*, *Epicauta*.
- Desmia funeralis*, parasites of, on vines in California, 19, 285, 286.
- Desmidophorus brevisculus*, bionomics and control of, on cacao and kapok in Indo-China, 185, 186.
- Desmodium canadense*, *Calomycterus setarius* on, in Connecticut, 15.
- destructor*, *Aleurodicus* ; *Aspidiotus* ; *Hadrobregmus* ; *Halotydeus* ; *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glycyphagus*) ; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*) ; *Merisus* ; *Monomorium*.
- Detal (dust containing dinitro-cresol), as an insecticide, 69, 345, 661.
- Deudorix bimaculata* (see *Virachola*).
- Deudorix epijarbas*, bionomics of, on litchee in China, 693.
- Deudorix lorisona* (see *Virachola*).
- devastans*, *Empoasca*.
- devastator*, *Melanoplus*.
- devoniensis*, *Eriococcus*.
- Dewberry, *Tortrix rosaceana* on, in Utah, 141.
- Dexia rustica*, parasite of white grubs in Britain, 317 ; introduced into Mauritius, 317.
- Dextrin, and blood albumen, as an adhesive for dusts, 388.
- Diabrotica connexa*, in Mexico, 28 ; transported in vegetables in U.S.A., 28.
- Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*, on maize and cucurbits in U.S.A., 124, 269, 391 ; resistance of maize varieties to, 124, 391.
- Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize in Connecticut, 726.
- Diabrotica melanocephala*, measures against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., 17, 269, 285, 333, 647.
- Diabrotica pallipes*, on cucurbits in Jamaica, 490.
- Diabrotica soror*, in U.S.A., 19, 291 ; on apricot and peach, 19 ; derris against, 291.
- Diabrotica speciosa*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 689.
- Diabrotica themei* (see *D. pallipes*).
- Diabrotica vittata* (see *D. melanocephala*).
- Diachasma fullawayi* (parasite of Trypetids), in Hawaii, 84 ; in Kenya and Uganda, 492.
- Diachasma tryoni*, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, 84.
- diadema*, *Stomatodexia* (*Leskiopapulus*).
- Dialeurodes chittendeni*, on rhododendrons in Britain, 350.
- Dialeurodes citri* (Citrus Whitefly), in India, 765 ; new parasite of, in Japan, 296 ; measures against, in U.S.A., 286, 690 ; attempted eradication of, in California, 18, 747.
- Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
- dianthi*, *Ocladius* ; *Protostrophus*.
- Diaphania hyalinata* (on cucurbits), in Jamaica, 490 ; in Missouri, 269.
- Diaphania nitidalis*, on cucurbits in Missouri, 269.
- Diapheromera femorata*, bionomics and control of, in Michigan, 80.

- Diaphnidia pellucida* (predacious on *Typhlocyba pomaria*), bionomics of, in New York, 557, 558, 559; insecticides destroying, 558, 559.
- Diaphorina citri*, on *Citrus* in India, 765.
- Diaprepes*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in West Indies, 402, 405, 448, 751.
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*, in W. Indies, 222, 402, 751; on *Citrus*, 402, 751; hand-collection against, on sugar-cane, 222.
- Diaprepes boxi*, sp. n., food-plants of, in St. Lucia, 405.
- Diaprepes esuriens*, on *Citrus* in W. Indies, 402, 751.
- Diathronomyia hypogaea*, on chrysanthemums in Britain, 349.
- Diaspis*, species of, in Italy, 496.
- Diaspis bromeliae*, restricted to pineapple in Formosa, 263.
- Diaspis leperii* (see *Epidiaspis*).
- Diastocera reticulata* (see *Analeptes*).
- Diatomaceous Earth, as a carrier for dusts, 65, 129, 133, 327, 328, 389, 652, 725. (See Kieselguhr.)
- Diatraea* (on sugar-cane), in Brazil, 82; hand-collection against, in China, 243; in Br. Guiana, 369; in India, 243; in W. Indies, 10, 82, 121; parasites and biological control of, 10, 82, 121, 243.
- Diatraea canella*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 221, 369, 491; parasites and biological control of, 221, 491.
- Diatraea crambidoides*, on maize in S. Carolina, 644.
- Diatraea saccharalis* (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), in Argentina, 390, 391; in Br. Guiana, 221, 369, 491; in Peru, 390, 391; in U.S.A., 218, 390; in W. Indies, 40, 43, 221, 269, 288, 448, 490; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 221, 490; damage to rice by, 218; method of determining larval dispersion of, 448; parasites and biological control of, 43, 221, 222, 289, 369, 390, 391, 448, 491; predacious enemies of, 269, 288.
- Diatraea (Argyria) sticticraspis*, on sugar-cane in India, 261, 408, 499; varietal susceptibility of sugar-cane to, 499; parasite of, 408.
- Diatraea venosata (striatalis)* (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, 263, 673; in India, 408, 499; bionomics of, in Madagascar, 67; in Mauritius, 176, 317; varietal susceptibility of sugar-cane to, 263, 317, 499; natural enemies of, 67, 317, 408; effect of submersion on, 673.
- Diaxenes phalaenopsidis*, sp. n., bionomics of, on orchids in Netherlands Indies, 262.
- Dibenzothiaphene, less effective than calcium arsenate against *Anthonomus eugenii*, 328.
- Dibrachys cavus (boucheanus)*, hosts of: in Hungary, 577; in Switzerland, 100; in U.S.A., 577, 580, 724.
- Dicerca aenea*, on poplar and ash in Russian Union, 429.
- Dichlorethyl Ether, as intermediary solvent for derris in oil sprays, 574, 575; as a soil fumigant, 323, 747; use of, against peach borer, 323.
- Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, on ginger and turmeric in Ceylon, 359; on papaya in Queensland, 246.
- Dichomeris ianthes*, predacious enemies of, on *Indigofera endecaphylla* in Seychelles, 433.
- Dichomeris marginella* (on juniper), in Britain, 296; in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- dicincta*, *Mylabris*.
- Dicranura vinula*, on apple in Britain, 612; on poplar and willow in Germany, 461.
- Dicrodiplosis guatemalensis*, sp. n., predacious on mealybugs in Guatemala, 692.
- Dictyoploca japonica*, parasite of, in Japan, 310.
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Dicyphus*, status and scope of, 688.
- Dicyphus minimus*, on tobacco in U.S.A., 393.
- Dicyphus nicotianae (nocivus)* (see *Engytatus tenuis*).
- didyma*, *Hadena* (see *Trachea secalis*).
- Diesel Oil, 82.
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- difficilis*, *Eusattus*.
- Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Toxoptera graminum* transmitting mosaic to sugar-cane from, in U.S.A., 577.
- Diglycol Oleate, effecting inversion of arsenical spray mixtures, 174; as spreader for nicotine thiocyanate, 704.
- Diglycol Stearate Wax, as spreader and adhesive for cubé, 647.

- dignoides*, *Telenomus*.
dignus, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
 Dihydrodeguelin, toxicity of forms of, to insects, 617.
Dikraneura cedrelae, sp. n., on *Cedrela odorata* in Porto Rico, 288.
dilatata, *Paropsis*.
 Dill (see *Anethum graveolens*).
Dillenia indica, insecticidal properties of, 360, 361.
Diloba coeruleocephala, on almond in Palestine, 514.
Dilophus febrilis (*vulgaris*), new Nematode parasite of, in Denmark, 49.
 Dimethyl Sulphate, characterisation of oils by solubility in, 99.
dimidiata, *Leis*; *Rondania*.
dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Tyrophagus* (*Coelognathus*, *Tyroglyphus*) (see *T. putrescentiae*).
dimmocki, *Pikonema* (*Nematus*).
Dimmockia kampalana, sp. n., parasite of Pyralid in Uganda, 610.
Dinarmus, associated with *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Crete, 71.
diniana, *Enarmonia* (*Semasia*).
dinasalis, *Pyrausta*.
 Dinitro-cresol, increasing toxicity of oil emulsions to Aphids, 62; toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 576; dusts containing, against *Bupalus piniarius*, 313; method for determining, 600. (See Detal.)
 Dinitro - ortho - cyclohexylphenol, dusts containing, against thrips, 508; oil sprays impregnated with: against Aphids, 272; against Coccids, 25, 270, 272, 549, 562; against *Eucosma ocellana*, 562; causing injury to pine, 270, 549.
Dinoderus bifoveolatus, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455; effect of infestation by, on rotenone content of cubé roots, 396.
Diocetes (see *Angitia*).
dionphalia, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*).
dionysius, *Phyllognathus*.
Dioryctria abietella, parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, 529.
Diorymerellus laevimargo (Orchard Weevil), in U.S.A., 550, 692; danger of introduction of, into Hawaii, 692; feeding habits and control of, 550.
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon).
Diparopsis castanea (Red Cotton Bolworm), in Portuguese E. Africa, 199; in S. Africa, 199, 365; in Gambia, 199; in Nigeria, 667; in Nyasaland, 113, 199, 367; in S. Rhodesia, 199, 366; in Sudan, 511; in Tanganyika, 199; distribution of wild food-plants of, 199, 365; bionomics of, 365; measures against, 113, 200, 366, 367, 511.
Diphthera alpium (see *Moma*).
Diplazon (see *Bassus*).
Diploschema rotundicolle, bionomics of, on *Aleurites* and *Citrus* in Brazil, 502.
Diplosis, bionomics of, on pear in Korea, 605.
Diplostichus tenthredinum, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Holland, 348.
Diplotaxis atlantis, on strawberry in Connecticut, 18.
Diprion, introduction of European parasites of, into Canada, 103.
Diprion frutetorum, utilisation of *Microplectron fuscipenne* against, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Ontario, 538.
Diprion nipponicum, new parasites of, on pine in Japan, 295, 296.
Diprion pini (on pines), in Germany, 189; in Holland, 183, 348, 621; causes and detection of outbreaks of, 621; natural enemies of, 348; tests of dusts against, 183, 348.
Diprion polytomum (on spruce), in Canada, 77, 103, 215, 329, 330, 487, 534, 538; in Czechoslovakia, 215; in U.S.A., 329, 330, 487; methods for estimating importance of injury by, 330; bionomics of, 215, 487, 534, 538; cytology of strains of, 215, 487; adult morphology of, 247; parasites and biological control of, 77, 103, 329, 487.
Diprion sertifer (on pines), in Germany, 189; in Hungary, 198, 341; in Japan, 296; in Russian Union, 429; in Sweden, 198; in U.S.A., 580; parasites of, 198, 296, 341.
dipterophaga, *Thysanus* (*Signiphora*).
Dirhinus (parasite of *Dacus* spp.), introduced into Fiji from Hawaii, 59; in Zanzibar, 492; parasitising house-flies, 59.
Dirhinus auratus, introduced into Ceylon against *Dacus cucurbitae*, 359.
Dirphya, on coffee in N. Rhodesia, 500.

- Dirphya usambica*, on *Rytigynia schumani* in Tanganyika, **113**.
disciguttus, *Eutettix*.
Discochaeta yponomeutae, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in Ukraine, **302**.
discolor, *Myllocerus*.
Disonycha laevigata, on beet in Jamaica, **490**.
Disophrys, parasite of *Acontia graellsii* in Nyasaland, **114**.
dispar, *Calotermes*; *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilaspis*); *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*); *Xyleborus*.
disparis, *Pimpla*.
Dissosteira longipennis, outbreaks of, in Oklahoma, **139, 580**.
distria, *Malacosoma*.
distigma, *Chilocorus*.
distincta, *Galerucella*; *Zenillia*.
distinguendus, *Lariophagus*.
diversana, *Tortrix*.
diversor, *Echthromorpha* (see *E. immaculata*).
diversus, *Microdus* (*Bassus*); *Macrosteles* (*Cicadula*).
Doclostaurus maroccanus, in Algeria, **685**; in Cyprus, **108**; losses and expenditure due to, in Yugoslavia and Iran, **685**; in Italy, **162, 592**; in Libya, **260**; in Spain, **698**; colour variations and phases of, **162, 592, 593, 685**; bionomics and ecology of, **72, 162, 685, 698**; natural enemies of, **163, 593**; measures against, **685, 698, 699**.
Dock (see *Rumex*).
Dock Sawfly (see *Ametastegia glabrata*).
Dodecyl Thiocyanate, **712**.
Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
Doirania leefmansii, parasite of *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, **436**.
Dolerus harukawai, on *Juncus* in Japan, **672**.
Dolichoderus bituberculatus, in Netherlands Indies, **262**.
Dolichos, *Brachyplatys testudonigra* on, in Nyasaland, **114**.
Dolichos lablab, Bruchids on, in Burma, **7, 8**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Rhodesia, **366**; cotton pests on, in Sudan, **511, 513**; negative experiment with poisoned, against termites, **512**.
Doloessa viridis, in copra and stored rice in Malaya, **31**.
Dolycoris baccarum (on cereals), bionomics of, in Germany, **51, 52**; in Switzerland, **91**; characters of, **51**.
Dombea, Lamiid on, in Nyasaland, **114**.
Dombea rotundifolia, *Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* on, in S. Africa, **365, 366**.
domestica, *Musca*; *Thermobia*.
domesticus, *Glycyphagus*; *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*); *Opilo*; *Sclerodermus*.
dominans, *Charops*.
Dominica, *Citrus* pests in, **751**; summaries of plant quarantines in, **229, 491**.
dominica, *Rhizopertha*.
Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo), beneficial insects and biological control in, **10, 41**; summary of plant quarantines in, **229**.
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
Doraphis populi, Lycaenid predaceous on, on poplar in Japan, **673**.
Doratifera vulnerans, measures against, on *Eucalyptus* and apricots in New South Wales, **111**.
dorsalis, *Acarapis*; *Chalepus*; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) *ferrugineus*; *Deltocephalus*; *Scirtothrips*; *Shirakia* (see *S. schoenobii*).
dorsana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
Dorylus orientalis, in ginger rhizomes in Ceylon, **359**.
doryphorae, *Doryphorophaga*.
Doryphorophaga spp. (parasites of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), imported into France from N. America, **594**.
Dorysthenes huegeli, on apple in India, **409**.
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Dracocephalum moldavica, effect of oil of, on insects and mites, **249, 250**.
Draeculacephala mollipes, possibly causing galls on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **585**; on narcissus in U.S.A., **288**.
Dreft, spray formula containing, **652**.
dregii, *Calidea*.
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Drosicha contrahens, on *Citrus* in India, **765**.
Drosophila spp., in unsound tomatoes in U.S.A., **397, 398**; method of testing insecticides on, **536**.
druparum, *Syntomaspis*.
dubia, *Anomala*.
dubius, *Dyscinetus*.

Ducks, utilisation of, against rice pests, 498.

Dung, in baits for locusts, 698.

duodecimpunctata, *Diabrotica*.

Duplaspis fraxini, gen. et sp. n., on *Fraxinus excelsior* in France, 248.

duplex, *Pseudaonidia*.

duplicatus, *Ips*.

Dusting, types of equipment for, 164, 291, 347, 418, 443, 482, 483, 643, 682 ; use of aeroplanes for, 19, 398, 426, 433, 682, 748 ; compared with spraying, 443, 467, 522, 564, 647, 726, 734.

Dusts, action of, desiccating insects, 252 ; apparatus for testing contact, 253 ; machine for mixing, 357 ; use of oil-impregnated, 357, 426, 478, 653, 734.

Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratos-tomella ulmi*).

Dutox, 447, 736. (See Barium Fluosilicate.)

Dyera costulata, pests of, in Malaya, 109, 764 ; *Minthea rugicollis* in timber of, 764.

Dyk's Method, for estimating prevalence of *Lymantria monacha*, 659, 665.

Dyscinetus bidentatus (see *Euethola*).

Dyscinetus dubius (*geminatus*), on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 369.

Dysdercus (Cotton Stainers), in S. Africa, 365 ; in N. and S. Rhodesia, 366 ; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, in Nigeria, 666 ; in Nyasaland, 367 ; in Tanganyika, 113 ; bionomics of, in Uganda, 372-375, 376 ; *Nematospora* associated with, 375, 376 ; measures against, 113, 375.

Dysdercus cardinalis (on cotton and other plants), in Sudan, 512 ; in Tanganyika, 642 ; in Uganda, 372, 374 ; bionomics of, 372.

Dysdercus cingulatus, in Indo-China, 186, 206 ; baits for, on cotton and kapok, 186 ; low toxicity of extracts of *Stemona* to, 206.

Dysdercus fasciatus (on cotton), in S. Africa, 365, 366 ; in N. Rhodesia, 367, 500 ; in S. Rhodesia, 90, 366 ; in Sudan, 512 ; in Tanganyika, 642 ; in Uganda, 372-375 ; date of planting cotton in relation to, 366, 367 ; bionomics and alternative food-plants of, 365, 366, 367, 372-374, 512, 642 ; parasites of, 90, 375.

Dysdercus howardi, selenium treatment of cotton against, in Trinidad, 66.

Dysdercus intermedius, on *Sterculia* in S. Africa, 365 ; date of planting cotton in relation to, in S. Rhodesia, 366.

Dysdercus mendisi, sp. n., on cotton in Brazil, 268.

Dysdercus melanoderes, on cotton in Belgian Congo, 315.

Dysdercus mimus, food-plants of, in Peru, 533.

Dysdercus nigrofasciatus, bionomics of, in S. Africa and Uganda, 365, 366, 372-375 ; food-plants of, in Sudan, 512 ; natural enemies of, 375.

Dysdercus orientalis var. *pulcher*, on cotton in Tanganyika, 112.

Dysdercus ruficollis, measures against, on cotton in Peru, 533.

Dysdercus superstitiosus, in Belgian Congo, 315 ; in Nigeria, 666, 667 ; in N. and S. Rhodesia, 366 ; incidence of, in Sudan, 512 ; in Uganda, 372-375 ; date of planting and susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, 366, 666, 667 ; bionomics and alternative food-plants of, 366, 367, 372-374, 512 ; parasite of, 375.

Dysdercus ugandanus, parasite of, in Uganda, 375.

E.

Earias cupreoviridis (on cotton), in China, 498 ; in India, 408, 409.

Earias fabia, on *Hibiscus* and cotton in India, 243, 408, 409 ; bionomics and control of, in Java, 766 ; parasites of, 243.

Earias huegeli, on cotton in Queens-land, 494.

Earias insulana, on *Hibiscus* and cotton in India, 243, 408, 409 ; food-plants of, in Sudan, 511 ; parasites of, 243.

Earth Mite, Red-legged (see *Halo-tydeus destructor*).

Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).

ebeninum, *Monomorium carbonarium*.

ebenus, *Ligyris*.

Eberhardia, classification and new species of, 94, 95.

Eberhardia agilis, Can., in Italy, 95.

Eberhardia agilis, Mich. (see *E. michaeli*).

- Eberhardia alberti*, sp. n., 94 ; on decaying fungi in England, 95.
- Eberhardia* (*Tyroglyphus*) *krameri*, type of *Cosmoglyphus*, 95 ; new mite recorded as, 95.
- Eberhardia michaeli*, type of genus, 95 ; in decaying cabbage in England, 95.
- Eberhardia oudemansi*, sp. n., in ants' nests in Java, 95.
- Eberhardia redikorzevi*, sp. n., in mouldy grain in Russia, 95.
- Eberhardia rhizoglyphoides*, sp. n., in flax seeds in Russia, 95.
- Echnocnemus bipunctatus*, warmth accelerating development of hibernating, 54.
- Echthromorpha immaculata* (diversor), parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, 334.
- Echthromorpha tirathabae*, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, 334.
- echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*.
- Economic Entomology, organisation and development of: in Mexico, 248 ; in Porto Rico, 116 ; in U.S.A., 136 ; literature of, in America, 367, 772.
- Ectatomma ruidum*, destroying *Sacadodes pyralis* in Colombia, 403.
- Ectopiognatha*, parasite of *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Hawaii and Mauritius, 454.
- Ectopris bhurmitra* (see *Boarmia*).
- Egg-plant, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Ceylon, 358 ; pests of, in India, 242, 361 ; pests of, in Jamaica, 490 ; *Empoasca benedettoi* on, in Palestine, 77 ; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181 ; thrips on, in Sierra Leone, 240 ; *Asphondylia* on, in Tanganyika, 642 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 64, 217, 395, 744 ; insects and virus diseases of, 77, 759 ; relation of, to Pentatomid predacious on *Leptinotarsa*, 13.
- Egypt, cotton pests in, 457, 458, 685 ; miscellaneous pests in, 456, 457 ; new Aleurodid on *Zizyphus spina-christi* in, 440 ; *Thermobia aegyptiaca* damaging books in, 706 ; *Stromatium fulvum* in timber in, 591 ; locusts in, 112, 682, 685, 687 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 212, 450, 456, 457, 592 ; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 275, 458 ; summaries of plant pest legislation in, 134, 385, 682, 692.
- Egyptian Grasshopper (see *Anacridium aegyptium*).
- Elachertus monachae*, bionomics of, in Germany, 233.
- Elachertus tabashii*, sp. n., parasite of *Naranga aenescens* in Korea, 768.
- Elaeis guineensis* (see Oil Palm).
- Elasmus*, parasite of *Earias* spp. in India, 243.
- Elasmus albopictus*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 109.
- Elasmus maculatus*, parasite of *Apanteles americanus* in Cuba, 171.
- Elasmus nephantidis*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Cochin, 452.
- Elasmus platyedrae*, failure to introduce, into Texas against *Platyedra gossypiella*, 275.
- Elasmus punctulatus*, parasite of *Apanteles americanus* in Cuba, 171.
- Elasmus zehntneri*, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, 243, 602 ; bionomics of, 602.
- Elaterids (see Wireworms).
- electa*, *Zonosemata*.
- electo*, *Colias*.
- Electric Cables, insects damaging, 232, 262.
- Electricity, uses of, against pests, 251, 488.
- elegans*, *Heterorrhina* ; *Zonocerus*.
- elegantulus*, *Cylas formicarius*.
- Eleodes* spp., association of, with ants in Kansas, 292.
- Eleusine coracana*, pests of stored and field, in India, 204, 532 ; Acridids on, in Ceylon, 358.
- Eleusine indica*, *Carolinaia setariae* on, in Porto Rico, 39.
- Elionurus adustus*, relation of *Schistocerca paranensis* to, in Argentina, 147.
- Elis annulata* (see *Campsomeris*).
- elisuus*, *Lygus*.
- Ellice Islands, summary of plant quarantines in, 134.
- elliotti*, *Aulocara*.
- ello*, *Erinnyis*.
- Ellopia fiscellaria lugubrosa*, on *Abies* in U.S.A., 581.
- Ellopia somniaria*, outbreaks of, not related to sun-spots, 486.
- Elm (*Ulmus*), pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657, 658 ; pests of, in Finland, 201 ; *Lecanium corni* on,

- in Germany, 251; Scolytids on, in Holland, 348; *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, in Italy, 119; pests of, in Japan, 265, 452; *Alsophila pometaria* on, in New Brunswick, 539; pests of, in Russian Union, 75, 530; *Galerucella luteola* on, in Switzerland, 164; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 15, 18, 20, 126, 136, 225, 325, 543, 546, 551, 576, 725, 749; identity of woolly aphids on, in N. America, 484, 485; relation of beetles to *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, 20, 325, 547, 551, 656, 657, 658, 749; susceptibility of species of, to *C. ulmi*, 656; reviews of data on *C. ulmi* in, 119, 749; *Pyrausta nubilalis* experimentally fed on, 475.
- Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
- Elm Scale, European (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
- elongata*, *Hieroglyphus banian*.
- elongella*, *Prospaltella*.
- elutella*, *Ephestia*.
- elzneri*, *Sturmia*.
- emigrata*, *Perisierola*.
- Emilia*, relation of Thysanoptera and pineapple yellow spot to, in Hawaii, 213, 692.
- Emmalocera depressella*, on sugarcane in India, 243, 261, 499, 532; parasite of, 243, 532; susceptibility of varieties of sugarcane to, 499.
- Emphytus coryli*, sp. n., on *Corylus avellana* in Germany, 560.
- Empoasca*, on *Hibiscus* and cotton in Netherlands Indies, 358, 766; new *Crabro* predacious on, in Ohio, 369; causing leaf-curl on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 358; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to species of, 261, 309, 666, 667, 766.
- Empoasca benedettoi*, possible relation of, to virus disease of potato and egg-plant in Palestine, 77.
- Empoasca biguttula* (on cotton), in China, 498; in Formosa, 309.
- Empoasca devastans*, on cotton in India, 261.
- Empoasca erigeron*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Empoasca fabae*, in Bermuda, 626; in U.S.A., 15, 140, 216, 271, 288, 399, 443, 564, 565, 609; varietal susceptibility of apple to, 271; on dahlia and narcissus, 15, 288; effects of, on lucerne and ground-nuts, 216; on potato, 140, 399, 564, 565; on rhubarb, 443; on watermelon, 626; bionomics of, 609; measures against, 15, 140, 399, 443, 564, 565, 609.
- Empoasca facialis* (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, 315; in Nigeria, 666, 667.
- Empoasca flavescens*, on potato in Germany, 68; not transmitting potato viruses, 69.
- Empoasca libyca*, measures against, on vines etc. in Spain, 700; on cotton in Sudan, 513.
- Empoasca papayae*, sp. n., associated with bunchy-top of papaya in Porto Rico, 288.
- Empoasca solana*, acquiring virus of beet curly-top in California, 445; on potato in Hawaii, 214.
- Empusa* infesting *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 114; infesting *Zonocerus elegans* in Tanganyika, 642.
- Empusa grylli*, not experimentally infesting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, 147; infesting *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Angola, 688.
- Empusa muscae*, infesting *Melanostoma* in Britain, 101.
- Enaria melanictera*, parasite of, in Madagascar, 176.
- Enarmonia caryana*, on pecan in Florida, 587.
- Enarmonia diniana*, on *Pinus cembra*, in Austria, 664.
- Enarmonia prunivora*, on apple in Br. Columbia, 59.
- Encarsia formosa* (parasite of *Trialetrodes vaporariorum*), establishment of, in Australia, 449, 582; in Britain, 623; breeding and utilisation of, in Canada, 623; in New Zealand, 582.
- Encarsia nigricephala*, sp. n., parasite of *Bemisia* in Porto Rico, 41.
- Encarsia pergandiella*, parasite of *Aleurodes azaleae* in California, 748.
- Endospermum*, pests of, in Fiji, 703.
- Endospermum malaccense*, Uraniid on, in Malaya, 110.
- enecator*, *Trichomma*.
- Engytatus*, scope of, 688.
- Engytatus geniculatus* (*Cyrtopeltis varians*), on tomato in Hawaii, 214, 752; predacious habits of, 214; synonymy of, 689.
- Engytatus* (*Cyrtopeltis*) *tenuis*, apparently not transmitting tobacco

- leaf-curl in India, **88, 89**; probably transmitting virus disease of tomato in Libya, **260**; synonymy of, **688**.
- Enicospilus nigrimarginalis*, sp. n., parasite of *Orgyia postica* in Formosa, **119**.
- enigma*, *Oedaleonotus*.
- Ensina sonchi*, bionomics and control of, on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Ukraine, **618, 619**.
- Entedon apionidis*, sp. n., parasite of *Apion xanthostylum* in Tanganyika, **610**.
- Entedon laricinellae* (see *Chrysos-charis*).
- Entedon perturbans* (parasite of Bruchids), distribution of, in Africa, **610**.
- Entedon pictus* (see *Cirrospilus*).
- Entomology, book on recent advances in, **47**; glossary of, **11**; bibliographies of: in Canada, **440**; in Finland, **120, 695**. (See Economic Entomology.)
- entomophaga*, *Monteziella* (*Histiogaster*).
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma*, infesting *Dysdercus* in Uganda, **375**; sprays preventing infestation of *Typhlocyba pomaria* by, in Virginia, **557**.
- Entomoscelis adonidis*, on crucifers in Saskatchewan, **170**.
- Eotetranychus* (see *Tetranychus*).
- Ephedrus nitidus*, parasite of Aphids in Ontario, **537, 538**.
- ephemeraeformis*, *Thyridopteryx*.
- Ephestia* (in stored products), in Germany, **460**; in Trinidad, **11**; tests of methyl bromide against, in U.S.A., **389**.
- Ephestia cautella*, used for breeding *Trichogramma japonicum* in Japan, **515, 670, 671**; danger of introduction of, into Australia, **435**; imported into Holland from Dutch Guiana, **529**; in New Guinea Territory, **435**; in stored products, **315, 435, 529**; effects of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **670, 671**; characters of eggs of, **196**; leaves of *Melia azadirachta* as repellent for, **315**.
- Ephestia elutella*, bionomics and suggested biological control of, in France **523, 524**; in Holland, **183, 599**; in U.S.A., **328, 748**; in stored cacao, **301, 523, 599**; in tobacco, **328, 523**; in lima beans, **748**; known only from stored products, **301**; characters of eggs of, **196**; measures against, **328, 599**; derris dust ineffective against, **183**.
- Ephestia figulilella* (in dried fruit), in Australia, **449**; in California, **29, 30, 118, 324, 389**; feeding on fruits in the field, **30, 118, 324, 449**; bionomics of, **324**; recovery of larvae of, paralysed by *Microbracon hebetor*, **29**; measures against, **118, 324, 389**.
- Ephestia kuehniella*, **662**; measures against, in stored cereals in U.S.A., **130, 322, 326**; mating of, **440**; effect of temperature on, **118, 322**; effect of sting of *Microbracon hebetor* on, **12**; normal host of *Nemeritis canescens*, **1**; other parasites reared on, **102, 103, 276**; used for rearing *Podisus maculiventris*, **596**; disease of, **34**; characters of eggs of, **196**.
- Ephialtes*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, **154**.
- Ephialtes extensor*, **154**; utilisation of, against *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., **323, 747**.
- Ephialtes sanguinipes* (see *Pimpla*).
- ephippella*, *Argyresthia*.
- Epiblema* spp., alternative hosts of parasites of *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **509, 510**.
- Epibootania nonvitta*, sp. n. (*nonvittata*, nom. nud.), reared from galls on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **502**.
- Epicaerus cognatus* (Potato Weevil), bionomics and control of, in Mexico, **11**; intercepted in Louisiana, **11**.
- Epicampocera succincta*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **342**.
- Epicamptoptera marantica*, on coffee in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Epicauta adspersa*, on potato, etc., in S. America, **290, 291**.
- Epicauta aterrima*, on potato, etc., in S. America, **290, 291**.
- Epicauta atomaria*, on potato, etc., in S. America, **290, 291**.
- Epicauta designata*, destroying locust eggs in Nyasaland, **114**.
- Epicauta gorhami*, measures against, in Japan, **265**.
- Epicauta maculata*, on beet, potato, etc., in Montana, **44**.
- Epicauta velata*, on cereals in Nyasaland, **114**.

- epicnapterus*, *Pimpla* (*Iseropus*).
Epicometis hirta, soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, **429**.
Epidiopsis leperii (*piricola*), measures against, on fruit trees in Chile and Italy, **221, 351**.
epigonus, *Pleurotropis* (see *P. metallica*).
epijarbas, *Deudorix*.
Epilachna, on potato and egg-plant in Mysore, **361**; toxicity of plant extracts to, **360, 361**.
Epilachna chrysomelina, bionomics of, on melon in Morocco, **417**.
Epilachna varivestis (*corrupta*) (Mexican Bean Beetle), in U.S.A., **13, 270, 285, 327, 333, 545, 566, 644, 651, 704**; *Podisus maculiventris* not experimentally attacking eggs of, **13**; measures against, **270, 285, 327, 333, 566, 651**; tests of nicotine thiocyanate sprays on, **704**.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, food-plants of, in Ceylon, **358**.
Epinotia laracana, bionomics of, on hawthorn in Ontario, **509**; alternative host of *Glypta rufi-scutellaris*, **509**.
Epipolaeus caliginosus, on hops in Britain, **613**.
Epiteiranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Epitrimerus vitis, measures against, on vines, **521**.
Epitrix, on tobacco in U.S.A., **393**.
Epitrix cucumeris, on potato in U.S.A., **285, 400, 564, 643, 648**; on tobacco in Connecticut Valley, **132**; measures against, **132, 285, 564, 565, 643, 648**.
Epitrix parvula, on *Capsicum* in Jamaica, **490**; on tobacco in U.S.A., **132, 183, 393, 645, 744**; on potato in Colorado, **643**; measures against, **132, 133, 183, 643, 645**.
Epiurus (see *Pimpla*).
Epochra canadensis, bionomics and control of, in Oregon, **60, 61**.
equestris, *Merodon*.
Eragrostis, relation of *Schistocerca paranensis* to, in Argentina, **147**.
Erannis defoliaria, on oak in Poland, **256**.
erecta, *Phorocera*.
Eremnus angustirostris, sp. n., on maize in S. Africa, **106**.
eremocitri, *Aonidiella*.
Eremocitrus glauca, new Coccid on, in Queensland, **226**.
Eretmocerus aleurolobi, sp. n., parasite of *Aleurolobus marlatti* in Japan, **296**.
Eretmocerus serius, controlling *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Bahamas, **491**.
Ergates faber, life-cycle of, in trees and timber in Germany, **301**.
Erica, insects on, in Britain, **296, 418**.
ericae, *Nysius*.
eridania, *Xylomyges* (*Prodenia*).
erigeron, *Empoasca*.
erineus, *Eriophyes tristriatus*.
Erinnyis alope, on papaya and *Manihot* in West Indies, **171, 491**; parasite of, **171**.
Erinnyis ello, parasite of, on papaya and *Manihot* in Cuba, **171**.
Eriobotrya japonica (Loquat), new Eriophyid on, in California, **650**; Trypetids on, in India, **242**; Jassid on, in Japan, **208**.
eribotryae, *Eriophyes*.
Eriocampoides (see *Caliroa*).
Eriochloa punctata, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Brazil, **139**.
Eriococcus azaleae, on azalea and rhododendron in U.S.A., **286, 547**; measures against, **286**.
Eriococcus coriaceus, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand, **752**; in Australia, **752**; natural enemies and biological control of, **753**.
Eriococcus devoniensis, measures against, on bell heather in Britain, **296**.
Eriophyes, on *Salvia* in California, **173**; on *Nephelium* spp. in China and Formosa, **674**; on couch grass in Queensland, **494**.
Eriophyes cactorum, sp. n., on *Opuntia* in California, **650**.
Eriophyes eribotryae, sp. n., on *Eriobotrya japonica* in California, **650**.
Eriophyes gossypii, on cotton in Porto Rico, **41**; distribution and importance of, **41**.
Eriophyes neosalviae, sp. n., on *Salvia leucophylla* in California, **650**.
Eriophyes oleivorus (see *Phyllocop-truta*).
Eriophyes pyri, bionomics of races of, on fruit trees etc. in British Columbia, **171**; on pear in California, **19, 748**; measures against, **171, 748**.
Eriophyes sheldoni, sp. n., on lemon in California, **173, 650**.

- Eriophyes spinulifera*, sp. n., in Cecidomyiid galls on *Artemisia* in California, 650.
- Eriophyes tenuis*, on couch grass in W. Australia, 494.
- Eriophyes tristriatus erineus*, on walnut and lemon in California, 650.
- Eriophyes tulipae*, sp. n., on imported tulip bulbs in California, 650.
- Eriopsis connexa* (predacious on *Toxoptera graminum*), parasite of, in Argentina, 289.
- Eriopyga cynica*, on apple and peach in Indiana, 126.
- Eriopyga incincta*, bionomics and distribution of, in U.S.A., 135.
- Eriosoma americanum*, on elm and *Amelanchier* in U.S.A., 484.
- Eriosoma crataegi*, bionomics and status of, in N. America, 484, 485.
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (Woolly Apple Aphis), in Britain, 527; in Canada, 484, 485; in Caucasus, 74; in Cyprus, 108, 260; in Czechoslovakia, 657; in Germany, 2, 233, 347; in Haiti, 41; in India, 409; predacious enemies of, in Japan, 771; in Libya, 260; in Malta, 469; in Poland, 98; tentatively recorded on quince in Réunion, 706; in Rumania, 192; in Spain, 696; in U.S.A., 41, 65, 484, 485; biological and morphological differences between *E. crataegi* and, 484, 485; susceptibility of varieties of apple to, 2; utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, 41, 65, 74, 98, 108, 192, 233, 347, 469, 485, 696, 771; spraying against, 260.
- Eriosoma rileyi*, on elm in U.S.A., 484.
- Eriosoma ulmi*, on currant and elm in Finland, 201.
- Eritrea (see Africa, Italian East).
- Ermine Moths (see *Hyponomeuta*).
- Ernobius mollis*, measures against, damaging timber in Britain, 463.
- erosa*, *Cosmophila*.
- errans*, *Anomala*.
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*.
- Erycia basifulva*, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, 334.
- Erythmelus*, parasite of Capsids in U.S.A., 328.
- Erythmelus psallidis*, sp. n., parasite of *Psallus seriatus* in U.S.A., 227.
- Erythrina*, new weevil on, in Brazil, 106; *Oxyplax ochracea* on, in Ceylon, 639; pests of, in India, 149, 292; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, 292, 607; *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in New Guinea Territory, 495; new Bruchid on, 292; as shade against coffee mealybugs, 182.
- erythrinae*, *Specularius*.
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora*.
- Erythroneura*, new *Crabro* predacious on, in Ohio, 369.
- Erythroneura comes*, on vines in U.S.A., 19, 286, 323; measures against, 286, 323.
- Erythroneura pallidifrons*, on ornamental plants in Britain, 350.
- Espartillo Grass (see *Elionurus adustus*).
- Estonia, miscellaneous pests in, 462.
- esuriens*, *Diaprepes*.
- Eterusia virescens*, parasites of, on tea in India, 149.
- Ether, for extracting toxic principles of plants, 36, 37, 183, 206, 258, 361, 547, 566, 614, 766.
- Ethyl Acetate, in baits for moths, 236; for extracting insecticidal principles of plants, 36, 258; ethyl oxyhydrate probably an impure form of, 137.
- Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
- Ethyl Oxyhydrate, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 137.
- Ethylene Dichloride, toxicity of, to pests of stored cereals, 326; and carbon tetrachloride, books, etc., treated with, against termites, 223.
- Ethylene Oxide, experiments with, against pests of stored products, 326, 413, 540, 571, 572; use of, against pests of stored grain in Algeria, 413; vacuum fumigation of potatoes with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 597; post-fumigation effects of, on *Lasioderma serricorne*, 396; curves for expressing toxicity of, to insects, 633; fire hazard of, 313, 413; and carbon dioxide (see also Cartox and T-gas), 396, 413, 540, 571, 572, 597; other fumigants compared with, 326, 389, 633.
- Etiella zinckenella* (attacking leguminous plants), in Porto Rico, 224; in shelter belts in Russia, 432; parasites imported into U.S.A. against, 329.
- Euaresta aequalis*, introduced into Australia against *Xanthium pungens*, 450.

- Eucalymnatus perforatus*, on cinnamon in Seychelles, **433**.
- Eucalymnatus tessellatus*, on coconut in Seychelles, **433**.
- eucalyptii*, *Rhynopeltella*; *Rhinocola*.
- Eucalyptus*, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in S. Africa, **203**; pests of, in Australia, **8**, **86**, **111**, **209**, **334**, **752**, **753**, **754**; *Helopeltis antonii* on, in India, **149**; pests of, in New Zealand, **752-754**; *G. scutellatus* on, in Nyasaland, **203**.
- Eucalyptus* Weevil (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).
- Eucelatoria australis*, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **627**.
- Eucolaspis brunnea*, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand, **754**.
- Eucosma lechriaspis*, bionomics of, on apple etc. in Japan and Korea, **671**.
- Eucosma macropetana*, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand, **754**.
- Eucosma ocellana* (on apple), bionomics of, in Caucasus, **477**; in Czechoslovakia, **657**; in New York, **562**; on pear, **477**; measures against, **478**, **562**.
- Eucosma phylloscia*, sp. n., on coffee in Uganda, **151**.
- Eucosma schistaceana* (on sugarcane), in China, **243**; in Formosa, **263**, **673**, **768**; in Loochoo Islands, **437**; susceptibility of varieties of sugarcane to, **263**; bionomics of, **673**, **768**; effect of submersion on, **673**.
- Euderus gossypii*, parasite of *Sphenoptera gossypii* in India, **89**.
- Euderus pempheriphila*, sp. n., parasite of *Pempheris affinis* in India, **89**.
- Eudia pavonia*, on poplar and willow in Germany, **461**.
- Eutheola bidentata*, on sugarcane in Br. Guiana, **369**.
- Eutheola humilis*, on sugarcane in Brazil, **502**.
- Eugenia* spp., Cerambycids on, in Netherlands Indies, **295**.
- eugenii*, *Anthonomus*.
- Eugenol*, tests of, in baits for *Cydia*, **135**.
- Eulachnus*, producing honey-dew in Central Europe, **459**.
- Eulan*, *Plodia interpunctella* not affected by, **460**.
- Eulecanium* (see *Lecanium*).
- Eulia mariana*, in light-traps in orchards in Nova Scotia, **535**.
- Eulimneria crassifemur*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Poland, **623**.
- Eulimneria rufifemur*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Poland, **623**.
- Eulophus*, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **528**.
- Eulophus longulus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Libya, **261**.
- Eumaenas salaminia*, damaging papaya fruits in Queensland, **246**.
- Eumarchalia gennadii* (on carob), bionomics and control of, in Crete, **71**; in Cyprus, **458**.
- Eumicrosoma benefica*, parasite of *Blissus leucopterus* in U.S.A., **78**.
- Euonymus*, Coccids on, in Louisiana, **41**, **589**.
- Eupatorium pallescens*, planted to favour Scoliid in Mauritius, **317**.
- Eupelmella vesicularis*, bionomics of, attacking *Microplectron fuscipenne* in Hungary, **341**; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **340**.
- Eupelmus*, parasite of *Apanteles americanus* in Cuba, **171**; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **340**; parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **627**.
- Eupelmus allyni*, competing with *Platygastris* in *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **121**.
- Eupelmus urozonus*, associated with *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Crete, **71**; parasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **100**.
- Euphorbia hypericifolia*, *Bemisia* on, in Porto Rico, **41**.
- Euphorbia ligularia*, *Orthezia praelonga* on, in Grenada, **752**.
- euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*; *Celerio* (*Deilephila*).
- Euphoria longana* (see *Nephelium*).
- Euphranta mikado*, on *Camellia* in Japan, **311**.
- Euphyllura olivina* (on olive), in Libya, **260**; in Spain, **700**.
- Eupista nigricella* (see *Coleophora*).
- Euplectrus euplexiae*, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, **241**.
- Euplectrus platyhyphenae* (parasite of armyworms), in Mexico, **586**; establishment of, in Hawaii, **586**.
- euplexiae*, *Euplectrus*.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Euproctis flava*, on castor and rose in Ceylon, **359**.
- Euproctis fraterna*, tests of plant extracts against, on apple in Mysore, **361**.
- Euproctis minor*, on *Tephrosia purpurea* in Java, **110**, **111**.

- Euproctis producta* (rubricosta), on cotton and wild castor in Sudan, **513**.
- Eupteromalus leguminis*, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in U.S.A., **654**.
- Eupteromalus nidulans*, an imported parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **589, 590**.
- Eupteromalus viridescens*, parasite of *Angitia polynesiensis* in Virginia, **13**.
- Eupterote geminata*, on castor in Ceylon, **359**.
- Eupterote mollifera*, on moringa in India, **55**.
- Eupteryx atropunctata*, on potato in Germany, **68**; not transmitting potato viruses, **69**.
- Europe, keys to leaf-mines caused by insects in, **247**; key to Coleopterous forest pests in, **312**; keys to store and household pests in, **196**.
- Eurydema oleraceum*, on crucifers in Finland, **201**.
- Eurydema ornatum*, bionomics and control of, on rape in Czechoslovakia, **718**.
- Eurydinoteloides longiventris*, parasite of *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **504**.
- Eurygaster*, bionomics of, on wheat in Spain, **698**; types of injury to cereals by, **51, 92**.
- Eurygaster austriaca*, bionomics of, on cereals in Switzerland, **92**.
- Eurygaster maura* (on cereals), in Czechoslovakia, **659**; bionomics of, in Germany and Switzerland, **51, 52, 92**; parasites of, **92**; characters of, **51**.
- Eurytetranychus stenoperitrematus* (see *Paratetranychus*).
- Eurytoma*, possibly parasitic on *Hylesinus aculeatus* in New Jersey, **394**.
- Eurytoma appendigaster*, hyperparasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, **100**.
- Eurytoma atripes*, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, **340**.
- Eurytoma curculionum*, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Morocco, **417**.
- Eurytoma dentata*, associated with *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Crete, **71**.
- Eurytoma samsonovi*, on apricot in India, **765**.
- Eurytoma tristis*, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Morocco, **417**.
- Eurytoma walshi*, parasite of *Apanoteles americanus* in Cuba, **171**.
- eurytomae*, *Syntomaspsis*.
- Eusarcocoris* (*Eusarcocoris*) *guttiger*, bionomics of, on rice in China, **245**.
- Eusattus difficilis*, association of, with ants in Kansas, **292**.
- Euscelis striatulus*, measures against, on cranberry in New Jersey, **508**.
- Euscepes postfasciatus* (*batatae*), measures against, on sweet potato in Barbados, **222, 446-448**; bionomics of, **447**; synonymy of, **576**.
- Euschistus euschistoides*, causing black pit and kernel spot of pecan in Florida, **587**.
- Eutachina larvarum* (see *Tachina*).
- Eutermes*, method of testing susceptibility of timbers to, in Australia, **449**; damaging lawns in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Eutetrappa tridentata*, parasites of, on elm in Connecticut, **14, 15**.
- Eutettix disciguttus*, bionomics and control of, transmitting mulberry disease in Japan, **208**.
- Eutettix tenellus* (Beet Leafhopper), in U.S.A., **127, 128, 134, 282, 283, 322, 445, 691, 743**; experiments with curly-top of beet and, **445**; other crops attacked by, **127**; vegetation types in relation to, **322, 691**; migrations of, **283**; natural enemies of, **127, 128**; measures against, **134, 282**.
- Euthrips insularis* (see *Frankliniella*).
- Eutinophoea bicristata*, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **494**.
- Euxoa longidentifera*, on tobacco in Tanganyika, **642**.
- Euxoa ochrogaster*, on cereals in Saskatchewan, **170**.
- Euxoa segetum*, in Czechoslovakia, **657**; new type of pseudograsserie in, in France, **164**; in Italy, **528**; in S. Rhodesia, **90**; in Russian Union, **73, 160, 236, 422, 423, 424, 432, 472, 473**; in Tanganyika, **642**; on beet, **236, 423, 472, 473, 528, 657**; on other plants, **160, 424, 473, 642, 657**; bionomics and physiology of, **73, 422, 423, 424, 440, 472, 473**; parasites and biological control of, **90, 236, 528**; baits for, **160, 236**.
- Euxoa vestigialis*, on spruce seedlings in Czechoslovakia, **657**.
- evanescens*, *Trichogramma*.
- Evtria* (see *Rhyacionia*).

examinator, *Pimpla*.
excessana, *Tortrix*.
exclamationis, *Feltia*.
exempta, *Laphygma* (*Spodoptera*).
Exenterus abruptorius, bionomics of, parasitising *Diprion sertifer* in Europe, **197, 198**; imported into U.S.A. from Canada against *D. polytomum*, **329**.
Exenterus adpersus, establishment of, against *Diprion polytomum* in Canada, **487**.
Exenterus cingulatorius (see *E. abruptorius*).
Exeristes (see *Pimpla*).
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Conopia*).
exigua, *Laphygma* (*Caradrina*).
exiguue, *Hyposoter*.
Exochomus flavipes, predacious on *Aphis laburni* in French Sudan, **531**.
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in Germany, **661**.
Exochomus ventralis, establishment of, in Seychelles against Coccids, **433**.
exoleta, *Calocampa* (*Noctua*).
Exorista aethiopica (see *Tachina*).
Exorista mitis (see *Zenillia*).
exotica, *Allograpta*.
Experimental Data, analysis of, **94, 141, 165, 196, 633**.
exsul, *Conoderus* (*Monocrepidius*).
Extar, **25**.
extensor, *Ephialtes*.
externus, *Acarapis*.
Eye-spotted Apple Bud Moth (see *Eucosma ocellana*).

F.

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
faber, *Ergates*.
fabia, *Earias*.
faceta, *Antestia*.
facialis, *Empoasca*.
fagi, *Phyllaphis*.
Fagopyrum tataricum, *Chaetocnema concinna* on, in Poland, **255**.
Fall Cankerworm (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
Fall Webworm (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
fallax, *Tachina*.
falsa, *Antestia*.
Fannia canicularis, in unsound tomatos in U.S.A., **398**.
farinae, *Tyroglyphus* (*Aleurobius*).
farinalis, *Pyralis*.
fasciata, *Bogosiella*.

fasciatipennis, *Coloborhombus* (*Nothopeus*).
fasciatus, *Cleonus* (*Chromoderus*); *Dysdercus*; *Hercothrips*; *Oncopectus*.
fasciatus, Shinji, *Lachnus* (see *Cinara shinjii*).
fasciculatus, *Araecerus* (*Araecocerus*).
Fatsia japonica var. *moseri*, mites on, in Germany, **660**.
Fatty Acids, possibly effecting inversion of arsenical spray mixtures, **174**; wetting and spreading properties of mixtures of sodium hydroxide with, **320**; identification of, combined with pyrethrolone, **694**.
fausta, *Rhagoletis*.
febriculosus, *Merisus*.
febrilis, *Dilophus*.
Feltia exclamationis, measures against, in forest nurseries in Russia, **432**.
femoralis, *Hercinothrips* (*Hercothrips*, *Heliothrips*); *Philodictus*; *Rhaphidopalpa*.
femorata, *Brachymeria*; *Chrysobothris*; *Diapheromera*.
femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus*.
fenestralis, *Angitia*; *Sciara* (*Neosciara*).
Fergusobia, subgen. n., **86**.
Fergusonina, association of *Anguilulina* with, on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, **86**.
Ferminia fusca, in granaries in Russia, **95, 96**; bionomics of, **96**.
Fernando Po, summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
Ferns, pests of, in Britain, **152, 712, 772**.
Ferric Hydrate, as treatment for arsenic poisoning in bees, **255**.
Ferric Hydroxide (precipitated), as an adhesive for lead arsenate sprays, **750**.
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, in Hawaii, **212**; bionomics of, on coffee and *Leucaena glauca* in Java, **182, 606, 607**; food-plants of, in New Guinea Territory, **495**; in Panama, **212**; on *Inga* in Porto Rico, **41**; on *Solanum arundo* in Tanganyika, **757**; new Encyrtid parasites of, **41, 212**; measures against, **182**.
Ferrous (Iron) Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, **481, 534**.
ferruginatus, *Bibio*.
ferruginea, *Coelinus* (*Coelinidea*).
ferrugineum, *Tribolium* (see *T. castaneum*).

- ferrugineus*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*); *Rhynchophorus*.
ferus, *Nabis*.
festata, *Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
festina, *Stictcephala*.
festiva, *Xystrocera*.
Festuca glauca, new Coccid on, in Czechoslovakia, 560.
Festuca ovina, *Aelia acuminata* on, in Germany, 51.
Festuca rubra, *Geomyza tripunctata* on, in Britain, 382.
Ficus spp., *Pseudonidia* on, in Japan, 296; insects on, in W. Indies, 41. (See Fig.)
figus, *Chrysomphalus*.
Fidia viticida (Grape Rootworm), measures against, in U.S.A., 323.
Field Plots, co-ordination of experiments in, 141, 356, 630.
Fig, *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Hawaii, 586; pests of, in India, 601, 765; *Eutettix disciguttus* on, in Japan, 208; *Dacus oleae* associated with, in Italy, 161; pests of, in Palestine, 406; pests of, in U.S.A., 292, 722; *Ephestia figulilella* breeding on fruit of, 324.
figulilella, *Ephestia*.
Fiji, coconut pests in, 211, 212, 334, 497; miscellaneous pests in, 58, 497, 702; biological control of noxious insects and weeds in, 58, 59, 87, 334, 497, 702; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 87, 145, 204, 212, 703; summary of plant quarantines in, 385.
Fiji Disease, of sugar-cane, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* a vector of, 454.
fijiensis, *Opius*.
Filbert (see *Corylus*).
filiformis, *Orthacris*.
Filippia oleae, measures against, on olive in Italy, 350.
Finland, miscellaneous pests in, 201, 518; publications on entomology in, 120, 695; summaries of plant quarantines in, 201, 385.
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Fir, Silver or White (see *Abies*).
Fire-beetle (see *Cryptocephalus incertus*).
Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
Fireworm, Black-headed (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
Fireworm, Yellow-headed (see *Pero-neia minuta*).
fiscellaria, *Ellopia*.
Fish, danger to, of derris dusts, 383, 529.
Fish Oil, repellent to ants, 223; as an adhesive and spreader for sprays, 399, 488, 547, 548, 552, 652, 723, 724, 725, 750; surface tension affecting toxicity of emulsions of, to *Lepidosaphes gloveri*, 702; formulae containing, 399, 548, 652, 723, 724.
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
fiskei, *Brachymeria*.
Fixator-A, a form of bentonite, 554, 555, 733.
Flabellomicrosiphum, in Utah, 119.
Flame-throwers, against *Lepidoderma albohirtum*, 151; against locusts, 611, 686.
flammea, *Meliana*; *Panolis*.
flava, *Cosmophila* (*Anomis*); *Euproctis* (*Nygmia*); *Hoplocampa*; *Sipha*.
flavescens, *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*).
flavicollis, *Calotermes*.
flavidipennis, *Lonchaea*.
flavipes, *Apion*; *Exochomus*; *Reticulitermes*.
flaviscutellaris, *Cyrtomorpha*.
flaviventris, *Apanteles*.
flavo-orbitalis, *Cremastus*.
flavopicta, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
flavostigma, *Chrysopa*.
flavovarius, *Tetrastichus*.
flavus, *Stomatotrips*; *Tychius*.
Flax (Linseed), *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, 289, 290; *Dasyneura lini* on, in India, 181, 242; *Blapstinus substriatus* on, in Montana, 27; flea-beetles on, in Hungary and Poland, 197, 255; pests of, in Asiatic Russia, 6, 308, 351, 474, 601; mite in seeds of, in Russia, 95.
Flax Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus sareptanus*).
Flea-beetle, Hemp or Hop (see *Psylliodes attenuata*).
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Flea-hopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
fletcheri, *Lecanium*; *Opius*.
Flinders Island, *Halotydeus destructor* in, 582.
floccifera, *Pulvinaria*.
floralis, *Nemorilla*.
Florida, new Anobiid infesting books in, 329; *Citrus* pests in, 325, 650, 727, 728; cotton pests in, 41, 132; *Coccus mangiferae*

- and its fungus parasite on mango in, **587** ; miscellaneous pests in, **727** ; *Homaledra sabalella* on palms in, **22** ; pests of pecan in, **587** ; pests of solanaceous plants in, **64, 132, 144, 217** ; sugar-cane pests in, **28, 137, 326, 390** ; *Reticulitermes flavipes* damaging turnips in, **285** ; *Naupactus leucoloma* in, **131, 580** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **22, 137, 390, 391, 727**.
- Florida Flower Thrips (see *Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*).
- Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- floridanus*, *Stigmaeus*.
- Flour, pests in, and their control, **30, 95, 96, 118, 130, 165, 311, 321, 326, 389, 571** ; effect of injury to grain by Pentatomids on quality of, **92, 521** ; absorption of fumigants by, **389** ; effect of grain fumigants on quality of, **414, 415** ; in baits, **40, 224, 705** ; as a carrier and adhesive for dusts, **211, 639, 652, 705, 736** ; as an adhesive for sprays, **16, 443** ; as an emulsifier for oils, **185, 187**.
- Flour Beetle (see *Tribolium confusum*).
- Flour Beetle, Red (see *Tribolium castaneum*).
- Flour Mills, fumigation of, **38, 118, 322**.
- Fluorine Compounds, problem of residues of, on sprayed fruit and vegetables, **25, 62, 216, 327, 401**.
- Fogweed (see *Atriplex expansa*).
- foliae*, *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
- forbesi*, *Aspidiotus* ; *Cremastus*.
- Forest Entomology, summaries and bibliographies of papers on, **154, 368, 625**.
- Forest Fires, relation of pests to, **80, 385**.
- Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Mala-cosoma disstria*).
- Forestit, methods of dusting with, against forest pests, **69, 235** ; apparently harmless to bees, **69**.
- Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **68, 203** ; pests of, in Australia, **8, 86, 111, 209, 334, 449, 494, 582, 583** ; pests of, in Austria, **215, 659, 663, 664, 715** ; *Melolontha hippocastani* in, in Belgium, **193** ; pests of, in Bermuda, **220, 626** ; pests of, in Brazil, **145, 502** ; pests of, in Britain, **296, 527, 625, 631, 633, 711** ; pests of, in Burma, **338-340, 762, 765** ; pests of, in Canada, **77, 103, 215, 293, 330, 487, 509, 510, 534, 538, 539** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **215, 657, 658, 659, 715** ; bark-beetles in, in Estonia, **462** ; pests of, in Finland, **201, 518** ; pests of, in France, **248, 316** ; pests of, in Germany, **2-4, 50, 69, 154, 189, 235, 251, 252, 301, 312, 344, 419, 660, 634, 664, 762** ; pests of, in Holland, **183, 299, 347, 348, 621, 656** ; pests of, in Hungary, **197, 198, 527** ; pests of, in India, **531, 763, 764, 765** ; pests of, in Indo-China, **185, 186, 187** ; pests of, in Japan, **265, 295, 296, 311, 437, 438, 452, 516, 604, 669** ; *Lymantria dispar* in, in Jugoslavia, **759** ; pests of, in Korea, **767** ; pests of, in Latvia, **90, 721, 722** ; pests of, in Malaya, **110, 453, 763** ; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in, in Manchuria, **672** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **58, 266, 752-754** ; *Gonipterus scutellatus* in, in Nyasaland, **203** ; pests of, in Poland, **4, 154, 256, 523** ; *Dikraneura cedrelae* in, in Porto Rico, **288** ; new Coccids in, in Portugal, **315** ; pests of, in Rumania, **193, 721** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **73, 74, 75, 158, 304, 308, 422, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 530, 665** ; pests of, in Sakhalin, **516** ; *Vesperus* in, in Spain, **699** ; pests of, in Sweden, **197, 198, 611, 634** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **164, 459** ; termites in, in Tanganyika, **113** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 80, 126, 136, 215, 225, 226, 270, 293, 325, 326, 329, 330, 332, 369, 386, 392, 394, 399, 441, 487, 542, 543, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 576, 580, 581, 588, 650, 696, 723, 725, 745** ; book on pests of, in U.S.A., **400** ; key to Coleoptera injurious to, in Central Europe, **312** ; fauna of litter of, **193, 523** ; insectivorous birds in, and their protection, **429, 625, 633, 634** ; effect of defoliation of, on rainfall and floods, **385** ; (shade trees), discussion of insecticides for, **560**.
- Forficula auricularia*, decrease of, in California, **18** ; toxicity of "Detal" dusts to, **345**.
- Formaldehyde (Formalin), toxicity of, to cheese mites, **539** ; fumigation of mushroom houses with, against pests, **579**.

- Formica fusca*, attacking *Eutettix disciguttus* in Japan, 208.
- Formica rufa*, attacking *Parolis flammea* in Germany, 235.
- formicarius*, *Cylas*.
- Formosa, banana pests in, 263 ; pests of *Citrus* in, 207, 438, 674 ; cotton pests in, 309 ; miscellaneous pests in, 53, 208, 310, 517, 769 ; sugar-cane pests in, 263, 294, 673, 768, 769 ; new Aphids in, 119 ; *Melaphis chinensis* producing tannin galls in, 264 ; food-plant preferences of Coccids of, 262 ; *Dacus* spp. in, 206, 207, 263, 436, 517, 667 ; injurious mites of, 436, 674 ; *Prodenia litura* in, 207 ; beneficial insects in, 119, 207, 674, 768 ; Dermestid parasitic on Mantid eggs in, 514 ; introduced toad destroying *Bufo melanostictus* in, 317.
- formosa*, *Encarsia*.
- formosanus*, *Phassus* (see *P. signifer*) ; *Termes* (*Odontotermes*).
- fornicata*, *Phytodecta*.
- fornicatus*, *Xyleborus*.
- Fornicia ceylonica*, parasite of Lima-codids in Ceylon, 639 ; parasite of, 639.
- foveicollis*, *Cleonus* ; *Rhaphidopalpa* (*Aulacophora*).
- Fowls, destroying noxious insects, 61, 181, 128, 132, 520, 658.
- fragaefolii*, *Capitophorus*.
- fragariae*, *Capitophorus* ; *Tylo-derma*.
- France, *Pegomyia* spp. on beet etc. in, 314 ; orchard pests in, 192, 259, 343, 416, 464, 525, 526 ; miscellaneous pests in, 156, 229, 301 ; pests of sycamore in, 316 ; vine moths in, 415, 619 ; pests of stored products in, 95, 412, 414, 415, 501, 523 ; termites in building timber in, 314 ; Coccids of, 248, 303, 696 ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 5, 368, 412, 415, 594, 595, 597 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 415, 524, 594, 595 ; utilisation of bacteria against *Polychrosis botrana* in, 619 ; pseudograsserie in *Euxoa segetum* in, 164 ; new species of *Nosema* attacking *C. pomonella* in, 464 ; summaries of plant quarantines in, 229, 692, 751.
- Frankliniella*, factors affecting damage to cotton by, in U.S.A., 277.
- Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*, measures against, on *Citrus* and ornamental plants in Florida, 727.
- Frankliniella fusca*, on cotton in U.S.A., 277, 644 ; measures against, 644.
- Frankliniella insularis*, *F. lycopersici* recorded as, in S. Australia, 318 ; food-plants of, in W. Indies, 175, 222 ; measures against, 222.
- Frankliniella lycopersici*, sp. n., food-plants of in Australia, 318 ; vector of spotted wilt of tomato, 318.
- Frankliniella paucispinosa*, measures against, transmitting virus disease of tobacco and tomato in Argentina, 581.
- Frankliniella robusta* (see *Kakothrips pisivorus*).
- Frankliniella runneri*, on cotton in Mississippi, 277.
- Frankliniella tritici*, in U.S.A., 277, 278, 286, 644 ; on cotton, 277, 278, 644 ; measures against, 286, 644.
- Frankliniella vaccinii*, measures against, on blueberry in Maine, 333.
- Frankliniella williamsi*, on cotton in S. Caroline, 278.
- fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*.
- fraterna*, *Euproctis* ; *Phragmatiphila* (*Nonagria*) *typhae*.
- fraxini*, *Duplaspis* ; *Hylesinus* ; *Stereonychus* (*Cionus*).
- fraxinifolii*, *Prociophilus*.
- Fraxinus* (see Ash).
- Fraxinus excelsior*, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 658 ; new Coccid on, in France, 248.
- French Colonies, summaries of plant quarantines in, 385, 692.
- French Ray Grass (see *Arrhenatherum*).
- frischi*, *Dermestes*.
- frisius*, *Cylindroiulus* (see *C. oweni*).
- frit*, *Oscinella*.
- froggathi*, *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*) ; *Typhlocyba*.
- frontalis*, *Aenasius* ; *Dendroctonus* ; *Platymetopius*.
- frugiperda*, *Laphygma*.
- Fruit (Dried), pests of, 30, 324, 389, 449, 461, 573, 599.
- Fruit-flies (see Trypetids).
- Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
- Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).

Fruit-fly, Melon (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
 Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
 Fruit-fly, Olive (see *Dacus oleae*).
 Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
frutetorum, Diprion; *Holocremnus*.
fugax, *Solenopsis*.
fulgidus, *Scelio*.
fuliginosum, *Gymnosoma*.
fuliginosus, *Coeliodes*; *Lasius*.
fullawayi, *Diachasma* (*Opius*).
fullo, *Polyphylla*.
fullonia (*fullonica*), *Othreis* (*Ophideres*).
fulvicollis, *Lema*.
fulvicornis, *Lema*.
fulvifrons, *Zodion*.
fulvum, *Stromatium*.
Fumaria (*Fumea*) *pinicola*, sp. n., on *Pinus patula* in Transvaal, 68.
fumiferana, *Harmologa* (*Cacoecia*).
 Fumigants, apparatus for determining absorbion by, and toxicity to insects of, 567, 741; curves for expressing time-concentration relations of, 633.
 Fumigation, general accounts of, against pests of stored grain, flour, etc., 38, 202, 321; types of equipment for, 20, 21, 39, 85, 116, 118, 176, 362, 389, 519, 593, 663, 695.
fumipennis, *Hercotrips*; *Microdontomerus*.
funebrana, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspesyesia*).
funeralis, *Desmia*.
funesta, *Oxythyrea*.
 Fungi, Entomogenous, 39, 46, 78, 81, 87, 101, 114, 123, 136, 146, 147, 152, 153, 179, 193, 239, 264, 294, 348, 370, 374, 375, 378, 395, 420, 433, 434, 456, 468, 504, 557, 587, 590, 591, 607, 642, 659, 681, 682, 688, 715.
 Fungi, Injurious, 110, 119, 350, 406, 588, 625, 635, 644, 666, 707, 733, 744; relation of insects to, 20, 28, 43, 60, 178, 191, 249, 325, 375, 376, 385, 386, 454, 457, 540, 547, 551, 587, 632, 634, 656, 657, 658, 707, 749, 751, 753, 757.
 Fungus, Edible, *Scatopse fuscipes* on, in Japan and Korea, 438. (See Mushrooms.)
furfura, *Chionaspis*.
 Furniture, pests in, and their control, 190, 400, 591.
Fusarium, infesting *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, 715.

Fusarium coccinellum, infesting *Aonidiella aurantii* in S. Africa, 456.
fusca, *Busseola*; *Ferminia* (*Glycyphagus*); *Formica*; *Frankliniella*.
fuscipenne, *Microplectron*.
fuscipennis, *Thrips*.
fuscipes, *Rhynocoris*; *Scatopse*.
fuscipinus, *Carpocoris pudicus*.

G.

gabonator, *Phosphorus*.
gahani, *Pseudococcus*.
Galerucella distincta, bionomics of, on strawberry in Japan, 771.
Galerucella luteola (*xanthomelaena*) (Elm Leaf Beetle), in Switzerland, 164; in U.S.A., 18, 126; measures against, 18, 164.
gallarum, *Byrsocrypta*.
Galleria mellonella (Large Wax Moth), destroying combs of honeybees in Brazil, 655; *Chelifer cancroides* predacious on, in Germany, 664; race of *Nemeritis canescens* parasitising, in U.S.A., 1; nutrition of larvae of, 184.
Gallobellicus (see *Engytatus*).
Gallobellicus crassicornis (see *Engytatus tenuis*).
 Gambia, food-plants of *Diparopsis castanea* in, 199; summary of plant quarantines in, 229.
Gambrus stokesi, introduced into U.S.A. from Australia against *Cydia* spp., 450.
gamma, *Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
Ganaspis, parasite of *Ceratitis* spp. in Uganda, 492.
 Garden Centipede (see *Scutigera immaculata*).
 Gardinol, contact performance of, 45; composition of, 45.
gasteralpa, *Pulvinaria* (see *P. iceryi*).
Gastrallus laticollis, damaging books in Netherlands Indies, 706.
Gasterocercodes brasiliensis, sp. n. (on cotton), in Argentina, 503; in Brazil, 115, 502-504, 505; bionomics of, 502-504; measures against, 504, 505.
Gasterocercodes gossypii, *G. brasiliensis* recorded as, in Brazil, 115; on *Malachra* in Peru, 533.
Gastrimargus musicus, bionomics and distribution of, in Australia, 449, 584.

- Gastropacha quercifolia*, on apple in Britain, 613.
- Gaylussacia baccata*, *Cryptocephalus incertus* on, in Massachusetts, 646.
- gei*, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
- geisha*, *Vanessa io*.
- Gelatine, in baits for ants, 223 ; improving suspension of homologues of Paris green, 285.
- Gelechia malvella* (see *Platyedra*).
- gelechia*, *Microbracon*.
- Gelis laricellae*, sp. n., parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660.
- gemellatus*, *Silvanus*.
- geminata*, *Actata* ; *Eupterote* ; *Solenopsis*.
- geminatella*, *Parornix* (*Ornix*).
- geminatus*, *Dyscinetus* (see *D. dubius*).
- gemini*, *Phaulacridium*.
- gemmatilis*, *Anticarsia*.
- Gendarussa vulgaris*, insecticidal properties of, 361.
- geniculata*, Fieb., *Cyrtopeltis*.
- geniculatum*, *Copidosoma*.
- geniculatus*, Reut., *Engytatus* (*Cyrtopeltis*).
- Geniocerus rapo* (see *Tetrastichus*).
- Genista*, 51, 234.
- genitalis*, *Phorbia*.
- gennadii*, *Eumarchalia* (*Asphondylia*, *Schizomyia*).
- Geocoris* spp., predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, 128.
- Geomyza combinata*, *G. tripunctata* confused with, in Britain, 382.
- Geomyza tripunctata*, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Britain, 382.
- Georgia (U.S.A.), *Cydia pomonella* in, 30 ; *Epitrix parvula* on tobacco in, 132 ; *Pseudococcus boninsis* on sugar-cane in, 137 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 30, 137.
- Georgia Clay, as a carrier for cubé, 133.
- Geranium, *Hepialus lupulinus* on, in Switzerland, 689. (See *Pelargonium roseum*.)
- Germalus pacificus*, attacking *Teleonemia lantanæ* in Fiji, 87.
- germanica*, *Blattella*.
- germanus*, *Xyleborus* (*Xylosandrus*).
- Germany, beet pests in, 314, 419, 461, 520, 717 ; *Depressaria nervosa* on caraway in, 719 ; cereal pests in, 51, 52, 251, 521, 619, 717 ; forest pests in, 2-4, 50, 69, 154, 189, 233, 234, 235, 251, 252, 301, 312, 344, 346, 419, 461, 633, 660, 664, 665, 717, 762 ; pests of hazel in, 234, 560 ; pests of hops in, 522, 523 ; lucerne pests in, 461, 520 ; miscellaneous pests in, 52, 152, 248, 468, 576 ; onion pests in, 39 ; orchard pests in, 2, 50, 52, 100, 101, 156, 194, 233, 234, 250, 251, 346, 347, 420, 421, 522, 660, 716, 717, 718, 719, 761, 762 ; insects found in fruit-tree bands in, 689 ; pests of small fruits in, 194, 234, 344, 660 ; pests of ornamental plants in, 52, 101, 248, 496, 522, 660, 717 ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 120, 252, 347, 368, 418, 719 ; other potato pests in, 68, 461, 520, 717 ; Bostrychids boring in lead sheathing of cables in, 232 ; pests of stored products in, 37, 38, 48, 95, 164, 300, 347, 439, 460, 461, 519, 662 ; pests of timber in, 48, 91, 195, 233, 300, 301, 599, 662 ; vine pests in, 4, 154, 419, 521, 601, 661, 664 ; ants associated with Aphids in, 195 ; review of larvae of Chrysomelids in, 716 ; *Galleria mellonella* in bee-hives in, 664 ; *Melolontha* spp. in, 250, 251, 253, 345, 346, 468, 520, 599, 717 ; other injurious Lamellicorns in, 194, 717 ; millepedes in, 461, 468 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 196, 233, 234, 235, 347, 420, 523, 576, 620, 661, 662, 664, 763 ; entomogenous fungi in, 101, 152, 419, 468 ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 101 ; plant pest legislation in, 91, 229, 719, 751 ; standardisation of tar distillates in, 99 ; list of officially tested insecticides in, 636 ; legislation dealing with poisonous fumigants in, 101, 347 ; history of HCN fumigation in, 120.
- gerstaeckeri*, *Platypus*.
- Gherkin, *Halticus saltator* on, in Germany, 52.
- ghesquierei*, *Agilus*.
- Gibbium psyllodes*, food of, in buildings in Germany, 519.
- gibbus*, *Bruchophagus*.
- giffardi*, *Ceratitis* ; *Hedylus* ; *Opius* ; *Tetrastichus*.
- giffardianus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- gifuensis*, *Macrocentrus*.
- giganteus*, *Cerooplastes*.
- gigas*, *Pantophthalmus* ; *Sirex*.

- Gilbert Islands, summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
- Ginger, pests of, in Ceylon, **359** ; (stored), pests in, in Jamaica, **491**.
- Gisekia pharnaceoides*, *Laphygma exigua* on, in India, **55**.
- glabrata*, *Ametastegia*.
- glabrisetus*, *Peritetranychus*.
- gladioli*, *Taeniothrips* (see *T. simplex*).
- Gladiolus*, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Bermuda, **626** ; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Hawaii, **213** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **65, 398, 552** ; insecticides causing injury to, **398, 399, 552, 553**.
- Gladiolus* Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
- glaucus*, *Papilio*.
- gleadowi*, *Brontispa*.
- Glenea cantor*, biomomix and control of, on kapok in Indo-China, **186**.
- Gliricidia*, *Frankliniella insularis* on, in St. Vincent, **175**.
- Gliricidia maculata*, *Mylococcus discolor* on, in Ceylon, **358** ; relation of *Diaprepes* spp. to, in St. Lucia, **402**.
- globata*, *Microgaster*.
- Globitermes* (see *Amitermes*).
- glomeratus*, *Apanteles*.
- Glossonotus crataegi*, measures against, on apple in New York, **269, 574**.
- gloveri*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Glue, uses of, in arsenical sprays, **285, 548** ; improving suspension of homologues of Paris green, **285**.
- Glycerine, facilitating emulsion of extracts of *Melia azedarach*, **180**.
- glycinae*, *Phalaenoides*.
- glycinivorella*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
- glycinivorellae*, *Microdus* ; *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
- Glycyphagus cadaverum*, not found in Russia, **95**.
- Glycyphagus destructor* (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
- Glycyphagus domesticus*, in stored cereals etc. in Russian Union, **95, 96**.
- Glycyphagus fuscus* (see *Ferminia*).
- Glycyphagus michaeli* (see *Lepidoglyphus*).
- Glycyphagus ornatus*, in stored cereals in Russian Union, **95**.
- Glyphodes unionalis* (see *Margaronia*).
- Glypta* (?) *pedata*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, **154**.
- Glypta rufiscutellaris* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), alternative hosts of, in Ontario, **509, 510** ; introduced into Italy and Australia from U.S.A., **154, 448**.
- Glypta simplicipes*, parasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Utah, **141**.
- Glyptomorpha deesae*, parasite of sugar-cane borers in India, **243, 408, 532** ; bionomics of, **532**.
- Glyptomorpha nicevillei*, bionomics and value of, in Madras, **408**.
- Glyptomorpha smenus*, parasite of *Sphenoptera gossypii* in Mysore, **204**.
- Gmelina arborea*, pests of, in Burma, **339**.
- Gnathocerus cornutus*, susceptibility of, to derris, **183**.
- Gnophothrips piniphilus*, sp. n., on pines in U.S.A., **329**.
- Gnorimoschema* (see *Phthorimaea*).
- Goa, new Bruchid on *Erythrina* in, **292**.
- Godetia*, *Haltica oleracea* on, in Poland, **255**.
- godmani*, *Asynonychus* (*Pantomorus*).
- Gold Coast, new parasite of *Retithrips aegyptiacus* in, **610** ; summary of plant quarantines in, **691**.
- goldingi*, *Bemisia*.
- Golf Greens (see Turf).
- Gonia cinerascens* (see *Cnephala*).
- Goniozus*, associated with cotton pests in Mexico, **275**.
- Gonipterus scutellatus* (*Eucalyptus* Weevil), in S. Africa, **203** ; in New Zealand, **753** ; in Nyasaland, **203** ; parasites and biological control of, **204, 753**.
- Gooseberry, new mite on, in Central Asia, **530** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **60, 281** ; *Lymantria dispar* not surviving on, **759**.
- Gooseberry Maggot (see *Epochra canadensis*).
- gorhami*, *Epicauta*.
- Goryphus nursei*, parasite of *Clania crameri* in Madras, **499**.
- Gossyparia spuria*, measures against, on elm in U.S.A., **18, 126**.
- gossypiella*, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
- gossypii*, *Aphis* ; *Bucculatrix* ; *Eriophyes* ; *Euderus* ; *Gasterocercodes* ; *Heterospilus* ; *Monolepta* (*Candeeza*) ; *Phenacoccus* ; *Sphenoptera*.
- gossypiperda*, *Bemisia*.
- Gossypium* (see Cotton).
- gotama*, *Mycalasis*.
- Goulac (see Sulphite Lye).

- gowdeyi*, *Haplothrips*.
Gracilaria theivora, parasites of, on tea in India, **149**.
gracillimum, *Monomorium*.
graellesi, *Acontia* (*Xanthodes*).
 Grain Bug, Say's (see *Chlorochroa sayi*).
 Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
 Grain Moth, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).
 Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
 Gram (see *Cicer arietinum*).
graminum, *Toxoptera*.
granaria, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*; *Trogoderma*).
grandicollis, *Ips*.
grandis, *Anthonomus*; *Lebia*; *Synonycha*.
 Grape Leaf-folder (see *Desmia funeralis*).
 Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythro-neura comes*).
 Grape Rootworm (see *Fidia viticida*).
 Grape-berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
 Grape-vine Thrips (see *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*).
 Grapefruit, termite attacking, in California, **219**; fruit-piercing moths associated with fungi on, in Dominica, **751**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **325**; pests of, in Palestine, **406, 636**; heat treatment of fruit of, against *Dacus dorsalis* in Formosa, **207**.
 Grapes, compulsory sterilisation of imported, against *Ceratitidis capitata* in U.S.A., **229**; juice of, in baits for Trypetids, **108**; *Ephestia figulilella* on mummified, **449**.
Graphium ulmi (see *Ceratostomella*).
Graphocephala coccinea, on narcissus in U.S.A., **288**.
Graphocephala versuta, on cotton in Texas, **278**.
Graphogaster maculatus, sp. n., parasite of *Psilidium maxillosum* in Russia, **94**.
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Graptosaltria nigrofuscata, measures against, on pear in Japan, **604**.
 Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
 Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
 Grass, French Ray (see *Arrhenatherum*).
 Grass, Rye (see *Lolium*).
 Grass, Timothy (see *Pheum pratense*).
 Grass Mealybug (see *Antonina indica*).
 Grasselli Spreader-Sticker, **735, 736**.
 Grasses, pests of, in Australia, **111, 209, 267, 449, 494, 582, 584, 703**; pests of, in Britain, **341, 382**; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Canada, **145, 441**; new Coccid on, in Czechoslovakia, **560**; Lamell-corns on, in Germany, **194, 717**; pests of, in Loochoo Islands, **437, 516**; Aphids on, in Porto Rico, **39, 40**; pests of, in Russian Union, **257, 425, 426**; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 23, 44, 78, 122, 127, 139, 140, 226, 279, 282, 580, 589, 723**; relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **23, 44, 139, 140, 147, 162, 198, 282, 426, 494, 584, 680, 681, 683, 703, 769**; damaged by termites, **113, 449**; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **39, 40, 51, 63, 67, 76, 135, 218, 240, 241, 290, 294, 326, 360, 427, 428, 577, 659, 728**. (See *Turf*).
 Grasshopper, Clear-winged (see *Camnula pellucida*).
 Grasshopper, Dark-winged (see *Stauroderus scalaris*).
 Grasshopper, Egyptian (see *Anacridium aegyptium*).
 Grasshopper, Siberian (see *Aeropus sibiricus*).
 Grasshoppers (see *Locusts*).
 Greece, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **71**; Bostrychids boring in lead sheathing of cables in, **232**; list of pests in, **70**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
 Greenhouse Fumigation, **355, 488, 626, 711**.
 Greenhouse Red Spider (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
 Greenhouse Thrips (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).
 Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
gregalis, *Blapstinus* (see *B. substriatus*).
gregaria, *Schistocerca*.
 Grenada, miscellaneous pests in, **752**; mealybug parasite from, **212**.
gressoria, *Sitona*.
Gretchena bolliana, on pecan in Florida, **587**.
 Grey-streaked Moth (see *Prodenia litura*).
 Greyback Beetle (see *Lepidoderma albohirtum*).
grioti, *Charips* (*Xystus*).

grisator, *Sthenias*.

grisea, *Sitona*.

grisella, *Achroia* (*Meliphora*).

griseoalba, *Acanthopsyche*.

griseocens, *Lydella stabulans*.

griseus, *Xylotoles* (*Xyloteles*).

Ground-nut Oil (see Oil, Ground-nut).

Ground-nuts, *Aphis laburni* and virus diseases of, in E. and W. Africa, **114**, **239**, **531**, **592**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **364**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Formosa, **207**; pests of, in U.S.A., **132**, **609**; review of literature on insects and diseases of, **386**; methyl bromide not impairing germination of, **389**.

grylloides, *Hysteropterum*.

Gryllotalpa, baits for, in Egypt, **457**.

Gryllotalpa africana, light-traps of doubtful value for, in Egypt, **457**; in forest nurseries in Korea, **767**.

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, in Egypt, **457**; on beet in Italy, **528**; on vegetable seedlings in Malta, **469**; in forest nurseries in Russia, **432**; measures against, **432**, **457**, **528**.

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa var. *cophta*, in Egypt, **457**.

Gryllulus assimilis, on melon and cotton in California, **748**.

Gryllulus desertus, baits for, on beet in Italy, **528**.

Gryllulus domesticus, bionomics of, in Germany, **37**.

Gryllus (see *Gryllulus*).

Guatemala, beneficial insects in, **493**, **692**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**; *Pyrophorus bellamyi* introduced into Hawaii from, **493**.

guatemalensis, *Dicrodiplosis*.

Guava (*Psidium guayava*), *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **455**; *Dacus* spp. on, in Ceylon, Bonin Islands and Fiji, **359**, **672**, **702**; pests of, in India, **55**, **361**, **765**; *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Mexico, **586**; *D. cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, **181**; new weevil on, in St. Lucia, **405**; *Apate monacha* on, in Sierra Leone, **240**; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Sudan, **513**.

gudimiri, *Prionomerus*.

guerini, *Rodolia* (*Novius*).

guexi, *Synaphaeta*.

Guiana, British, pests of sugar-cane and rice in, **221**, **369**, **491**; coconut pests in, **369**, **491**; beneficial

insects and biological control in, **221**, **369**, **491**; summaries of plant pest legislation in, **134**, **491**; rotenone-yielding plants in, **319**; *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into Trinidad from, **10**.

Guiana, Dutch, rotenone-yielding plants in, **319**; pests imported into Holland in butter-nuts from, **529**; summary of plant quarantines in, **229**.

Guinea, Spanish, summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.

gularis, *Aphomia* (*Paralipsa*).

Gulf Wireworm (see *Heteroderes laurenti*).

Gum Copal, Manila, in banding mixture against ants, **93**.

gurgistanus, *Agriotes*.

gurneyi, *Coccophagus*.

Gutierrezia, *Macrosiphum* on, in Utah, **247**.

guttata, *Parnara*.

guttiger, *Eusarcocoris* (*Eusarcocoris*).

guttulosa, *Austracris*.

Gymnosoma fuliginosum, parasite of *Chlorochloa sayi* in Montana, **44**.

Gymnosoma rotundatum, parasite of *Aelia rostrata* in Spain, **698**.

Gynaikothrips uzeli, new parasite of, on *Ficus nitida* in Porto Rico, **41**.

Gynerium, Aphids on, in Porto Rico, **40**.

Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **399**, **534**, **537**, **652**, **726**, **735**; talc preferable to, as a carrier for pyrethrum, **726**.

Gypsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).

Gyranus (parasite of mealybugs), attempted introduction of, into Hawaii from Mexico, **586**.

H.

Haber's Formula, **633**.

Habrobracon (see *Microbracon*).

Habrocytus lixi (parasite of *Lixus* spp.), in Italy, **528**; bionomics of, in Morocco, **417**.

Habrocytus thyridopterigis, hyperparasite of *Thyridopteryx* in Illinois, **173**.

Habrolepoidea tarsalis, parasite of *Bruchus brachialis* in Pennsylvania, **580**.

Hadena didyma (see *Trachea secalis*).

Hadrobregmus destructor, sp. n., in wood in museums in Alaska, **214**.

Haematopinus suis, *Opilo domesticus* predacious on, in Germany, **662**.

- Haematozylon campechianum*, *Orthezia praelonga* on, in Grenada, 752.
- Haemoglobin, as a spreader for oil emulsions, 280.
- haemorrhoidalis*, *Heliothrips*.
- haussleri*, *Phaeogenes*.
- Haiari, identity and constituents of plants known as, in S. America, 319.
- Haiti, parasites and biological control of insects in, 41, 223 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 385.
- halli*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Halotydeus destructor*, bionomics and control of, in Australia, 85, 150, 582.
- Haltica ampelophaga*, tests of rotenone dusts against, on vines in Algeria, 371.
- Haltica oleracea*, on *Godetia* and strawberry in Poland, 255.
- Haltica pagana*, measures against, on strawberry in Tasmania, 209.
- Haltica torquata*, on blueberry in Maine, 333.
- Halticus saltator*, food-plants of, in Germany, 52.
- Halyomorpha picus*, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, 359.
- hamada*, *Castalius*.
- hamatus*, *Schistoceros*.
- hambletoni*, *Heterospilus* ; *Rhabditis*.
- Hambletonia pseudococcina*, imported into Porto Rico against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, 329.
- Hamitermes* (see *Amitermes*).
- hampei*, *Stephanoderes*.
- Hapalia machaeralis*, parasites and biological control of, on teak in India and Burma, 339, 688, 764, 765.
- Haplophyton cimicidum*, extracts of, in bait-sprays for *Anastrepha* spp., 505.
- Haplothrips aculeatus*, attacking eggs of Cecidomyiid on wheat in Japan, 670.
- Haplothrips gowdeyi*, possibly a vector of pineapple yellow spot in Hawaii, 213.
- hargreavesi*, *Brachyurothrips*.
- Harmologa fumiferana*, on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., 580.
- Harmologa oblongana*, on apricot and plum in New Zealand, 58.
- Harmonia axiridis* (see *Coccinella*).
- Harpalus*, attractiveness of cereals to, in Crimea, 356.
- Harpalus rufipes*, in Britain, 384, 763 ; in Finland, 201 ; on strawberry, 201, 384 ; outbreak of, 763 ; measures against, 384, 763.
- harpax*, *Sarcophaga* (*Thyrsoctema*).
- harti*, *Aspidiotus*.
- harukawai*, *Dolerus*.
- Harvester Termite (see *Hodotermes*).
- hastulifer*, *Agrilus*.
- havilandi*, *Calotermes* (*Cryptotermes*).
- Hawaii, fruit-flies in, 84, 213, 325, 752 ; miscellaneous pests in, 213, 584, 586, 692 ; pests and diseases of pineapple in, 143, 213, 570, 692 ; sugar-cane pests in, 454, 493, 585, 589 ; *Megamelus proserpina* on taro in, 212 ; vegetable pests in, 213, 214, 325, 692, 752 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 84, 143, 212, 213, 214, 454, 492, 493, 497, 586 ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 59, 137, 273, 359, 627.
- hawaiiensis*, *Kentronothrips* (see *Podothrips lucaseni*) ; *Taeniothrips*.
- Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
- Hazel (see *Corylus*).
- Heat, uses of, for treating timber against *Hylotrupes* and *Lyctus*, 155, 190, 379, 707 ; fruit treated with, against Trypetids, 207, 325, 751 ; against mushroom pests, 579 ; against pests of stored products, 8, 31, 160, 455, 539, 768 ; susceptibility of eggs of *Bruchus obtectus* to, 284 ; affecting germination of seeds, 8 ; regulations for treatment of cottonseed with, against pests in U.S.A., 134, 229. (See Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot.)
- Heather, *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in Britain, 418.
- Heather Beetle (see *Lochmaea suturalis*).
- hebetor*, *Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*).
- hederae*, *Aspidiotus*.
- Hedylus giffardi*, parasite of *Ceratitis punctata* in Sierra Leone, 492 ; introduced into Hawaii, 492.
- Heinsia pulchella*, coffee Lycaenid on, in Sierra Leone, 239.
- Helianthus annuus* (see Sunflower).
- Helianthus ciliaris*, *Isophrictis* on, in Mexico, 275.
- Helicobia australis*, not a parasite of grasshoppers in Australia, 629.
- Helicteres isora*, alternative host of parasite of *Hapalia* on, in India, 765.

- heliopa*, *Phthorimaea*.
Heliothis, on tobacco in U.S.A., 393.
Heliothis armigera, in S. Africa, 152, 364, 511; in Argentina, 362; in Belgian Congo, 315; in Hawaii, 752; in India, 409; in Nyasaland, 367; in Queensland, 494; in N. and S. Rhodesia, 366; in Russia, 472; in Sudan, 511; in U.S.A., 19, 65, 117, 142, 144, 271, 304, 326, 327, 489, 509, 564, 643, 644, 744, 745; on cotton, 142, 315, 362, 364, 366, 367, 409, 472, 494, 511, 512; on maize, 65, 144, 271, 304, 326, 364, 366, 489, 509, 511, 564, 643, 644, 745; resistant strains of maize against, 326; transport of, in maize ears, 564; on leguminous plants, 152, 327, 364, 366, 509, 511; on tomato, 19, 117, 364, 644, 752; relative attractiveness of different plants to, 144, 250, 364, 366, 494; bionomics of, 364, 366, 472; metabolism of, 440; cotton nectar as adult food of, 197; *Trichogramma* parasitic on, 744; measures against, 65, 142, 152, 271, 327, 362, 489, 494, 509, 511, 745, 752; pH and buffer value of blood of, 386; characters of, 117.
Heliothis assulta, measures against, on tobacco in Indo-China, 185.
Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*).
Heliothis phloxiphaga, food-plants of, in California and Vancouver, 117, 118, 293; characters of, 117.
Heliothis virescens, cubé of little value against, on tobacco in U.S.A., 133.
Heliothrips femoralis (see *Hercinothrips*).
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, on orange in California, 508; on tea in Nyasaland, 114; food-plants, of, in Russian Union, 354, 358; bionomics of, 354; measures against, 354, 508.
Heliotropium undulatum, attraction of, for *Schistocerca gregaria*, 628.
Helix aspersa, establishment of *Lampyrus noctiluca* against, in Australia, 450.
Hellula undalis (on crucifers), bionomics of, in Japan, 605; in Virginia, 13.
hellulae, *Angitia* (see *A. polyne-sialis*).
Helopeltis, measures against, on tea in India, 148.
Helopeltis antonii, food-plants of, in India, 55, 149; measures against, 55.
Helopeltis bergrothi, in Belgian Congo, 315; in Nigeria, 666, 667; in Nyasaland, 114; in Sudan, 513; in Uganda, 376; on cotton, 315, 376, 513, 667; type of injury by, 513; varietal susceptibility of cotton to, 376; on other plants, 114, 513.
Helopeltis sanguineus, on cotton in Belgian Congo, 315.
Helops, soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, 429.
Helorimorpha, probably parasitic on *Antestia* in Tanganyika, 179.
helxines, *Crepidodera* (*Chalcoides*).
hemerobiella, *Coleophora*.
Hemerocampa oslari, on *Abies* in California, 581.
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in N. America, 293, 581; urticating hairs of, 293.
Hemerophila pariana (see *Anthophila*).
Hemiliopsis aequalis, sp. n., in Panama and Colombia, 405.
Hemiliopsis spondias, sp. n., on *Spondias lutea* in Brazil, 405.
hemipterus, *Coloborhombus* (*Nothopeus*); *Hemiteles*.
hemisphaerica, *Saissetia* (*Lecanium*) (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles albipalpus var. *austriacus*, n., parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660.
Hemiteles areator, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
Hemiteles hemipterus, probably hyperparasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, 100.
Hemiteles inimicus (with var. *longisetosus*), hyperparasite of *Cydia funebrana* in Switzerland, 100.
Hemiteles pulchellus, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660.
Hemiteles tricoloripes, reared from *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154; hyperparasite of *C. funebrana* in Switzerland, 100.
Hemithea costipunctata simplex, on *Tephrosia purpurea* in Java, 110.
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemp, pests of, in Poland 622, 719; pests of Russian Union, 159, 308, 470, 475, 476, 477.
Hemp Flea-beetle (see *Psylloides attenuata*).
heparana, *Tortrix* (*Pandemis*).

- Hepialus lupulinus*, on geraniums in Switzerland, **689**.
- Heptamelus ochroleucus*, habits of, on ferns in Britain, **152**.
- heracleana*, *Depressaria*.
- herbsti*, *Chlorophorus*.
- Hercinothrips bicinctus*, on banana in Queensland, **494**.
- Hercinothrips femoralis*, on banana, etc., in Bermuda, **626**; experiment with curly-top virus and, in California, **445**.
- Hercothrips fasciatus*, food-plants and control of, in California, **19**, **129**.
- Hercothrips femoralis* (see *Hercinothrips*).
- Hercothrips fumipennis*, on cotton and *Crotalaria* in Sudan, **513**.
- Hercothrips sudanensis*, on cotton in Sudan, **513**.
- herculeanus*, *Camponotus*.
- herricki*, *Animula*.
- herricki*, *Platygaster*.
- Herring Oil, **702**. (See Fish Oil.)
- Herse cingulata*, measures against, on sweet potato in Jamaica, **145**.
- hesperidum*, *Coccus* (*Lecanium*).
- hesperus*, *Lygus*; *Reticulitermes*.
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
- Heteroderes laurenti*, measures against, on cotton and potato in U.S.A., **327**.
- Heterogenea asella*, measures against, on maple and lime in Russia, **433**.
- Heterographis bengalella*, measures against, on *Anona squamosa* in Indo-China, **185**.
- Heteronychus licas*, Carabid predacious on, on sugar-cane and maize in Natal, **411**.
- Heteronychus plebejus*, bionomics of, in Madagascar, **66**, **455**.
- Heteronychus tristis*, on sugar-cane and maize in Natal, **411**.
- Heterorrhina elegans*, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **359**.
- Heterospilus* spp., parasites of *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **504**; hosts of, in Connecticut, **14**; bionomics of, **14**, **504**.
- Heterotoma meriopterum*, oviposition of, on currant in Germany, **234**.
- Heterotylenchus aberrans*, gen. et sp. n., associated with *Hylemyia antiqua* in Denmark, **49**.
- Heterusia* (see *Eterusia*).
- Hevea* (see Rubber).
- Hexachlorethane, use of, against *Heliothis armigera*, **745**.
- Hexamermis*, parasite of grasshoppers in U.S.A., **124**.
- Hexamitodera semivelutina*, on clove trees in Celebes, **295**.
- hibisci*, *Onebala*.
- Hibiscus* spp., relation of *Dysdercus* spp. to, in Africa, **365**, **366**, **367**, **374**, **512**; alternative food-plants of other cotton pests, **83**, **243**, **309**, **503**, **511**, **513**, **690**, **766**;
- Hypomeces squamosus* on, in Indo-China, **186**.
- Hibiscus calycinus*, *Diparopsis castanea* unable to mature on, **199**.
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, effect of environment on infestation of, by insects and fungi, **666**.
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*, pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **358**.
- Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Anomala xanthopleura* on, in Loochoo Islands, **516**.
- hicorniae*, *Trigonura*.
- Hidari irava*, new parasite of, in Malaya, **688**.
- hiemalis*, *Platygaster*.
- Hieracium*, *Nodonota puncticollis* on, in New York, **288**; *Paroxyna tessellata* on, in Ukraine, **619**.
- Hieroglyphus annulicornis*, bionomics and control of, in Formosa, **769**.
- Hieroglyphus banian*, Mermithid parasite of, on rice in India, **55**.
- Hieroglyphus banian* var. *elongata*, on sugar-cane in Bombay, **261**.
- hilare*, *Acrosternum*.
- Hippiscus californicus*, in California, **19**.
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*.
- Hippodamia convergens*, in U.S.A., **128**, **575**; predacious on *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **128**; massing of, on mountains, **575**; technique for rearing, on frozen Aphids, **649**; tests of insecticides on, **390**.
- Hippodamia parenthesis*, predacious on *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Utah, **128**.
- Hippodamia quinquesignata*, predacious on *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Utah, **128**.
- Hirsutella*, infesting *Teleonemia lan-tanae* in Fiji, **87**.
- Hirsutella exoleta*, synonymy and hosts of, **152**.
- hirta*, *Epicometis*; *Oemona*.
- hirticornis*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Peritelus*); *Thripobius*.
- hirticula*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).

- hirtiventris*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Hispa armigera*, measures against, on rice in China, **498**; on other plants, **498**.
- Hispaniella howardi*, sp. n., parasite of *Parlatoria* in Haiti, **41**.
- Hister americanus*, predacious on *Tylosiderma fragariae* in Kentucky, **737**.
- Histiogaster entomophaga* (see *Monieziella*).
- Histiostoma sapromyzae*, attacking *Gryllulus domesticus* in Germany, **38**.
- Hockeria unicolor*, parasite of *Lixus scabrifolius* in Italy, **528**.
- Hodotermes*, bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, **48**.
- Hodotermes mossambicus*, damaging grasses in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Hofmannophila*, considered distinct from *Boekhausenia* (q.v.), **412**.
- Hog Plum (see *Spondias lutea*).
- Holarrhena antidysenterica*, relation of, to parasite of teak pests in India, **765**.
- Holland, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on apple etc. in, **464, 465**; instructions for spraying fruit trees in, **343**; *Contarinia nasturtii* on crucifers in, **466**; forest pests in, **183, 299, 347, 348, 529, 621**; Scolytids and elm disease in, **656**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **120**; miscellaneous pests in, **299**; pests of mushroom in, **183, 599**; pests imported into, in butternuts from Dutch Guiana, **529**; beneficial insects in, **348, 465, 529, 576**; new mite possibly imported into California on tulip from, **650**.
- Holly, *Pulvinaria floccifera* on, in France and Switzerland, **156**; *Phytomyza ilicicola* on, in U.S.A., **541, 546**.
- Holly Leaf-miner (see *Phytomyza ilicicola*).
- Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*).
- Hollyhock Seed Moth (see *Platyedra malvella*).
- Holochlora nawae*, bionomics of, in China, **244**.
- Holocremonus frutetorum*, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Holland, **348**.
- hololeuca*, *Porthesia* (see *Acyphas leucomelas*).
- hololeucus*, *Niptus*.
- holosericea*, *Maladera*.
- Holotrichia* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Homaledra sabalella*, bionomics and control of, on palms in Florida, **22**.
- Homalodisca triquetra*, on cotton in Texas, **278**.
- Homalopoda cristata*, parasite of *Ceroplastes giganteus* in Haiti, **41**.
- Homona coffearia* (Tea Tortrix), in Ceylon, **337, 360, 639**; in India, **149**; in Java, **639**; parasites and biological control of, **149, 337, 639**.
- Homorocoryphus vicinus*, swarm movements of, in Belgian Congo, **687**.
- Honduras, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **134**.
- Honduras, British, summaries of plant quarantine restrictions in, **134, 491, 692, 751**.
- Honey, in bait for ants, **202**; in bait-spray for Trypetids, **619**.
- Honey-dew, importance of Aphids producing, in Central Europe, **459, 460**.
- Hongay (see *Pongamia glabra*).
- Hoop Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghami*).
- Hop Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes attenuata*).
- Hopkins Host-Selection Principle, **1**.
- Hoplocampa* (on plum), measures against, in France, **5**; in Palestine, **514**.
- Hoplocampa flava* (Plum Sawfly), measures against, in Britain, **191, 614, 708**; bionomics of, **708**.
- Hoplocampa pyricola*, warmth accelerating development of hibernating, **54**.
- Hoplochelus rhizotrogoides*, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, **66, 67**.
- Hops, *Epipolaeus caliginosus* on, in Britain, **613**; pests of in Germany, **522, 523**; *Vanessa io geisha* on, in Japan, **673**; pests of, in Poland, **622, 623, 719**; *Psylliodes attenuata* on, in Ukraine, **477**.
- Hordeum pusillum*, *Eriopyga incincta* on, in U.S.A., **135**.
- Horismenus apantelivorus*, parasite of *Apanteles americanus* in Cuba, **171**.
- Horismenus cockerelli*, parasite of *Apanteles americanus* in Cuba, **171**.
- Horistonotus uhleri*, naphthalene ineffective against, in S. Carolina, **327**.

- Horned Squash Bug (see *Anasa armigera*).
- Hornet (see *Vespa orientalis*).
- hortensis*, *Chaetocnema*.
- horticola*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
- hortuellus*, *Crambus*.
- hortulanus*, *Bibio*.
- hottentotta*, *Villa* (*Anthrax*).
- House Cricket (see *Gryllulus domesticus*).
- House Longhorn Beetle (see *Hylotrupes bajulus*).
- House-flies (see *Musca domestica*).
- Household Pests, key to, in Central Europe, 196 ; control of, 247, 248, 347.
- hova*, *Cyphocera*.
- howardi*, *Dysdercus* ; *Hispaniella* ; *Scelio*.
- howitti*, *Aphodius*.
- hubbardi*, *Ataxia*.
- Huckleberry, Black (see *Gaylussacia baccata*).
- huebneri*, *Hyalarcta*.
- huegeli*, *Dorysthenes* (*Lophosternus*) ; *Earias*.
- humeralis*, *Dacus* (*Tridacus*).
- humerala*, *Sophronia*.
- Humidity, relations of mites to, 74, 96, 97, 159, 160, 193, 396, 422, 465, 470, 471 ; relations of locusts to, 6, 72, 105, 114, 147, 410, 416, 583, 591, 678, 679, 681, 755, 756 ; relations of other insects to, 27, 37, 38, 61, 72, 113, 152, 158, 159, 165, 178, 190, 193, 195, 209, 219, 231, 232, 235, 236, 251, 302, 351, 352, 354, 356, 373, 374, 375, 380, 381, 399, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 446, 454, 457, 458, 474, 475, 476, 487, 511, 515, 519, 528, 532, 545, 546, 561, 595, 598, 607, 608, 624, 627, 637, 657, 661, 662, 668, 670, 671, 707, 709, 725, 758, 761.
- humilis*, *Eutheola* (*Ligyris*) ; *Iridomyrmex* ; *Opisus*.
- humuli*, *Phorodon*.
- Hungary, *Cydia pomonella* in, 254 ; *Meloë* attacking bees in, 344 ; miscellaneous pests in, 197, 343 ; parasites of insect pests in, 341, 527, 576, 589.
- hunteri*, *Catolaccus*.
- hyacinthi*, *Rhizoglyphus*.
- Hyalarcta huebneri*, on trees in New South Wales, 334 ; spray against, 335.
- hyale*, *Colias*.
- hyalinalis*, *Psammotis*.
- hyalinata*, *Diaphania* (*Margaronia*).
- hyalinipennis*, *Oxycarenus*.
- Hyaliodes vitripennis*, predacious on *Typhlocyba pomaria* in New York, 557.
- Hyalomya cuthbertsoni*, parasite of *Dysdercus* in S. Rhodesia, 90.
- Hyalopterus arundinis* (*pruni*), bionomics and control of, in California, 62 ; on plum in Finland, 201 ; on peach in Italy, 189, 758 ; on almond in Libya, 260 ; predacious enemies of, 189.
- Hybalius cornifrons*, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Sicily, 757.
- Hybernia defoliaria* (see *Erannis*).
- Hyblaea puera*, factors affecting biological control of, on teak in India, 764, 765 ; in Burma, 765.
- Hydnocarpus wightiana*, pests of, in Ceylon, 359.
- Hydrangea*, thrips on, in Sierra Leone, 240.
- Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from fruit, 140, 318, 402, 646 ; addition of Vatsol to, 141.
- Hydrocyanic Acid, greenhouse fumigation with, against tomato leaf-miner, 711 ; against pests of nursery stock, plant material and fruit, 306, 307, 593, 663, 747, 750 ; against mushroom pests, 579 ; soil fumigation with, against *Tipula aino*, 54 ; tent fumigation with, 18, 53, 70, 85, 107, 116, 117, 176, 177, 202, 456, 542, 663, 700, 702, 703, 707 ; dosage charts and methods for applying, 70, 86, 117, 176, 202, 702, 703 ; against pests of stored products, 24, 322, 326, 396, 514, 515, 654, 741 ; problem of penetration of, into flour, 322, 389 ; vacuum fumigation with, 24, 593, 741, 750 ; ineffective against *Stephanoderes hampei* in seed coffee, 359 ; against Coleoptera in furniture and building timber, 155, 190, 591 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 304, 326, 633, 741 ; sorption of, by various insects, 567, 741 ; strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* resistant to, 324 ; methylene blue distinguishing Coccids killed by, 770 ; post-fumigation effects of, on *Lasioderma serri-corne*, 396 ; plants injured by, 54, 117 ; instrument for analysing mixtures of air and, 439 ; history of fumigation with, in Germany, 120 ; other fumigants compared

- with, **389, 747**. (See Calcium and Sodium Cyanides and Zyklon.)
- Hydrogen Phosphide, as a fumigant, **38, 101, 519**; forms and dangers of, **101**.
- Hydrogen Sulphide, as a fumigant, **160, 481**.
- Hydrogen-ion Concentration, of soil, relation of insects to, **425, 429, 430**; of insects and insecticides, effect of, on toxicity of insecticides, **386, 690, 741, 742**.
- Hydrol, in spray formula, against gladiolus thrips, **65**.
- Hydroxymercurichlorophenol, unsatisfactory against *Phorbia brassicae*, **647**.
- hyettus*, *Aenasius*.
- hylas*, *Cepphonodes*.
- Hylastes ater*, practices against, on pine in Sweden, **634**.
- Hylastes cunicularius*, practices against, on pine in Sweden, **634**.
- Hylastes obscurus*, on clover in Utah, **126**.
- Hylastes palliatus*, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Estonia, **462**.
- Hylastes rufipes*, on elms in U.S.A., **14, 15, 325, 551, 576**; a vector of Dutch elm disease, **325, 551**; parasites of, **14, 15**.
- Hylastinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylecoetus cossis*, on conifers in Japan, **517**.
- Hylemyia antiqua* (Onion Fly), in Britain, **298**; new Nematode associated with, in Denmark, **49**; in Germany, **39**; in Ohio, **399**; in Ontario, **536**; bionomics of, **298, 399**; measures against, **298, 536**.
- Hylemyia brassicae* (see *Phorbia*).
- Hylemyia brunnescens*, on carnation in Britain, **349**.
- Hylemyia cilicrura* (see *Phorbia*).
- Hylemyia flavopicta*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Sakhalin, **770**; in Japan, **770**.
- Hylemyia seneciella*, introduced into Australia to destroy ragwort, **450**.
- Hylesia nigricans*, new parasite of, in Argentina, **772**.
- Hylesinus fraxini*, intercepted in Vancouver in crates from Britain, **483**; studies on nutrition of, **631**.
- Hylesinus oleiperda*, measures against, on olive in Spain, **700**.
- Hylesinus vestitus* (Pistachio Bud Borer), in Sicily, **119**.
- Hyllobius abietis* (on pines), in Germany, **312**; in Latvia, **90, 722**; in Sweden, **634**; measures against, **634, 722**.
- Hyllobius pinastri*, practices against, on pine in Sweden, **634**.
- Hyllobius radialis*, bionomics of, in Connecticut, **18**.
- Hylotrupes bajulus* (in building timbers), in Britain, **191, 378**; in Germany, **48, 91, 195, 599, 662**; in Sweden, **155**; in Turkey, **530**; bionomics of, **91, 155, 195**; Clerid predacious on, **662**; measures against, **155, 379**.
- Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hymenarcys nervosa*, type of injury to peach by, in Delaware, **444**.
- hymeniae*, *Cremastus* (see *C. flavo-orbitalis*).
- hyoscyami*, *Pegomyia*.
- Hyoscyamus niger*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Britain, **32, 342, 615**; *Ptinus tectus* feeding on dried, in Germany, **164**.
- Hypera*, measures against, on lucerne in Russia, **76**.
- Hypera meles*, on high buildings in U.S.A., **215**.
- Hypera punctata*, on high buildings in U.S.A., **215**.
- Hypera variabilis* (on lucerne), in Central Asia, **238**; in Holland, **299**; bionomics and spread of, in U.S.A., **18, 326, 747**; natural enemies and biological control of, **18, 238**.
- Hyperaspis* (predacious on *Pseudococcus nipae*), in Mexico, **586**; introduced into Hawaii, **586**.
- Hyperaspis silvestrii* (predacious on *Pseudococcus nipae*), in Mexico, **586**; introduced into Hawaii, **586**.
- Hyperaspis trilineata*, imported into Porto Rico against sugar-cane mealybugs, **223**.
- Hyperaspis usambarica*, established against Coccids in Seychelles, **433**.
- Hypericum perforatum*, insects introduced into Australia to destroy, **450**.
- Hyphantria cunea*, parasites of, in Canada and U.S.A., **133, 291**; on pecan in Florida, **587**; tests of insecticides on, **388**.
- Hypocassida subferruginea*, on beet in Italy, **528**.
- Hypodiranchis*, parasite of *Mero-myza americana* in Kansas, **123**.
- hypogaea*, *Diarthronomyia*.

- Hypogastrura armata*, measures against, on mushrooms in Holland, 656.
- Hypomeces squamosus*, bionomics of, on kapok etc. in Indo-China, 186 ; measures against, on cotton in Java, 766 ; toxicity of extracts of *Stemona* to, 206.
- Hyponomeuta padellus* (including *malinellus* or apple race), bionomics of, and legislation respecting, in Cyprus, 107, 259 ; in Czechoslovakia, 656 ; in Germany, 50 ; in Italy, 712, 713 ; in Ukraine, 159, 302 ; on apple, 107, 159, 259, 302, 656, 712, 713 ; on plum, 50, 259 ; parasites of, 302 ; measures against, 50, 259, 713.
- Hypopteromalus*, associated with *Hylesinus aculeatus* in New Jersey, 394.
- Hyposericia castanea*, on cassava in Madagascar, 455.
- Hyposoter exiguae*, parasite of armyworms in Hawaii, 586.
- Hyposoter pilosulus* (parasite of *Hyphantria*), oviposition and sex ratio in, in Colorado, 291.
- Hypoxylon sertatum*, 46.
- Hypsipyla robusta*, on *Cedrela toona* in Burma, 340 ; on mahogany in India, 765 ; in Queensland, 502 ; parasites of, 502, 765.
- Hysteroneura setariae* (see *Carolinaia*).
- Hysteropterum grylloides*, on olive in Spain, 700.
- Hystrix patula*, new Coccid on, in New York, 226.
- I.
- Ialine, soil treatment with, against *Euscepes batatae*, 447.
- ianthes*, *Dichomeris*.
- ianthinus*, *Aenasius*.
- Iceya pilosa*, Coccinellid predacious on, in India, 243.
- Iceya purchasi*, imported into Cyprus, 107 ; food-plants of, in Formosa and Australia, 263 ; in Libya, 260 ; on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 114 ; in W. Indies, 223, 491 ; on *Citrus*, 107, 491 ; utilisation of *Rodolia cardinalis* against, 223, 260, 491 ; symbiont of, 560.
- Iceya seychellarum*, natural enemies of, on fruit trees in Seychelles, 433.
- iceryoides*, *Phenacoccus*.
- Ichneumonides*, list of, in Germany, 420 ; prepupal stage in, 197, 198.
- Idaho, biological control of apple pests in, 65, 323, 747 ; *Bruchus pisorum* and its natural enemies in, 65, 653, 654 ; miscellaneous pests in, 65, 581, 747 ; Aphids in, 369, 696 ; vegetation types in relation to *Eutettix tenellus* etc. in, 322, 691.
- Idatiella*, key to species of, 247.
- Idatiella albisignata*, sp. n., on apple in New Zealand, 247.
- Idiocerus* (Mango Hoppers), toxicity of plant extracts to, in Mysore, 361.
- Idioderma varia*, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, 490.
- idiota*, *Pentodon*.
- Igepon T, as a spreader, 547, 548.
- Ilex* (see *Holly*).
- ilicicola*, *Phytomyza*.
- illepida*, *Argyroplote*.
- Illinoia* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Illinois, cereal pests in, 124, 125, 391 ; *Gossyparia spuria* on elm in, 126 ; orchard pests in, 125, 544, 545, 587, 588, 652, 653, 734 ; termite in building timbers in, 748 ; *Mermis subnigrescens* parasitising honey-bee in, 746 ; insect parasites of pests in, 173, 330, 369, 544, 653.
- imbili*, *Stomatoceras*.
- immaculata*, *Echthromorpha* ; *Scutigerella*.
- implicita*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- impressicolle*, *Alissonotum*.
- impressifrons*, *Clivina*.
- Imperata arundinacea*, *Alissonotum impressicolle* associated with, in Assam and Burma, 294.
- inaequalis*, *Coelophora*.
- Inareolata* (see *Angitia*).
- incanus*, *Brachyderes*.
- inceptaria*, *Itame*.
- incertellus*, *Schoenobius* (see *S. bipunctifer*).
- incertus*, *Cryptocephalus* ; *Zatropis*.
- incincta*, *Eriopyga*.
- inconsequens*, *Taeniothrips*.
- inconspicua*, *Sturmia*.
- inconspicuellata*, *Sturmia*.
- inconspicuoides*, *Sturmia*.
- Incurvaria rubiella*, on loganberry in Britain, 297.
- indagatrix*, *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
- Indarbela dea*, bionomics and control of, in Assam, 601, 602.

- Indarbela quadrinotata*, bionomics and control of, in Assam, 601, 602.
- India, cotton pests in, 41, 55, 89, 261, 408, 409, 666 ; pests of flax and *Cajanus* in, 181, 242, 451 ; forest pests in, 68, 531, 763, 764, 765 ; relation of undergrowth to biological control of teak pests in, 764, 765 ; fruit pests in, 51, 87, 242, 340, 409, 602, 765 ; miscellaneous pests in, 241, 409, 497, 592 ; Pyralids on *Moringa* in, 55, 405 ; rice pests in, 55, 240, 360 ; sugarcane pests in, 8, 55, 241, 243, 532 ; pests of tea and its shade trees in, 148, 149, 693 ; locusts in, 112, 628, 629, 666, 677, 678, 683, 686 ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 55, 88, 89, 242 ; book on lac cultivation in, 311 ; beneficial insects in, 55, 88, 89, 149, 241, 242, 243, 532, 764, 765 ; catalogue of Chalcidoidea of, 440 ; *Dirhinus auratus* introduced into Ceylon from, 359 ; Bruchid imported into Uganda from, 610. (See also under the various Provinces.)
- Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
- Indiana, cereal pests in, 126, 326, 580, 730 ; *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 126, 320, 442, 652, 732 ; *Hylastes rufipes* and Dutch elm disease in, 325 ; miscellaneous pests in, 126.
- indica*, *Antonina*.
- indicata*, *Lamprosema*.
- indicum*, *Syntomosphyrum*.
- indicus*, *Neocatolaccus*.
- Indigofera cordifolia*, effect of, on development of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 628.
- Indigofera endecaphylla*, *Lycaenid* on, in Java, 110 ; *Dichomeris ianthes* on, in Seychelles, 433.
- Indo-China, miscellaneous pests in, 184, 185, 206, 261 ; pests of kapok and rubber in, 185-187 ; bionomics of *Prodenia litura* in, 205 ; termites in, 186, 187, 188.
- Indo-Malayan Region, keys to genera of Dactylopiinae in, 607.
- indobrassicae*, *Siphocoryne* (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
- infausta*, *Aglaope*.
- inferens*, *Sesamia*.
- inferior*, *Miselia*.
- infuscatellus*, *Chilo*.
- Inga* spp., insects on, in Porto Rico, 41, 223 ; injured by thallium, 223.
- inimica*, *Polyamia*.
- inimicus*, *Hemiteles* ; *Pantomorus*.
- Inocarpus edulis*, pests of, in Fiji, 497.
- inops*, *Sitona*.
- Inostemma*, parasite of wheat *Cecidomyi*id in Japan, 670 ; key to Palaearctic species of, 526.
- Inostemma contariniae*, sp. n., parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Hungary, 527.
- Inostemma opacum*, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Sweden, 232.
- inquisitor*, *Calosoma* ; *Pimpla*.
- Insecticides, methods of testing, 36, 135, 253, 276, 297, 312, 321, 388, 405, 536, 572, 575, 610 ; organic compounds as potential, 524, 575, 576, 651 ; bibliographies on materials of vegetable origin for, 694 ; retention of, from emulsions and emulsion-suspensions, 370 ; relation of pH etc. of insects to toxicity of, 386, 690, 741, 742 ; affecting action of light on plants, 525 ; standardisation of, in European countries, 98, 99, 155, 636 ; publications and patents relating to, in U.S.A., 48, 304 ; general papers on, 533, 560, 651, 695, 703.
- Insects, influence of, on conservation of natural resources, 385 ; effect of environment on infestation of crops by, 666 ; nutrition of wood-eating, 248 ; action of dusts desiccating, 252 ; method for recording cardiac activity in, 439 ; preparation of specimens of, 183, 357 ; Dermestids infesting specimens of, 250.
- insidiator*, *Acanthostoma*.
- insidiosus*, *Orius*.
- insignis*, *Axonius* ; *Closterocerus* ; *Orthezia*.
- insulana*, *Earias*.
- insulare*, *Melipotoma*.
- insularis*, *Aenasi*'s ; *Frankliniella* (*Euthrips*).
- intacta*, *Scirpophaga*.
- integerrima*, *Datana*.
- integra*, *Lineodes*.
- intercessor*, *Microbracon* (*Bracon*).
- intermedia*, *Brachymeria*.
- intermedius*, *Dysdercus*.
- interpunctella*, *Plodia*.
- interruptor*, *Cremastus*.
- interstitialis*, *Baris*.
- intricatus*, *Scolytus*.
- io*, *Vanessa*.

- Iowa, *Blissus* spp. in, **225, 283** ; pests of *Gladiolus* in, **65** ; grasshoppers in, **23, 123** ; *Lachnosteria* spp. in, **225**.
iowensis, *Blissus*.
Ipobracon, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **704** ; in Peru, **391**.
Ipobracon rimac (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Peru, **390, 391** ; establishment of, in U.S.A., **391**.
Ipobracon tucumanus (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Argentina, **391** ; introduced into U.S.A. **391**.
Ipomoea, *Cylas formicarius* on, in Loochoo Islands, **669**.
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ipomoea biloba, *Euscepes batatae* on, in Barbados, **446**.
Ipomoea cathartica, thrips migrating to banana from, in Bermuda, **626**.
Ipomoea cordofana, cotton pests on, in Sudan, **512, 513**.
ipomoeae, *Blosyrus*.
Ips amitinus, on conifers in Estonia, **462**.
Ips bidentatus, on pine in Estonia, **462**.
Ips calligraphus, aseptic rearing of, **28**.
Ips chalcographus, on conifers in Estonia, **462**.
Ips confusus, oil sprays against, on pines in California, **394**.
Ips duplicatus, on conifers in Estonia, **462**.
Ips grandicollis, associated with blue-stain fungi on *Pinus resinosa* in Minnesota, **386** ; aseptic rearing of, **28**.
Ips pini, associated with blue-stain fungi on *Pinus resinosa* in Minnesota, **386**.
Ips proximus, on pine in Estonia, **462**.
Ips quadridens, on pine in Estonia, **462**.
Ips typographus, on spruce in Sweden, **634**.
Iran (see Persia).
Iraq, summary of plant quarantines in, **692**.
irava, *Hidari*.
iridescens, *Levuana*.
iridis, *Bregmatothrips*.
Iridomyrmex humilis, measures against, in California, **129** ; relation of, to Aphids in greenhouses in Germany, **195**.
Iris, *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* on, in Italy, **598** ; *Cnephasia conspersana* on, in Scilly Isles, **527** ; thrips on, in U.S.A., **273** ; insecticide causing injury to, **274**.
Iris Thrips (see *Bregmatothrips iridis*).
Iron Sulphate (see Ferrous Sulphate).
irrorata, *Anticarsia* ; *Aulacizes*.
irroratus, *Phlepsius*.
Isaria exoleta (see *Hirsutella*).
Isaria farinosa, hosts and identity of, **152**.
Ischnaspis longirostris, biological control of, on coconut in Seychelles, **433**.
Ischnodemus saccharivorus, bionomics and control of, in Loochoo Islands, **437**.
Iseropus (see *Pimpla*).
ishiharai, *Chermes*.
Isoborlinia doka, *Lyctus* in timber of, in Sudan, **514**.
Isocrates vulgaris (see *Asaphes*).
Isoglyphus, new subgenus of *Caloglyphus* (q.v.), **94**.
Isophrictis, on *Helianthus ciliaris* in Mexico, **275**.
Isostasius punctiger (parasite of *Contarinia tritici*), in Germany, **620** ; in Sweden, **155, 231** ; bionomics of, **231**.
Italian Locust (see *Calliptamus italicus*).
Italian Millet (see *Setaria italica*).
italicus, *Calliptamus*.
Italy, beet pests in, **161, 184, 461, 527, 528** ; pests in chestnuts for export to U.S.A. from, **384** ; *Citrus* pests in, **70, 713** ; review of research on elm disease in, **119** ; sawfly on *Iris* in, **598** ; Cecidomyiid on lucerne in, **189** ; pests of maize and *Sorghum* in, **528, 712, 713** ; miscellaneous pests in, **713, 757** ; olive pests in, **161, 261, 350** ; orchard pests in, **5, 154, 189, 350, 593, 594, 636, 712, 713, 714, 758** ; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* transmitting mosaic of solanaceous plants in, **759** ; locusts in, **162, 163, 592** ; *Acara-pis* on honey-bees in, **343** ; Dermestid attacking silkworm eggs and pupae in, **153** ; Coccids of, **496** ; Pemphigini of poplars in, **696** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **153, 154, 163, 189, 410, 527, 528, 593** ; fungus infesting *Orgyia antiqua* in,

152 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 691 ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 154, 233 ; probable spread of *Cydia molesta* into Switzerland from, 163.
Itame inceptaria, on blueberry in New Hampshire, 20.
Ithone mirabilis (see *Aiolocaria*).
Ithycerus noveboracensis, on peach in Connecticut, 17.
Itonida seminis (see *Cecidomyia*).
Itoplectis (see *Pimpla*).

J.

Jacaranda, termite damaging, in Tanganyika, 113.
jaceae, *Macrosiphum*.
jacobaeae, *Tyria*.
Jamaica, termites attacking building timbers in, 220 ; miscellaneous pests and biological control in, 145, 490 ; search for natural enemies of *Tomaspis* in, 369 ; summary of plant pest legislation in, 491.
jamaicensis, *Lachnosterna* ; *Protoparce sexta*.
janata, *Achaea*.
janus, *Aspongopus*.
Japan, *Crioceris* spp. on asparagus in, 497 ; pests of *Camellia* in, 311, 438 ; pests of crucifers in, 605, 769, 770 ; forest pests in, 265, 295, 296, 311, 437, 438, 452, 516, 604, 669, 673, 771 ; pests of fruit trees in, 53, 54, 296, 368, 438, 604, 671, 673, 771 ; list of tree pests in, 208 ; pests of *Juncus* in, 672 ; pests of leguminous plants in, 53, 264, 265, 310, 605, 669, 673 ; miscellaneous pests in, 265, 266, 438, 605, 669, 673 ; pests of mulberry in, 208, 604 ; *Pyrausta phoenicealis* on *Perilla* in, 771 ; rice pests in, 53, 54, 167, 265, 309, 439, 669, 670, 671, 672, 770, 771 ; Coleoptera on strawberry in, 603, 771 ; Cecidomyiids on wheat in, 670 ; pests of stored products in, 514, 668, 770 ; termite in imported timber in, 55 ; insects transmitting plant diseases in, 167, 208, 265, 439 ; Aleurodids of, 496 ; Aphids of, 452, 496 ; *Melaphis chinensis* producing tannin galls in, 264 ; food-plants of adult *Lamellicornis* in, 54, 516, 605 ; beneficial insects

and biological control in, 54, 108, 142, 208, 295, 296, 439, 515, 516, 605, 669, 670, 671, 672, 771 ; species of silkworms and their insect enemies in, 247, 310, 514, 515 ; Dermestid parasitic on Mantis eggs in, 514 ; risk of establishment of *Dacus cucurbitae* in, 667, 668 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 692 ; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* imported into Formosa from, 674 ; *Thripoctenus brui* introduced into Hawaii from, 143.

Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).

Japanese Empire, Braconids of, 247.

Japanese Mandated Islands, Coccids in, 48 ; Hispidids on palms in, 336 ; Trypetid apparently introduced into Bonin Islands from, 672.

Japanese Plum (see *Prunus salicina japonensis*, *Cryptotympana*).

japonica, *Aserica* (*Autoserica*) ; *Athalia* ; *Delomerista* ; *Dictyoploca* ; *Popillia* ; *Vanessa* (*Pyrameis*) *cardui*.

japonicum, *Trichogramma*.

japonicus, *Chermes* ; *Macrocentrus* ; *Semanotus*.

Jarring, to dislodge pests from trees, 186, 193, 621, 690, 708, 727.

Jassids, of N. America, 367.

javana, *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*).

javanica, *Tessaratomia*.

javanus, *Plaesius*.

Javel Water, tests of, against cheese mites, 539.

Jeffrey Pine (*Pinus jeffreyi*).

jeffreyi, *Dendroctonus*.

Jelutong (see *Dyera costulata*).

jezoensis, *Castalius hamada* ; *Dendrolimus*.

jonesi, *Platyphytoptus*.

Jowari (see *Sorghum*).

jucundus, *Aphelinus*.

juglandis, *Acrobasis*.

Juglans regia (see Walnut).

Jugoslavia, *Lymantria dispar* in, 759 ; *Polychrosis botrana* in, 720 ; *Phytodecta fornicata* in, 760 ; losses and expenditure due to locusts in, 685 ; beneficial insects in, 192, 759, 760 ; summaries of plant quarantines in, 134, 229, 385, 692.

Julodis caillaudi, on date palm in Sudan, 513.

junci, *Lixus*.

juncivorus, *Tomostethus*.

Juncus effusus decipiens, pests of, in Japan, **672**.
jungi, *Austroicetes* (see *A. cruciata*).
 Juniper (*Juniperus*), *Dichomeris marginella* on, in Britain and Czechoslovakia, **296, 657**.
Juniperus bermudiana, pests of, in Bermuda, **220, 626**.
Juniperus chinensis, Coccid on, in Bermuda, **626**.
junodi, *Acanthopsyche*.
juvenilis, *Ceromasia*.

K.

Kaburagia rhusicola, gen. et sp. n., in galls on *Rhus* from China, **265**.
kaempferi, *Platypleura*.
 Kainit, against *Eurydema ornatum*, **718**; ineffective as a repellent for *Melolontha*, **346**.
Kakothrips pisivorus, on peas in Britain, **527**.
 Kale, *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Britain, **296**.
 Kalo, **735, 736**. (See Cryolite.)
Kaloterme (see *Calotermes*).
kampalana, *Dimmockia*.
 Kansas, pests of cereals and grasses in, **121-123, 135, 728**; *Psallus seriatus* on cotton in, **136**; miscellaneous pests in, **184**; beneficial insects in, **123, 136**; *Euaresta aequalis* introduced into Australia from, to destroy *Xanthium*, **450**.
 Kaolin, as a carrier for dusts, **133, 197, 268, 755**.
 Kapok, cotton stainers on, in Africa, **374, 512**; pests of, in Indo-China, **185, 186, 187**; new Coccid on, in Java, **607**.
 Karaya Gum, form of nicotine bentonite prepared with, **555**.
kariyai, *Apanteles*.
Kentronothrips, a subgenus of *Podothrips*, **457**.
Kentronothrips hawaiiensis (see *Podothrips lucaseni*).
 Kentucky, *Tyloderma fragariae* on strawberry in, **736**; *Epitrix parvula* on tobacco in, **183**; key to *Lachnosterna* in, **304**; beneficial insects in, **330, 737**.
 Kenya Colony, locusts in, **679**; *Pseudococcus kenya* in, **592**; parasites of Trypetids in, **492**.
kenya, *Pseudococcus*.
 Kerosene, for extracting insecticidal principles of plants, **35, 36, 725, 726**; atomised sprays of

pyrethrum in, against leafhoppers **134**; fumigants combined with, against borers and pests in soil, **262, 295, 431, 449, 748**; orchard crates dipped in, against *Cydia pomonella*, **125**; and creosote for treating timber against *Lyctus*, **514**; and fuel oil, warehouses sprayed with, against rice pests, **218**; rice fields treated with, against *Parnara guttata*, **498**.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).

kewensis, *Aleuroplatus*.

Kieselguhr, as a carrier for anabasin dust, **236**; chloropicrin adsorbed on, for soil fumigation, **630**.

Kiln-sterilisation, of timber against *Lyctus*, **190, 707**.

King Island, *Halotydeus destructor* in, **582**.

kirkpatricki, *Microbracon*.

Kola (see *Cola nitida*).

kolae, *Balanogastri*.

Kolofog, **25**. (See Bentonite-sulphur.)

Kophene cuprea, bionomics of, on banana in Madras, **499**.

Korea, cotton pests in, **309, 674**; orchard pests in, **243, 605, 671**; miscellaneous pests in, **264, 438, 767, 768**; list of tree pests in, **208**; studies on Lamellicorns in, **436**; Scolytoidea of, **207**; beneficial insects in, **108, 264, 309, 310, 768**; *Melaphis chinensis* producing tannin galls in, **264**; introduction of *Tiphia popillivora* into U.S.A. from, **324**.

koreana, *Miridiba*.

Korror (see Japanese Mandated Islands).

Kouzka Beetle (see *Anisoplia austriaca*).

krameri, *Eberhardia* (*Cosmoglyphus*, *Tyroglyphus*).

kraunhia, *Pseudococcus*.

Kryocide, **736**. (See Cryolite.)

kuehniella, *Ephestia*.

Kurrajong (see *Brachychiton*).

L.

Labidostomis taxicornis, habits and control of, on vines in Sicily, **70**.
laburni, *Aphis*.
lacca, *Laccifer*.

- Laccifer lacca* (Lac), pests of host-tree of, in Ceylon, **359** ; book on cultivation of, in India, **311**.
- Lachniella*, producing honey-dew in Central Europe, **459**.
- Lachnopus aurifer*, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **490**.
- Lachnosterna*, in U.S.A., **324**, **545**, **696**, **729** ; species and importance of, in Iowa, **23**, **225** ; key to larvae of, in Kentucky, **304** ; measures against, **324**, **696**, **729**.
- Lachnosterna diomphalia*, bionomics and control of, in Korea, **436**, **767**.
- Lachnosterna hirticula*, in Iowa, **225**.
- Lachnosterna hirtiventris*, in Iowa, **225**.
- Lachnosterna implicita*, in Iowa, **23**, **225** ; tests of dusts against, **225**.
- Lachnosterna jamaicensis*, on egg-plant in Jamaica, **490**.
- Lachnosterna rugosa*, in Iowa, **225**.
- Lachnosterna smithi*, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius and Barbados, **176**, **222**, **316**, **317**.
- Lachnosterna titanis*, measures against, in Korea, **436**.
- Lachnus fasciatus*, Shinji (see *Cinara shinjii*).
- Lachnus laricis* (see *Cinara*).
- Lachnus pichtae* (see *Cinara*).
- Lachnus salignus*, on pear in Britain, **613**.
- Lacon murinus*, soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, **429**.
- Lacon variabilis*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **151**.
- lacordairei*, *Rhadinosomus*.
- Lactuca scariola*, destruction of, against *Hercothrrips fasciatus* in California, **19**, **129**.
- Laemophloeus*, tests of fumigants on, in U.S.A., **389**, **741**.
- Laemophloeus minutus*, **741**.
- Laemostenus complanatus*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Victoria, **169**.
- laetatorius*, *Bassus* (*Diplazon*).
- laetus*, *Xylotoles*.
- laevigata*, *Disonycha*.
- laevigatus*, *Alphitobius*.
- laevimargo*, *Diorymerellus*.
- laevis*, *Longitarsus* (see *L. succineus*).
- Lagerstroemia speciosa*, *Coloborhombus fasciatipennis* on, in Java, **295**.
- lahorensis*, *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. rufomaculatum*).
- Lamachus albopictus*, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion nipponicum* in Japan, **296**.
- lamarianus*, *Calotermes* ; *Rhinotermes* (*Schedorhinotermes*).
- laminatus*, *Praxibulus*.
- Lampides boetica* (see *Cosmolyce*).
- Lampronia rubiella* (see *Incurvaria*).
- Lamprosema indicata*, new Braconid parasite of, in Cuba, **330** ; on *Derris elliptica* in Porto Rico, **224**.
- lamprosemae*, *Stantonia*.
- Lampyris noctiluca*, establishment of, against *Helix aspersa* in Australia, **450**.
- Lamtoro* (see *Leucaena glauca*).
- lanigera*, *Oregma* (*Ceratovacuna*).
- lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*.
- Lansium domesticum*, new Coccid on, in Java, **607**.
- Lantana camara*, *Teleonemia lantanae* introduced into Australia against, **86**.
- Lantana crocea*, *Teleonemia lantanae* destroying, in Fiji, **86**.
- lantanae*, *Teleonemia*.
- lapathi*, *Cryptorrhynchus*.
- Laphygma exempta*, recorded as *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **692** ; measures against, in Natal, **411** ; in Nyasaland, **114** ; in Queensland, **151** ; in S. Rhodesia, **90** ; in Sierra Leone, **240** ; on cereals and grasses, **114**, **240** ; on sugar-cane, **151**, **411** ; natural enemies of, **90**, **114**, **151**.
- Laphygma exigua*, measures against, in S. Africa, **152** ; in Arizona, **580** ; in Hawaii, **214** ; natural enemies of, in India, **55** ; in Libya, **261** ; in Sudan, **513** ; on cotton, **513**, **580** ; on lucerne, **152**, **261** ; on other plants, **55**, **214**.
- Laphygma frugiperda*, on cotton in Argentina, **362** ; on rice in Br. Guiana, **369**.
- lapidarius*, *Biscirus*.
- laracana*, *Epinotia*.
- Larch* (*Larix*), *Coleophora laricella* on, in Austria, **659** ; *Barypithes pellucidus* on, in Britain, **625** ; Aphids on, in Czechoslovakia, **657**, **715** ; *Otiorrhynchus hirticornis* on, in Germany, **344**, **345** ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Japan, **604** ; *Anomala pallidipennis* on, in Korea, **767** ; fauna of litter of, in Rumania, **193** ; *Chermes* on, in Switzerland, **459** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **441**, **543**, **745** ; not a favourable food-plant for *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, **672** ; effect of

- soil treatment with lead arsenate on, **441**.
- Larch Case-Bearer (see *Coleophora laricella*).
- lardarius*, *Dermestes*.
- laricella*, *Coleophora*.
- laricellae*, *Gelis* (*Pezomachus*).
- laricinellae*, *Chrysocharis* (*Entedon*).
- laricis*, *Cinara* (*Lachnus*).
- Lariophagus distinguendus*, parasite of *Bruchus brachialis* in N. Carolina, **24**.
- Larix* (see Larch).
- Larva americana*, introduced into Porto Rico from Brazil against *Scapteriscus vicinus*, **223**.
- Larvaevora* (see *Tachina*).
- larvarum*, *Tachina* (*Eutachina*).
- Lasioderma serricorne*, damaging books in Netherlands Indies, **706**; in stored tobacco in U.S.A., **363**; **396**; studies on oviposition of, **164, 165**; experiments with low temperatures against, **363**; effects of fumigants on, **396, 567, 741**.
- Lasius*, ecology and relation to Aphids of species of, in Germany, **195**.
- Lasius brunneus*, **195**.
- Lasius fuliginosus*, **195**.
- Lasius niger*, **195, 196**.
- Lasius niger alienus*, associated with Aphids on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, **106, 107**.
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).
- Laspeyresia caryana* and *prunivora* (see *Enarmonia*).
- Latania loddigesii*, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, **22**.
- lataniae*, *Aspidiotus*.
- lateralis*, *Astycus*; *Oncometopia*; *Phytomyza* (*Napomyza*).
- Lathyrus odoratus* (see Sweet Pea).
- Lathyrus sativus*, *Pachytychius strumarius* on, in Morocco, **641**.
- laticollis*, *Gastrallus*; *Prionus*.
- laticostalis*, *Margaronia*.
- latiferreana*, *Cydia* (*Mellissopus*).
- latiusculus*, *Listronotus*.
- latreillei*, *Tropidacris*.
- latus*, *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*); *Tarsonemus*.
- Latvia*, Coleoptera on alsike clover and crucifers in, **256, 257**; forest pests in, **90, 721**.
- laurenti*, *Heteroderes*.
- Laurus camphora* (see *Cinnamomum*).
- Laurus nobilis*, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not developing on, **305**.
- Lauyl Rhodanate (Thiocyanate), **272, 274**. (See Thiocyanates.)
- Lavender (*Lavandula*), *Sophronia humerella* on, in Germany, **301**; insecticidal properties of oil of, **249, 250**.
- Lawns (see Turf).
- Lead, insects boring in, **232, 262**; problems of residues of, on sprayed fruit, **79, 140, 175, 320, 368, 402, 490, 555, 556, 646, 750**.
- Lead Arsenate, against cereal pests, **207, 265, 309, 441, 768**; and molasses, maize swabbed with, against *Heliothis*, **494**; against pests of forest and shade trees, **226, 270, 332, 335, 393, 441, 546, 547, 548, 550, 582**; against pests of iris, **274, 598**; against pests of malvaceous plants, **358, 766**; against olive pests, **350**; against orchard pests, **5, 9, 15, 16, 19, 25, 44, 46, 56, 62, 79, 99, 100, 108, 111, 125, 140, 144, 149, 150, 168, 169, 174, 175, 243, 250, 254, 255, 259, 260, 287, 291, 299, 318, 320, 332, 333, 343, 401, 442, 443, 444, 449, 479, 488, 489, 490, 500, 510, 525, 544, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 587, 588, 594, 614, 615, 647, 652, 653, 658, 713, 718, 723, 724, 725, 732, 734, 748, 758**; effect of, on parasites of orchard pests, **555, 558**; against pests of nut trees, **138, 324, 500, 547**; against pests of small fruits, **45, 61, 270, 282, 443, 563, 646, 735**; against Tineid on palms, **22**; against pests of solanaceous plants, **210, 581**; against sweet potato pests, **207, 222, 447**; against vine pests, **70, 111, 201, 335**; against pests of other crops, **151, 207, 266, 713**; against pests in soil, **210, 324, 393, 403, 441, 447, 727, 729**; effect of phosphates on toxicity of, to larvae of *Popillia*, **324**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **30, 205, 226, 388, 572, 741, 742**; in baits, **182, 270, 393, 441, 540, 705**; in bait-sprays, **61**; dusting with, **210, 226, 443, 705, 766**; carriers for, **125, 226, 443, 705, 734, 766**; oil-impregnated dusts of, **125, 653, 734**; aero-plane dusting with, **748**; formulae for, in sprays, **5, 9, 15, 16, 22, 44, 45, 46, 56, 62, 111, 125, 138, 144, 149, 151, 168, 169, 174, 175, 210, 222, 259, 282, 287, 324, 332, 333, 335, 350, 358, 393, 401, 443, 447, 479, 489, 490, 510, 546, 547, 548, 550, 554, 555, 563, 582, 588, 594, 598, 614, 615, 646, 647,**

- 653, 723, 724, 733, 742, 743, 758 ; adhesives and spreaders for, 16, 21, 151, 168, 174, 175, 222, 310, 320, 350, 393, 442, 443, 447, 488, 489, 510, 546, 547, 548, 550, 594, 614, 652, 653, 713, 723, 725, 750 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 99, 210, 265, 522, 557, 563 ; and copper sulphate, 350 ; and lime, 15, 16, 324, 444, 448, 489, 510, 588, 653, 723, 724, 725, 733, 743 ; and lime-sulphur, 25, 100, 250, 350, 489, 510, 614, 748 ; chemistry of mixtures of lime-sulphur and, 742 ; and nicotine, 168, 210, 250, 260, 442, 554, 555 ; and oils, 169, 174, 175, 254, 259, 270, 318, 402, 442, 488, 510, 554, 555, 588, 614, 652, 653, 708, 750 ; inverted spray mixtures of oils and, 174, 175, 488, 544, 653 ; addition of sodium silicate to sprays of, 402 ; and sulphur, 15, 443, 489, 724, 734 ; and zinc sulphate, 16, 125, 138, 174, 443, 448, 588, 724 ; and injury to plants, 16, 21, 79, 125, 138, 150, 210, 324, 393, 441, 442, 489, 500, 510, 544, 552, 588, 614, 647, 653, 705, 743 ; triplumbic form of, 500, 748 ; problems of residues of, on fruit, etc., 25, 140, 169, 175, 259, 318, 320, 401, 402, 442, 488, 489, 490, 510, 525, 555, 556, 614, 646, 647, 652, 653, 735, 750 ; estimation of deposits of, by weight and surface area of apples, 320 ; other insecticides compared with, 16, 25, 30, 62, 79, 108, 138, 149, 150, 182, 291, 310, 401, 402, 442, 443, 479, 544, 547, 548, 552, 555, 556, 647, 652, 653, 658, 729, 732, 733, 735 ; increased use of, in U.S.A., 651.
- Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta* and *Acromyrmex*).
- Leaf-cutting Bee (see *Melipona testacea*).
- Leaf-mines (caused by insects), keys to, in central and northern Europe, 247 ; study of, in Rumania, 192.
- Leaf-roll (see Virus Diseases).
- Leafhopper, Apple (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
- Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
- Leafhopper, Blunt-nosed (see *Euscelis striatulus*).
- Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythro-neura comes*).
- Leafhopper, Peach or Plum (see *Macropsis trimaculata*).
- Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
- Leather, *Gibbium psyllioides* attacking, in Germany, 519.
- Lebeckia retmoides*, not containing rotenone, 182.
- Lebeda nobilis*, bionomics and control of, on *Myrica rubra* in China, 244.
- Lebia grandis* (predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), imported into France from N. America, 595 ; rearing of, 595.
- Lecanium*, on almond in California, 18 ; on plum in Czechoslovakia, 659 ; on fruit trees in Seychelles, 433 ; natural enemies of, 18, 433, 659.
- Lecanium armeniacum*, aeroplane spraying against, on apricot in California, 19, 748.
- Lecanium corni*, factors affecting susceptibility of trees to, in Germany, 251.
- Lecanium fletcheri*, on arbor-vitae in Indiana, 126.
- Lecanium hemisphaerica* (see *Saissetia*).
- Lecanium hesperidum* (see *Coccus*).
- Lecanium nigrofasciatum*, measures against, on peach in Pennsylvania, 26.
- Lecanium perforatum* (see *Eucalymnatus*).
- Lecanium rufulum (pulchrum)*, on oaks in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Lecanium tessellatum* (see *Eucalymnatus*).
- Lecanium viride* (see *Coccus*).
- Lecanobius*, imported into Peru against *Saissetia oleae*, 81.
- lecheana*, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
- lechriaspis*, *Eucosma (Spilonota)*.
- lectularius*, *Cimex*.
- Ledra auditura*, on *Camellia* in Japan, 438.
- leefmansi*, *Doirania*.
- Leefmansia bicolor*, parasite of *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, 436.
- lefroyi*, *Microbracon*.
- Legislation, review of, dealing with fumigants in Germany, 347. (See Plant Pest Legislation.)
- leguminis*, *Eupteromalus*.
- leguminosae*, *Aphis* (see *A. laburni*).

- Leis conformis* (predacious on Aphids), in Australia, **335, 450**; introduced into Egypt, **450**.
- Leis dimidiata* ab. *quinquedecimspilota*, bionomics of, in Florida, **727**.
- Lema fulvicollis* [? *fulvicornis*], on turmeric in Ceylon, **359**.
- Lema melanopa*, on cereals in Czechoslovakia, **657**.
- Lema oryzae*, measures against, on rice in Japan, **309**.
- Lema trilineata*, effect of rearing Pentatomids on, in Ohio, **13, 14**.
- Lema tristis*, bionomics of, in Manchuria, **767**.
- Lemon, mites on, in California, **173, 650**; pests of, in New Zealand, **266**; little attacked by *Ceratitis capitata* in Palestine, **406**; Coccids on, in Porto Rico, **41**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Russian Union, **305**; Aphids on, in Tanganyika, **36**.
- Lemon (Fruit), in baits for grasshoppers, **139**.
- Lentil, *Pachytychius strumarius* on, in Morocco, **641**; *Etiella zinkenella* on, in Russia, **432**.
- Lentils (Stored), fumigation of, against *Bruchus lentis*, **414**; practically immune from grain mites, **96**.
- lentis*, *Bruchus*.
- lepelleyi*, *Pseudococcus*.
- leperii*, *Epidiaspis* (*Diaspis*).
- Leperisinus* (see *Hylesinus*).
- lepida*, *Parasa*.
- Lepidaphycus bosqui*, parasite of *Eriopsis connexa* in Argentina, **289**.
- Lepidiota caudata*, damaging pasture in Queensland, **267, 494**; epizootic in, **267**.
- Lepidiota pinguis* (see *Leucopholis*).
- Lepidium nitidum*, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* to, in California, **323**.
- Lepidoderma albohirtum*, natural enemies and control of, on sugarcane in Queensland, **56, 151**.
- Lepidoglyphus destructor*, bionomics of, in stored cereals in Russian Union, **96, 97**.
- Lepidoglyphus destructor mixtus*, in stored cereals, etc., in Russian Union, **95**.
- Lepidoglyphus michaeli*, in hay and grain in Russia, **95**.
- Lepidoptera, biological studies of, by means of light traps in Maine, **746**; list of, producing silk, **68**.
- Lepidosaphes*, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, **10**.
- Lepidosaphes beckii* (*pinnaeformis*, auct.) (*Citrus* Mussel Scale), in Portuguese E. Africa, **377**; in S. Africa, **377**; in Brazil, **82**; in Cyprus, **107, 706**; in Indo-China, **185**; in Palestine, **77, 636-638**; in Peru, **81**; in Porto Rico, **41**; in U.S.A., **41, 690, 727**; bionomics of, **41, 377, 378, 636-638**; measures against, **82, 107, 185, 637, 690, 707, 727**; characters of, **378**.
- Lepidosaphes citricola* (see *L. beckii*).
- Lepidosaphes dispar* (on cassava), measures against, in Madagascar, **454**; predacious enemy of, in Tanganyika, **112**.
- Lepidosaphes gloveri*, new parasite of, on *Euonymus* in Louisiana, **41**; on *Citrus* in Transvaal, **378**; surface tension of oil emulsions affecting their toxicity to, **702**; characters of, **378**.
- Lepidosaphes halli*, eradication of, in California, **18, 747**.
- Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis*, auct. (see *L. beckii*).
- Lepidosaphes sacchari*, restricted to *Miscanthus* in Formosa, **263**.
- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, in Chile, **221**; on olive in Spain, **700**; in Transcaucasia, **481**; in U.S.A., **25, 44, 172, 547, 738**; measures against, on fruit trees and cranberry, **25, 44, 172, 221, 481, 738**; on beech, **547**.
- Lepidosaphes vermiculus*, sp. n., parasite of, on coconut in Mauritius, **66**.
- lepidotus*, *Moropactus*.
- lepidus*, *Platypus*.
- Lepisma saccharina*, measures against, in houses in Germany and U.S.A., **37, 224, 519**; damaging papers, **519**.
- Lepra Explosiva, **581**.
- Leptacis tipulae* (parasite of wheat gall-midges), in Germany, **620**; in Sweden, **155, 231**; bionomics of, **231**.
- Leptidea brevipennis*, damaging wicker in Czechoslovakia, **658**.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), danger of introduction of, into Austria, **518**; in Belgium, **120, 368, 719**; in France, **5, 368, 412, 415, 594, 595, 597**; in Germany, **120, 252, 347, 368, 418, 719**; legislation against introduction of, into Germany,

- 91 ; in Holland, 120 ; in Luxemburg, 120, 368 ; in Saskatchewan, 170 ; in Switzerland, 70, 91, 120 ; in U.S.A., 14, 15, 215, 564, 643 ; conference on control of, in Europe, 467 ; breeding on wild species of *Solanum*, 13, 14, 415 ; taken on high buildings, 215 ; experimental rearing and utilisation of natural enemies of, 13, 14, 594, 595 ; tests of chemical manures against, 412 ; measures against, 252, 418, 467, 518, 564, 597, 598, 643 ; susceptibility of, to fluorine, 216 ; anatomy and physiology of, 368 ; *Lilioceris lili* mistaken for, 520.
- Leptobyrsa* (see *Stephanitis*).
- Leptocneria reducta*, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, 582.
- Leptocoris augur*, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Ceylon, 359.
- Leptocoris acuta*, on rice in Madras, 360.
- Leptoglossus membranaceus*, on cucurbits and *Citrus* in Ceylon, 358, 359.
- Leptoglossus oppositus*, causing black pit and kernal spot of pecan in Florida, 587.
- Leptoglossus phyllopus*, causing black pit and kernal spot of pecan in Florida, 587.
- Leptomastidea abnormis* (see *Tanaomastix*).
- Leptomastidea antillicola*, sp. n., parasite of *Ferrisia virgata* in Porto Rico, 41.
- Leptostylus praemorsus*, on *Citrus* in Dominica, 751.
- Lepturoides*, *Omophilus*.
- Leskiopalpus diadema* (see *Stomatodexia*).
- Lespedeza*, *Anomala pallidipennis* on, in Korea, 767.
- Lespedeza capitata*, *Calomycterus setarius* on, in Connecticut, 15.
- Lethalate, as a wetter for sprays, 614, 615 ; composition of, 615.
- Lethane (see Thiocyanates).
- Lethane Spreader, 727.
- Lethrus apterus*, measures against, in nurseries in Russia, 352, 432 ; bionomics of, 352.
- Lettuce, pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 488 ; as trap-crop for *Melolontha* 521 ; experimental feeding of insects on, 11, 147, 194 ; methyl bromide not impairing germination of seed of, 389.
- Lettuce, Prickly (see *Lactuca scariola*).
- Leucaena glauca*, coffee mealybugs on, in Java and New Guinea Territory, 182, 495, 606.
- Leucania* (see *Cirphis*).
- leucartheros*, *Necremnus*.
- Leucodiaspis* (*Leucaspis*), species of, in New Zealand, 303.
- leucoloma*, *Naupactus*.
- leucomelas*, *Acyphas*.
- leuconotus*, *Anthores*.
- Leucopholis pinguis*, on rubber in Ceylon, 358.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- Leucopsis obscura* (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), liberation of, in Australia, 449 ; imported into U.S.A., from Canada, 329.
- Leucoptera coffeella*, parasites a doubtful factor in control of, on coffee in W. Indies, 223.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- Leucosomus pedestris* (see *Cleonus*).
- leucosticha*, *Cirphis*.
- leucotreta*, *Argyroplote*.
- Levuana iridescens*, on coconut in Fiji, 211.
- librinocens*, *Neogastrallus*.
- Libya, *Ceratitis capitata* in, 5, 260 ; new Coccids in, 496 ; miscellaneous pests in, 260 ; Sphingid on vines in, 201 ; beneficial insects in, 260, 261, 410.
- libyca*, *Empoasca*.
- Licania rigida*, new weevil on, in Brazil, 106, 115.
- licaniae*, *Conotrachelus*.
- licas*, *Heteronychus*.
- licoides* (*licus*, auct.), *Castnia*.
- Light, insecticides affecting action of, on plants, 525.
- Light (Artificial), insects attracted by, 454, 556, 572, 623, 723, 729, 732, 747 ; comparison of types of, 573, 723, 732, 747.
- Light-traps, for cockchafer, 251, 545 ; of doubtful value for *Gryllotalpa* spp., 457 ; Ichneumonid caught in, 54 ; for leafhoppers, 54, 439 ; for Lepidoptera, 54, 55, 244, 245, 488, 669, 732 ; biological studies of Lepidoptera by means of, 535, 746 ; electrocuting types of, 251, 488.
- ligneus*, *Otiorrhynchus*.
- Lignin Pitch, 506. (See Sulphite Lye.)
- ligustici*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
- ligustri*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- Ligustrum* (see Privet).

- Ligyrrus bituberculatus*, on sugar-cane and banana in Brazil, 502.
- Ligyrrus ebenus*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 369.
- Ligyrrus humilis* (see *Euetheola*).
- Ligyrrus tumulosus*, on egg-plant in Jamaica, 490.
- lilacinus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- lilii*, *Lilioceris*.
- Lilioceris lilii*, on potato in Germany, 520 ; mistaken for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 520.
- Lilioceris merdigera*, on onions in Finland, 201.
- Lily, *Aphis gossypii* transmitting rosette disease of, in Bermuda, 626.
- Lima Bean Pod Borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).
- Lima Beans, Bruchids on, in Burma, 7 ; *Maruca testulalis* on, in Porto Rico, 643 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 129, 270, 327, 328, 509, 566 ; problem of fluorine residues on, 327.
- Lima Beans (Stored), pests in, 7, 748.
- limacina*, *Caliroa*.
- limbatus*, *Adrastus*.
- Lime (*Citrus*), pests of, in W. Indies, 402, 448, 752.
- Lime (*Tilia*), pests of, in Finland, 201 ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, 759 ; *Heterogena asella* on, in Russia, 433 ; experimentally attacked by *Otiorrhynchus hirticornis*, 345 ; susceptibility of timber of, to *Codiosoma spadix*, 354.
- Lime, as a carrier for dusts, 142, 222, 236, 276, 333, 334, 397, 399, 443, 498, 564, 565, 566, 643, 644, 645, 646, 705 ; oil-impregnated dusts containing, 544, 631, 734 ; and adhesives, spraying with, against *Popillia*, 443, 551, 552 ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 15, 16, 125, 291, 324, 401, 431, 433, 444, 448, 479, 484, 488, 510, 559, 566, 588, 653, 723, 724, 725, 733, 743 ; and potassium permanganate, 72 ; addition of, to other sprays, 186, 554, 556, 559, 701, 724 ; as a repellent, 251, 346, 443, 551 ; as a soil dressing against pests, 190, 718 ; for destroying ants, 589 ; mixed with stored seeds against pests, 125, 642 ; use of, in connection with spray residues on apples, 318 ; formulae containing, 72, 125, 142, 186, 236, 276, 291, 324, 333, 334, 397, 399, 431, 443, 444, 448, 479, 488, 510, 551, 552, 554, 559, 564, 566, 588, 643, 644, 701, 723, 724, 733, 734, 743.
- Lime-sulphur, against *Aphis gossypii*, 309 ; against Coccids, 44, 55, 172, 220, 221, 272, 350, 351, 455, 562, 663, 724, 728 ; value of, against certain Lepidoptera, 16, 29, 718 ; against mites, 16, 72, 171, 246, 297, 334, 471, 488, 521, 583, 674, 690, 693, 694, 724 ; against *Paratiroza cockerelli*, 579, 643 ; against thrips, 291, 727 ; empty mushroom houses sprayed with, against pests, 579 ; effects of, on natural enemies of pests, 16, 557, 558 ; as a repellent 350, 602 ; formulae for, 16, 29, 44, 72, 131, 149, 171, 172, 221, 234, 246, 272, 334, 350, 351, 488, 489, 510, 521, 579, 602, 614, 643, 693, 718, 724, 742 ; formulae containing, 29, 131, 149, 234, 272, 350, 489, 510, 614, 643, 742 ; and arsenicals, 25, 100, 250, 350, 489, 510, 614, 643 ; chemistry of mixtures of lead arsenate and, 742 ; decreasing effectiveness of derris, 690 ; and nicotine, 29, 131, 149, 150, 250, 291, 727 ; and oil emulsions, 272 ; phytocidal properties of oil emulsions in combination with, 708 ; and iron sulphate, pyrethrum unsatisfactory with, 534 ; and salt (see California Mixture) ; and sulphur, 727 ; and tar distillates, 234, 235 ; precipitation of, by addition of zinc sulphate, 488 ; reducing photosynthesis on apple leaves, 216.
- Limoniuss aeruginosus*, soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, 425.
- Limoniuss californicus* (see *Pheletes*).
- Limoniuss canus* (see *Pheletes*).
- Lindorus lophanthæ* (predacious on Coccids), in N. Africa, 410 ; in Réunion, 501 ; history of distribution of, 410.
- linearis*, *Atomaria* ; *Brontispa* ; *Spintherus*.
- lineata*, *Celerio* (*Deilephila*) ; *Navomorphia* ; *Sitona*.
- lineatella*, *Anarsia*.
- lineaticollis*, *Antestia*.
- lineatus*, *Agriotes* ; *Philaenus* ; *Xyloterus*.
- Lineodes integra*, bionomics of, in California, 744.
- lini*, *Dasyneura*.

Linolic Acid, in baits for *Cydia*, 135.
 Linseed (see Flax).
 Linseed Oil (see Oil, Linseed).
 Linseed-oil Soap (see Soap, Linseed-oil).
linnei, *Tyroglyphus*.
Linum perenne, *Ceuthorrhynchus sareptanus* on, in Siberia and Russian Far East, 351, 601.
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax).
Liothrips (*Phloeothrips*) *oleae* (on olive), in Italy, 350; in Libya, 261; in Spain, 700; measures against, 350, 700.
Liothrips urichi (destroying *Climexia hirta*), utilisation of, in Fiji, 59; introduced into Solomon Islands, 703.
 Lipari Islands, Coccids of, 119.
Lippia citriodora, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, 249, 250.
Liriomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Listroderes obliquus, in U.S.A., 144, 691, 747; bionomics of, 691; fumigation of celery against, 747; on tobacco, 144.
Listronotus latiusculus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 565, 566.
 Litchee (*Nephelium litchi*), pests of, in China and Formosa, 674, 693.
lithocolletidis, *Pleurotropis*.
Lithocolletis populifoliella, on poplar in Rumania, 193.
litura, *Prodenia*.
livida, *Phaenocarpa*.
livornica, *Celerio* (*Deilephila*) *lineata*.
lix, *Habrocytus*.
Lixus brevirostris, parasites of, on beet in Morocco, 417, 526.
Lixus junci (on beet), in Italy, 528; in Morocco, 416, 417, 526; bionomics of, 416; parasites of, 417, 526, 528.
Lixus scabricollis, parasites of, on beet in Morocco and Italy, 417, 526, 528.
 Lizards, destroying noxious insects, 128, 269, 397.
lobipennis, *Brachyexarna*.
Lochmaea suturalis (Heather Beetle), bionomics and control of, in Britain, 418.
 Lockemann Method, for determination of arsenic content of sprays, 772.
Locris neumanni, on rice in Tanganyika, 113.

Locust, Asiatic (see *Locusta migratoria*).
 Locust, Black-tipped (see *Chortocetes terminifera*).
 Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
 Locust, Italian (see *Calliptamus italicus*).
 Locust, Post-oak (see *Dendrotettix quercus*).
 Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
 Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
Locusta migratoria, in Central Asia, 77, 426; distribution of, in Australia, 584; in India, 628; in Sierra Leone, 240; *Aspergillus flavus* infesting, 591; bionomics of, 610, 628, 629; measures against, 77, 426, 611.
Locusta migratoria capito, in Madagascar, 67, 416; damaging sugarcane, 67; effects of temperature and humidity on, 416.
Locusta migratoria manilensis, in N. Borneo, 112; in Netherlands Indies, 685; birds destroying, in Philippines, 675.
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in E. Africa, 679, 684, 687; in W. Africa, 112, 679, 684, 687; possibly in S. Africa, 684; outbreak centres and migrations of, 111, 679, 684, 687; effect of temperature on activity of, 147, 148; losses and expenditure due to, in Mozambique, 676.
Locustana pardalina, in Angola, 687; in S. and S.W. Africa, 676, 682, 684; outbreak centres of, 684; losses and expenditure due to, 676, 687; measures against, 682, 684.
 Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, 104, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 372, 642, 676, 678, 679, 682, 683, 684, 687; in S. Africa, 152, 411, 676, 681, 682, 683, 684, 687; in S.W. Africa, 676; in W. Africa, 112, 240, 315, 679, 684, 687, 755; in Algeria, 180, 239, 685; in Argentina, 146, 290, 655, 689; in S.W. Asia, 111, 112, 198, 199, 486, 683, 685, 687; in Australia, 111, 169, 440, 449, 450, 494, 583, 584, 629, 676, 686, 703; in N. Borneo, 112; in Brazil, 290; in Canada, 170, 440, 486, 540, 590, 676, 680, 686; in Ceylon, 358; in China, 498; in Cyprus, 107; in Egypt, 112, 682, 685,

- 687; in Formosa, 769; in India, 55, 199, 628, 629, 666, 677, 678, 683, 686; in Netherlands Indies, 603, 685; in Italy, 162, 163, 592; in Japan, 672; in Jugoslavia, 685; in Libya, 260; in Madagascar, 67, 416, 454; in Morocco, 180; in Philippines, 675; in N. and S. Rhodesia, 114, 410, 683, 687; in Rumania, 610; in Russian Union, 77, 246, 353, 357, 426; in Spain, 698; in Sudan, 6, 111, 112, 198, 679; in U.S.A., 18, 19, 23, 43, 44, 48, 123, 124, 128, 133, 138, 139, 246, 282, 326, 393, 398, 574, 580, 588, 608, 609, 676, 680, 681, 686, 748; in Uruguay, 290; international conference on, 676-688; colour variations and phases of, 6, 114, 146, 239, 410, 449, 590, 592, 593, 628, 677-687, 689; outbreak centres and ecology of, 6, 72, 147, 162, 169, 198, 199, 426, 449, 583, 584, 610, 611, 678-687, 698, 703, 755, 756; migrations of, 111, 112, 114, 146, 199, 583, 584, 628, 678, 679, 681, 683, 687; effects of temperature and humidity on, 104, 139, 147, 169, 410, 416, 583, 584, 628, 679; water-content of adults of, 184; correlation of outbreaks of, with sun spots, 486; potential reproductive capacity of, 163, 677; fungus and bacterial diseases of, 146, 147, 184, 591, 681, 682, 688; mites infesting, 147, 163, 169, 629; nematode parasites of, 55, 123, 124; insect enemies of, 44, 114, 139, 146, 147, 163, 169, 290, 450, 484, 588, 593, 629, 682, 688, 689; bats destroying, 629; birds destroying, 128, 169, 282, 498, 629, 655, 675, 682; doubtful danger to storks of feeding on poisoned, 180; estimation of abundance of eggs of, 357; measures against (see also under Baits), 77, 133, 152, 169, 180, 246, 353, 426, 427, 498, 611, 680, 681, 682, 684, 686, 687, 698, 769; aeroplanes for distributing poison against, 426; estimates of losses due to, 44, 170, 676, 677, 685, 686, 687, 688; anatomy and histology of, 440, 624; egg-pods of, 246; effects of hypertonic solutions and cyanide on eggs of, 304; bibliography of papers on, 112.
- Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
- Loganberry, pests of, in Britain, 297.
- Lolium* spp. (Rye Grass), Dipterous pests of, in Britain, 382.
- Lombardy Poplar (see *Populus nigra italica*).
- Lonchaea aristella*, on figs in Palestine, 406.
- Lonchaea flavidipennis*, on asparagus in Britain, 33.
- Lonchaea pendula*, on *Capsicum annum* in Chile, 654.
- Lonchocarpus*, classification, constituents and insecticidal properties of species of, 224, 318, 319; dusting tests with, 347, 348. (See Barbasco, Cubé, Haiaris and Timbo.)
- londinensis*, *Cylindroiulus*.
- longicaudatus*, *Biosteres* (*Opius*).
- longicellana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- longiceps*, *Orygilus*.
- longicollis*, *Odoiporus*.
- longicornis*, *Diabrotica*.
- longidentifera*, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).
- longimacula*, *Anastrepha*.
- longior*, *Tyroglyphus* (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
- longipennis*, *Tetranychus* (*Apotetranychus*).
- longipennis*, *Dissosteira*; *Oxycephala* (see *Brontispa longissima*); *Scirtothrips*.
- longipes*, *Anoplolepis* (*Plagiolepis*).
- longirostris*, *Ischnaspis*.
- longiscapus*, *Aenasius*.
- longisetosus*, *Hemiteles inimicus*.
- longispinus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- longissima*, *Brontispa* (*Oxycephala*).
- Longistigma caryae*, technique for rearing Coccinellids on frozen, in Ohio, 649.
- longistylus*, *Dacus*.
- Longitarsus laevis* (see *L. succineus*).
- Longitarsus lycopi*, on mint in Poland, 255.
- Longitarsus parvulus*, on flax in Poland, 255.
- Longitarsus succineus*, on chrysanthemum in Britain, 297.
- Longitarsus waterhousei*, on mint in Poland, 255.
- longiventris*, *Eurydinoteloides*.
- longula*, *Sitona*.
- longulus*, *Eulophus*.
- Lonicera*, relation of *Rhagoletis cerasi* to species of, in Switzerland, 156, 300; *Acidia lucida* on, 156.
- Loochoo Islands, *Phyllocnistis citrella* on *Citrus* in, 438; *Cylas*

- formicarius* in, 669 ; pests of sugar-cane and cereals in, 264, 437, 516 ; beneficial insects in, 142, 437 ; toad introduced into, against noxious insects, 605.
- lophanthae*, *Lindorus* (*Rhizobius*).
- Lophocaretes pusillus*, in butter-nuts imported into Holland from Dutch Guiana, 529 ; in stored cassava tubers in Madagasgar, 455.
- Lophosternus huegeli* (see *Dorys-thenes*).
- Lophroplectus nipponensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Japan, 296.
- Lophyrus* (see *Diprion*).
- Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*).
- loreyi*, *Cirphis*.
- lorisona*, *Virachola* (*Deudorix*).
- Lorol, Sulphonated, as a spreader for derris sprays, 191, 382.
- loti*, *Contarinia*.
- Lotis neglecta*, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in S. Africa, 456.
- Louisiana, pests of chrysanthemum in, 395, 396 ; cotton pests in, 276, 279, 328 ; miscellaneous pests in, 286, 580 ; pecan pests in, 323, 324 ; pests of field and stored rice in, 218 ; sugar-cane pests in, 28, 137, 390, 391 ; Aphids transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in, 577 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 41, 137, 227, 390, 391 ; *Epicaerus cognatus* intercepted in, on potatoes from Mexico, 11.
- lounsburyi*, *Aphycus*.
- Loxostege bifidalis*, bionomics of, on cotton etc. in Brazil, 333, 334.
- Loxostege sticticalis*, in Russian Union, 94, 157, 257, 303, 308, 354, 424, 472, 474 ; in Saskatchewan, 170 ; in U.S.A., 44, 126 ; on beet, 44, 94, 157, 308, 472 ; on cotton, 354 ; on other plants, 126, 170, 308 ; natural enemies of, 94, 303, 354 ; bionomics and physiology of, 44, 157, 257, 308, 424, 440, 472, 474.
- lucasseni*, *Podothrips* (*Kentronothrips*).
- Lucerne, pests of, in S. Africa, 151 ; *Astylus atromaculatus* on, in Argentina, 705 ; pests of, in Australia, 84, 132, 494 ; *Sitona lineata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; pests of, in Germany, 461, 520 ; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Holland, 299 ; pests of, in Hungary, 527 ; *Contarinia loti* on, in Italy, 189, 190 ; *Phytodecta formicata* on, in Jugoslavia, 760, 761 ; pests of, in Libya, 260, 261 ; *Proderia litura* on, in Palestine, 638 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 76, 238, 356 ; *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Sweden, 232 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 19, 118, 126, 127, 135, 136, 139, 140, 216, 326, 489, 545, 580, 747 ; grasshoppers damaging, 19, 139, 140, 152 ; review of relation of insects to diseases of, 386 ; effects of *Empoasca fabae* on carotene content of, 216 ; *Blapsinus substriatus* experimentally fed on, 27 ; planted among cereals against *Blissus leucop-terus*, 78.
- Lucerne Gall-midge (see *Contarinia medicaginis*).
- Lucerne Seed Chalcid (see *Bruchophagus gibbus*).
- lucida*, *Acidia* (*Myiolia*).
- lucifugus*, *Reticulitermes*.
- Lucilia coeruleiviridis*, infesting drying fruit in California, 228.
- Lucilia sericata*, infesting drying fruit in California, 228 ; susceptibility of sexes of, to nicotine, 332.
- ludens*, *Anastrepha*.
- Luffa cylindrica*, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Formosa, 206.
- lugubrosa*, *Ellophia fiscellaria*.
- lugionii*, *Cleonus* (*Conorrhynchus*).
- luminosus*, *Pyrophorus*.
- lunata*, *Cydonia* ; *Stomatorrhina*.
- Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Pomphopoea sayi* on, in Connecticut, 17 ; pests of in Germany, 248, 496.
- Lupin Leaf Weevils (see *Sitona gressoria* and *S. grisea*).
- Lupinus perennis*, *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Manchuria, 310.
- lupulinus*, *Hepialus*.
- lurida*, *Scotinophara*.
- luridula*, *Anomis*.
- lutaria*, *Sialis*.
- luteola*, *Galerucella*.
- lutescens*, *Amblypelta*.
- Luxemburg, *Leptinotarsa decem-lineata* in, 120, 368.
- Lycaena argiolus* (see *Lycaenopsis*).
- Lycaena boetica* (see *Cosmolyce*).
- Lycaenopsis argiolus*, on raspberry in Britain, 296.
- lycopersicella*, *Phthorimaea* (*Gnortimoschema*).
- lycopersici*, *Frankliniella* ; *Phyllocoptes*.

- Lycophotia margaritosa*, on cotton in California, 19; on potato in Hawaii, 214.
- Lycophotia muscosa*, on tobacco in Tanganyika, 642.
- lycopi*, *Longitarsus*.
- Lycoria pusilla* (see *Sciara*).
- Lyctus* (in timber), in Britain, 190, 707; in Sudan, 514; methods of depletion of starch from timber against, 190, 635, 707; other measures against, 190, 514, 707.
- Lyctus africanus*, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455.
- Lyctus brunneus*, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455.
- Lyda stellata*, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Lydamis*, on *Anona* in Brazil, 115.
- Lydella stabularis griseus*, considered correct name for *Caromasia senilis* (q.v.), 730.
- Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora*).
- Lygidea mendax*, measures against, on apple in Nova Scotia, 534.
- Lygropia*, alternative hosts of parasite of *Hapalia* in India, 765.
- Lygus communis*, measures against, on apple in Nova Scotia, 534.
- Lygus elisus*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., 19, 126, 127, 128; damaging peach fruits, 127; predacious on *Eutettix tenellus*, 128.
- Lygus hesperus*, on lucerne, etc., in Utah, 126, 127, 128; damaging peach fruits, 127; predacious on *Eutettix tenellus*, 128.
- Lygus pabulinus*, on apple and bush fruits in Germany and Britain, 234, 297; oviposition of, 234.
- Lygus pratensis*, on chrysanthemum in Britain, 349, 709; on potato and cotton in U.S.A., 217, 279, 565; potato wilt caused by, 217; bionomics of, 710; measures against, 279, 565, 710.
- Lygus pratensis oblineatus*, causing cat-facing of peaches in Delaware, 444; on clover, 444.
- Lygus simonyi*, measures against, on cotton in Uganda, 376.
- Lygus spinolae*, measures against, on vines in Europe, 521.
- Lymantria* (*Porthetria*) *dispar*, in Germany, 234; relation of sun-spot numbers to outbreaks of, in Japan, 604; in Jugoslavia, 759; in Russian Union, 429, 432; in U.S.A., 14, 216, 332, 560, 589, 646, 723; on cranberry, 646; on forest and shade trees, 14, 234, 332, 429, 432, 604, 759; on fruit trees, 332, 604, 759; bionomics of, 216, 759; methods for determining feeding rates of larvae of, 156; natural enemies and biological control of, 234, 589, 759, 760; polyhedral disease in, 234; measures against, 332.
- Lymantria monacha* (in forests), in Czechoslovakia, 657, 659, 715; in Germany, 154, 233, 346, 419, 420; in Japan, 516; bionomics and control of, on spruce, 715; natural enemies of, 233, 419, 420, 715; surviving parasitism by *Meteorus versicolor*, 233; use of scent of females for estimating prevalence of, 659, 665, 715; review of recent studies on, 346.
- Lymantria reducta* (see *Leptocneria*).
- Lyonetia clerkella*, on cherry in Ukraine, 159.
- lyropictus*, *Periphyllus* (*Chaitophorus*).
- Lysiphlebus testaceipes*, parasite of Aphids in Porto Rico, 39.
- lysizone*, *Zizera* (*Zizina*) *otis*.
- Lysol, ineffective as a repellent for *Melolontha*, 346.
- Lytta vesicatoria*, measures against, in forests in Russia, 430, 431, 433; effect of, on ash, 430.

M.

- macaensis*, *Polistes*.
- machaeralis*, *Hapalia*.
- machaon*, *Papilio*.
- macleayi*, *Camptocladus*.
- Macrocentrus* (parasite of *Homona coffearia*), in Java, 337, 639; establishment of, in Ceylon, 337, 639; bionomics of, 337.
- Macrocentrus abdominalis*, synonym of, 342.
- Macrocentrus abdominalis* var. *pallidipes*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*, in Poland, 623.
- Macrocentrus amicroplodes*, parasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Utah, 141.
- Macrocentrus ancyliivorus* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), introduced into Australia, 448; in Canada, 510, 535; imported into Italy, 154; in U.S.A., 16, 270, 399, 544, 647, 653, 724, 735; parasite of *Ancyliis comptana*, 399, 735; utilisation of, 16, 535, 647, 724,

- 735** ; simultaneous propagation of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* and, **535** ; *Epiblema strenuana* and alternative host of, **510**.
- Macrocentrus delicatus* (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), imported into Italy from U.S.A., **154** ; alternative host of, in Ontario, **510**.
- Macrocentrus gifuensis* (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), in Manchuria, **296** ; establishment of, in U.S.A., **730**.
- Macrocentrus japonicus*, parasite of *Pyrausta dimasalis* in Manchuria, **296**.
- Macroglenes penetrans*, bionomics of, in Sweden, **231**.
- macropetana*, *Eucosma* (*Spilonota*).
- Macropsis trimaculata*, in Canada, **173** ; in U.S.A., **173**, **385**, **560** ; relation of, to virus diseases of peach, **173**, **385** ; bionomics of, **173**, **560**.
- Macrosiphoniella* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Macrosiphum*, on cereals in Argentina, **31**, **289** ; on tobacco in India, **88** ; classification and new species of, in U.S.A., **247**, **496**, **696** ; (*Macrosiphoniella*), of Europe, **440**.
- Macrosiphum avenae*, Aphid recorded as, on cereals in Argentina, **31**, **289**.
- Macrosiphum gei*, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
- Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*).
- Macrosiphum jaceae*, on cornflowers in Britain, **350**.
- Macrosiphum onobrychis* (on lucerne and peas), in S. Africa, **152** ; in Russia, **355** ; in U.S.A., **12**, **126**, **128**, **270**, **285**, **291**, **327**, **443**, **489**, **545**, **649**, **651**, **740** ; relation of, to vein-mosaic of leguminous plants, **12** ; *Hippodamia* spp. predacious on, **128** ; technique for rearing Coccinellids on frozen, **649** ; measures against, **128**, **285**, **291**, **327**, **355**, **443**, **651**, **740** ; nicotine fumigation tests on, **21**.
- Macrosiphum pisi* (see *M. onobrychis*).
- Macrosiphum rosae*, ants associated with, in Germany, **195**.
- Macrosiphum sanborni*, tests of nicotine fumigation on, on chrysanthemum in U.S.A., **20**.
- Macrosiphum solani*, on potato in Britain, **527**.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, on potato in Br. Isles, **48**, **527** ; in Italy, **759** ; in U.S.A., **12**, **286** ; measures against, on sweet-potato, **286** ; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **12**, **48**, **759**.
- Macrosteles*, synonymy and key to N. American species of, **78**.
- Macrosteles divisus* (*Cicadula sexnotata*, auct.), in U.S.A., **78**, **288**, **386** ; transmitting yellow disease of aster, etc., **78**, **386** ; on narcissus, **288**.
- Macrosteles* (*Cicada*, *Cicadula*) *sexnotatus*, type of genus, **78** ; *M. divisus* recorded as, in America, **78**.
- Macrotermes bellicosus*, damaging clove seedlings in Tanganyika, **642**.
- macula-alba*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- maculata*, *Epicauta* ; *Nephrotoma* (*Pachyrhina*).
- maculatus*, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*) ; *Elasmus* ; *Graphogaster* ; *Thripoctenus*.
- maculifera*, *Sugitania*.
- maculipennis*, *Plutella*.
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*.
- maculosa*, *Nemorilla floralis*.
- maculosum*, *Anthidium*.
- Madagascar, pests of field and stored cassava in, **454** ; new Aleurodid possibly transmitting cassava mosaic in, **413**, **455**, **706** ; *Papilio demodocus* on *Citrus* in, **167** ; *Cephonodes hylas* on coffee in, **68** ; cotton pests in, **67** ; *Locusta migratoria capito* in, **67**, **416** ; *Parnara* spp. on rice in, **118** ; sugar-cane pests in, **66**, **67** ; beneficial insects in, **67** ; attempted introduction of Tachinid into Mauritius from, **176** ; rotenone-containing plants in, **67**, **182**, **183**.
- Madeira, Coccids of, **560**.
- Madras, miscellaneous pests in, **409**, **499** ; Cecidomyiid on *Moringa* in, **603** ; rice pests in, **360** ; pests and disease of *Sorghum* in, **408**, **531** ; sugar-cane pests in, **408**, **602** ; utilisation of parasites of pests of teak and mahogany in, and their introduction into Burma, **339**, **765** ; other beneficial insects in, **408**, **499**, **602**, **603**.
- Magdalis armicollis*, on elm in U.S.A., **14**, **15**, **325** ; *Ceratostomella ulmi* cultured from, **325** ; parasites of, **14**, **15**.

- Magdalis barbata*, parasites of, on elm in Connecticut, 14, 15.
- Magdicada septendecim*, in U.S.A., 81, 395, 726 ; bionomics of, 726 ; fungi infesting, 81, 395.
- Magnesium Arsenate, dusting with, against insect pests, 333, 478, 691 ; tests of, against cowpea weevil, 572, 691 ; relation of pH of insects to toxicity of, 741, 742 ; and barium fluosilicate, 478.
- Magnesium Arsenite, against locusts, 76, 77 ; aeroplane dusting with, 77.
- Magnesium Carbonate, 248 ; trees banded with, against ants, 93 ; beet seed treated with, against mites, 160 ; as a carrier for anabasine dust, 236.
- Magnesium Oxide, as an insecticide, 248.
- Magnesium Silicate (see Talc).
- Magnesium Sulphate, tests of, in baits for grasshoppers, 608, 609 ; and sodium cyanide, against wireworms, 630 ; increasing yield of beet, 631.
- Mahogany, *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in India, 765.
- Malonia aquifolium*, not attacked by *Rhagoletis cerasi*, in Switzerland, 156.
- maidiradicis*, *Anuraphis*.
- maidis*, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*) ; *Peregrinus*.
- Maine, miscellaneous pests in, 332, 484, 487, 580 ; light-trap studies of Lepidoptera in, 746.
- Maize, pests of, in S. Africa, 106, 364, 411, 511 ; Aphids on, in Argentina, 289, 290 ; pests of, in Australia, 362, 494, 755 ; pests of, in Canada, 441, 486, 536 ; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Celebes, 337 ; Tettigoniid on, in China, 244 ; Acridid on, in Formosa, 769 ; pests of, in India, 241, 532 ; *Hypomeces squamosus* on, in Indo-China, 186 ; pests of, in Italy, 713 ; pests of, in Loochoo Islands, 264, 437 ; *Sesamia vutieria* on, in Madagascar, 67 ; *Lema tristis* on, in Manchuria, 767 ; *S. vutieria* on, in Morocco, 500, 501 ; Carabid on, in New Zealand, 361 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Poland, 622 ; pests of, in Porto Rico, 39, 40 ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in N. Rhodesia, 366 ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 203, 366, 608 ; insects on, in Spain, 695, 700 ; *H. armigera* on, in Sudan, 511 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 424, 475, 476, 530 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 44, 63, 65, 78, 124, 125, 126, 140, 144, 271, 279, 285, 304, 326, 329, 367, 391, 489, 505, 509, 545, 564, 580, 643, 644, 648, 723, 726, 729, 730, 745 ; spiders and insects associated with, in Ohio, 590 ; insects and diseases of, 386, 532, 736 ; time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to pests, 14, 63, 125, 144, 391, 326, 536, 564, 713, 729 ; effect on *Euxoa segetum* of feeding on, 424 ; as a trap-crop, 494, 713 ; Ultrawet causing injury to, 285 ; products of, in baits for grasshoppers, 410, 608, 609, 682.
- Maize (Stored), pests of, and their control, 11, 414, 608, 643, 644, 746 ; effect of fumigants on germination of, 390, 414 ; (meal), *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, 369.
- Maize Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
majalis, *Amphimallus* (*Amphimallon*).
- major, *Penthaleus* ; *Thrips*.
- Malachite Green, for preventing discoloration of palm foliage by lead arsenate, 22.
- Malachra, pests of, in Peru, 533.
- Malacosoma americana*, on fruit and shade trees in U.S.A., 16, 542, 696 ; measures against, 16, 542.
- Malacosoma disstria*, in New Brunswick, 227 ; in U.S.A., 29, 45, 227, 580 ; new parasite of, 227 ; value of lime-sulphur against, in orchards, 29 ; on forest trees, 45, 580.
- Malacosoma neustria*, on fruit trees and oak in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; question of using derris against, in Holland, 529.
- Malacosoma neustria testacea*, bionomics of, in Korea, 264 ; on fruit trees in Japan, 54 ; in light-traps, 54.
- Maladera holosericea*, outbreak and control of, in Germany, 194 ; soil conditions in relation to, in Russia, 429.
- Malaya, new Capsid on *Areca* in, 198 ; forest pests in, 109, 110, 295, 453 ; Lyctid in timber in, 763 ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, 434 ; insects associated with copra and stored rice in, 31 ; new species of *Telenomus* in, 89, 688 ; other beneficial insects in, 764 ; summary of plant quarantines in,

- 229 ; *Spalangia* introduced into Ceylon from, 359.
- Malayan Powder-post Beetle (see *Minthea rugicollis*).
- malayensis, *Platyus suffodiens*.
- Maleuterpes spinipes (*Phytolymus*), on *Citrus* in New South Wales, 755.
- mali, *Aphelinus* ; *Dasyneura* ; *Psylla*.
- malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*.
- Mallow, *Crepidodera rufipes* on, in Britain, 612.
- Malpighia glabra, *Orthezia prae-longa* on, in Grenada, 752.
- Malta, miscellaneous pests in, 469 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 134.
- Malva (see Mallow).
- malvella, *Platyedra* (*Gelechia*).
- Mamestra pisi (see *Polia*).
- mamillata, *Agria*.
- Manchuria, Aphids of, 496 ; *Cydia glycinivorella* on soy beans and lupin in, 54, 310, 452, 606 ; *Dendrolimus spectabilis* on pines in, 672 ; *Lema tristis* on cereals in, 767 ; list of insect pests in, 304 ; Braconid parasites of *Lepidoptera* in, 296, 452.
- mancus, *Agriotes* ; *Xyleborus*.
- Mandarin (see Orange, Mandarin).
- manducator, *Alysia*.
- Manganese Arsenate, in sprays against thrips, 274, 552.
- Manganese Arsenite, in sprays against gladiolus thrips, 398, 399.
- Mangel, pests of, in Britain, 296, 527 ; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in New Brunswick, 441.
- mangifera, *Symitha*.
- mangiferae, *Coccus*.
- Mango (*Mangifera*), *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Bonin Islands, 672 ; Coccids on, in Ceylon and Florida, 359, 587 ; pests of, in India, 361, 601 ; pests of, in Jamaica, 490 ; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 142 ; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181 ; new Noctuid on, in Seychelles, 405 ; *Apate monacha* on, in Sierra Leone, 240.
- Mango (Fruit), heat treatment of, against *Dacus dorsalis* in Formosa, 207.
- Mango Hoppers (see *Idiocerus*).
- Mango Shield Scale (see *Coccus mangiferae*).
- Manihot, *Erinmyis* spp. on, in Cuba, 171.
- Manihot utilisissima (see Cassava).
- manihotis, *Bemisia*.
- manilae, *Scolia* (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*).
- manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*.
- maniosa, *Solenopsis geminata*.
- Manitoba, grasshoppers in, 540.
- Maple, *Dasychira pudibunda* on, in Germany, 69 ; pests of, in Russia, 75, 433 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 126, 226, 543.
- maplei, *Aenasius*.
- marantica, *Epicampoptera* (*Meta-drepana*).
- margaritosa, *Lycophotia*.
- Margaronia caesalis, on *Artocarpus integer* in Ceylon, 358.
- Margaronia laticostalis, alternative host of parasite of teak pests in India, 765.
- Margaronia hyalinata (see *Dia-phania*).
- Margaronia unionalis, on olive in Cyprus, 108.
- marginalis, *Orthotylus*.
- marginata, *Mesogramma*.
- marginatus, *Melanoplus* ; *Syromastes* (*Mesocerus*).
- marginella, *Campsomeris* ; *Dichomeris* (*Nothris*).
- mariana, *Eulia*.
- Marianne Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
- Marigold (see *Calendula officinalis*).
- maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.
- Marl, Green-sand, effect of, on action of lead arsenate, 324.
- marlatti, *Aleurolobus* ; *Aphelinus*.
- maroccanus, *Dociosaurus*.
- Maruca testulalis (on leguminous plants), in Brazil, 642 ; in Java, 110 ; in Porto Rico, 643 ; parasites of, 111.
- Maryland, pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 541, 552, 553 ; *Popillia japonica* in, 444 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 730 ; parasites of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in, 541.
- marylandensis, *Tetrastichus*.
- Masicera silvatica, parasite of *Aglaope infausta* in Spain, 697.
- maskelli, *Pteroptrix*.
- Massachusetts, cranberry pests in, 645, 646 ; forests pests in, 547, 576 ; miscellaneous pests in, 646-648 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 648, 729, 730, 731 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 647, 648, 729, 730 ; Nematodes in grasshoppers in, 123, 124.
- Massospora cicadina, infesting *Magica* *septendecim* in Michigan, 81.

- Mastotermes*, measures against, damaging timber in Queensland, **449**.
- materna*, *Othreis* (*Ophideres*).
- mathias*, *Parnara*.
- Matsuccoccus*, on pines in U.S.A., **326**.
- matsuyadorii*, *Pteromalus*.
- Mattesia dispersa*, possibly infesting *Plodia interpunctella*, **598**.
- maura*, *Eurygaster*.
- mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides*.
- mauritica*, *Spodoptera*.
- Mauritius*, Coccids on coconut in, **66, 176, 204**; sugar-cane pests in, **176, 316, 317, 454**; *Technomyrmex albipes* in, **204**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **66, 176, 204, 316, 317, 454**.
- maxillosum*, *Psolidium*.
- May-flies, nymphs of, damaging timber under water in Siam, **149**.
- Mayetiola destructor* (on cereals), in Cyprus, **108**; in Morocco, **340, 640**; in U.S.A., **79, 121, 126, 129, 326, 329, 728**; loss due to, in Indiana, **126**; susceptibility of varieties of wheat and grasses to, **326, 728**; bionomics of, **126, 640**; parasites and biological control of, **121, 329, 340**.
- mayri*, *Monomorium gracillimum*; *Sphaerakis* (*Bruchobius*).
- mbila*, *Cicadulina*.
- Meal Moth, Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
- Mealy Plum Aphid (see *Hyalopteris arundinis*).
- Mealybug, Avocado (see *Pseudococcus nipae*).
- Mealybug, Grass (see *Antonina indica*).
- Mealybug, Grey Sugar-cane (see *Pseudococcus boninsis*).
- Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
- Meat, in baits for ants, **222, 223**; (cured) *Piophilidae casei* in, **38**.
- Mecaspis* (see *Cleonus*).
- medicaginis*, *Contarinia*.
- Medicago denticulata*, *Smyntthurus viridis* on, in Victoria, **84**.
- Medicago falcata*, *Contarinia medicaginis* on, in Sweden, **232**.
- Medicago lupulina*, probably primary food-plant of *Phytodecta fornicata* in Yugoslavia, **760, 761**.
- Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne).
- mediocris*, *Agrilus*.
- Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- Medlar, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Yugoslavia, **759**.
- Megacephala carolina*, predacious on *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **627**.
- megacephala*, *Pheidole*.
- megacephalus*, *Microphanurus* (see *M. basalis*).
- Megachile centuncularis*, damaging plants in Germany, **522**.
- Megachile seychellensis*, damaging *Derris* and roses in Seychelles, **433**.
- Megamelus proserpina* (Taro Leaf-hopper), bionomics of, in Hawaii and Philippines, **212**.
- Megaselia plurispinosa*, measures against, on mushrooms in Holland, **655**.
- Megatoma varius*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **514**.
- Melaloncha ronnai* (parasite of honey-bees), bionomics of, in Brazil, **115, 655**; bait for, **115**.
- Melampodothrips*, new subgenus of *Podothrips*, **457**.
- Melanagromyza* (see *Agromyza*).
- melanictera*, *Enaria*.
- Melanocallis caryaefoliae*, on pecan in Florida, **587**.
- melanocephala*, *Diabrotica*.
- melanochra*, *Stathmopoda*.
- melanoderes*, *Dysdercus*.
- melanogaster*, *Drosophila*.
- melanopa*, *Lema*.
- Melanophila californica*, oil sprays against, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **394**.
- Melanophila picta*, on poplar and ash in Russian Union, **429**.
- Melanoplus*, ecology and effects of cultivation on species of, in N. America, **680, 681**; baits for, **23, 139, 540, 574**.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, in Canada, **680**; in U.S.A., **19, 23, 139, 680, 681**.
- Melanoplus devastator*, in California, **19**.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, in U.S.A., **23, 139, 574, 681**; effects of hypertonic solutions and cyanide on eggs of, **304**.
- Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, in Canada, **680**; in U.S.A., **19, 23, 580**.
- Melanoplus marginatus*, in California, **19**.
- Melanoplus mexicanus*, in Canada, **540, 680**; in U.S.A., **23, 44, 139, 580, 680, 681**.
- Melanoplus packardi*, in California, **19**; in Canada, **680**.

- Melanostoma*, *Empusa muscae* infesting, in Britain, 101.
Melanostoma mellinum, 101.
Melanotus tamsuyensis, on sugarcane in Loochoo Islands, 437.
melanura, *Nacerda*.
Melaphis chinensis, bionomics and utilisation of, producing tannin-galls in Far East, 264.
Melasoma, Coccinellid predacious on, in Korea, 310.
Melasoma adamsi, in Korea, 310.
Melasoma populi, in Korea, 310.
Melasoma saliceti, trees attacked by, in Russian Union, 429.
Melasoma vigintipunctata, in Korea, 310.
Melcha ornatipennis, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, 243.
meles, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).
Melhania ferruginea, cotton stainers on, in Uganda, 373.
Melia, Coccids on, in Nyasaland, 114.
Melia azadirachta (Neem), leaves of, as repellent for *Ephestia* in stored cacao, 315.
Melia azedarach, *Phassus signifer* on, in Formosa, 517; *Leptocneria reducta* on, in New South Wales, 582; extract of, as repellent spray for locusts, 180.
Meliana flammea var. *stenoptera*, on *Juncus* in Japan, 672.
Melicocca bijuga, *Apate terebrans* on, in Jamaica, 491.
Meligethes aeneus (on crucifers), in Britain, 296; in Czechoslovakia, 656; in Holland, 299; in Hungary, 197; measures against, 197, 299.
Melilotus (see Sweet Clover).
Meliphora grisella (see *Achroia*).
Melipona, damaging bananas in Trinidad, 10.
Melipona testacea cupira, damaging *Citrus* in Peru, 82.
Melitomma insulare, measures against, on coconut in Seychelles, 433.
Melittia satyriniformis, on cucurbits in U.S.A., 269, 647, 725; measures against, 647.
mellinum, *Melanostoma*.
Melissoptus latiferreanus (see *Cydia*).
mellitor, *Microbracon*.
mellonella, *Galleria*.
Meloë spp., attacking honey-bees in Hungary, 344.
Melolontha, in Germany, 251, 345, 346, 520, 599; birds destroying, 468, 520; fungus disease of, 193, 468; methods of ascertaining flight years of, 154; organised collection of adults of, 193, 346, 468, 599, 722; electrocuting light-trap for, 251; methods of protecting fields from oviposition by, 251, 346, 721; measures against larvae of, 345, 432, 520.
Melolontha hippocastani (in forests), in Belgium, 193; in Denmark, 468; in Germany, 251, 253, 312; in Latvia, 90, 722; in Poland, 154; in Russia, 158, 429, 430, 432; factors affecting distribution of larvae of, in soil, 158, 429, 430; bionomics of, 154, 193, 253; influence of restricted space on, 194.
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in Denmark, 468; in Germany, 251, 253, 312, 346, 468, 717; in Latvia, 90; in Poland, 154; in Rumania, 721; in forests, 90, 154, 312, 721; bionomics of, 253, 717, 721.
Melon, *Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis* on, in Algeria, 371; *Dacus* spp. on, in Formosa, 206, 207, 667; *D. cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, 325; pests of, in India, 765; *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Morocco, 417; *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Palestine, 77; *D. cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181; pests of, in U.S.A., 269, 647, 748.
Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
membranaceus, *Brachytrypes*; *Lep-toglossus*.
mendax, *Lygidea*.
mendesi, *Dysdercus*.
mendicus, *Cleonus* (*Conorrhynchus*).
Meraporus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, 340.
mercator, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*.
mercurius, *Proteides*.
Mercury Compounds, uses of, against Diptera infesting vegetables, 298, 536, 647, 770.
merdigera, *Lilioceris*.
meriopterum, *Heterotoma*.
Merisus spp. (parasites of *Mayetiola destructor*), competition of, with *Platygaster herricki* in U.S.A., 121.
Mermis nigrescens, parasite of *Hieroglyphus banian* in India, 55.
Mermis subnigrescens (parasite of grasshoppers), in U.S.A., 123, 124, 746; bionomics and utilisation of, 123, 124; parasitising honey-bee, 746.

- Merodon equestris*, on narcissus, in New York, **393**.
- Meromyza americana* (Wheat Stem Maggot), in Canada and U.S.A., **121**; bionomics of, in Kansas, **121-123**.
- mesomyzae*, *Coelinus* (*Coelinidea*); *Microbracon*.
- Meroprion perseae*, sp. n., on avocado in Brazil, **502**.
- Mesocerus marginatus* (see *Syromastes*).
- Mesogramma marginata*, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Bermuda, **626**.
- Metadrepana marantica* (see *Episcampoptera*).
- Metagonistylum mixense* (parasite of *Diatraea*), in Brazil, **82**; in Br. Guiana, **10, 221, 369, 491**; establishment of, in W. Indies, **10, 82, 121**; of little value against *D. canella*, **221, 491**; *Thysanus dipterophaga* parasitic on, **491**; forms of, **82**.
- Metal Shields, against termites in buildings, **17, 724**.
- metallica*, *Pleurotropis*.
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, infesting *Alissonotum impressicollis* in Burma, **294**; compost-pit temperatures affecting control of *Oryctes* by, in Ceylon, **434**; experiment with, infesting *Magdicada septendecim* in U.S.A., **395**.
- Metatetranychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- metathoracica*, *Amauromorpha*.
- Meteorological Conditions (see Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature).
- Meteorus*, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **627**.
- Meteorus scutellator*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Manchuria, **296**.
- Meteorus trachynotus*, parasite of *Sparganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, **563**.
- Meteorus versicolor*, establishment of, against *Stilpnotia salicis* in U.S.A., **590**; *Lymantria monacha* surviving parasitism by, **233**.
- Methyl Alcohol, tests of, against cheese mites, **539**.
- Methyl Bromide, tests and uses of, as a fumigant, **18, 324, 388-390, 414, 539, 541, 571, 572, 746, 747**; regulations dealing with fumigation of strawberry plants and potatoes with, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **384, 751**; action of, on man and animals, **389, 414, 746**; and carbon dioxide, **539, 571, 572**; determination of small quantities of, in air, **695**.
- Methyl Formate, and carbon dioxide, fumigation with, against *Tribolium castaneum*, **571**.
- Methyl Iodide, tests of, as a fumigant, **575**.
- Methylene Blue, for distinguishing Coccids affected by HCN, **770**.
- meticulosa*, *Brotolomia* (*Phlogophora*).
- meticulosalis*, *Terastia*.
- Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Mexican Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
- mexicanus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **142, 325, 505**; *Epicaerus cognatus* on potato in, **11**; miscellaneous pests in, **28, 219, 248, 395**; parasites and biological control of cotton pests in, **274, 275**; parasites of mealybugs in, **212, 586**; development of economic entomology in, **248**; introduction of beneficial insects into Hawaii from, **586**.
- michaeli*, *Eberhardia*; *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glycyphagus*).
- Michigan, *Camnula pellucida* in, **681**; forest pests in, **80**; orchard pests in, **79, 733, 743**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **580, 730**; fungus infesting *Magdicada septendecim* in, **81**.
- Micrapate brasiliensis*, boring in lead sheathing of cables in Montevideo, **232**.
- microbolista*, *Odites*.
- Microbracon*, parasite of *Stictodiplosis moringae* in Madras, **603**.
- Microbracon analcidis*, parasite of *Tylocladia fragariae* in Kentucky, **737**.
- Microbracon brevicornis*, failure to establish, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Mexico and Texas, **275, 276**.
- Microbracon celer*, variety of, parasitic on *Ceratitis nigra* in Kenya, **492**.
- Microbracon cushmanni*, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, **19, 285**; destroyed by calcium cyanide, **286**.

- Microbracon gelechiae*, parasite of *Sparganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, **563**.
- Microbracon hebetor*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Brazil, **704**; bionomics of, parasitising *Ephestia elutella* in France, **524**; effects of sting of, on other species of *Ephestia*, **12, 29**.
- Microbracon intercessor* (parasite of *Lixus* spp.), in Italy, **528**; in Morocco, **417, 526**; bionomics of, **526**.
- Microbracon kirkpatricki*, doubtful value of introduction of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Mexico and Texas, **275, 276**.
- Microbracon lefroyi*, parasite of *Earias* spp. in India, **243**.
- Microbracon mellitor*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* and *Anthonomus grandis* in Mexico, **275**; parasite of *Sparganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, **563**; introduction of Hawaiian strain of, into Texas against *P. gossypiella*, **276**; rearing of, **275**.
- Microbracon meromyzae*, parasite of *Meromyza americana* in Kansas, **123**.
- Microbracon pembertonii*, parasite of *Argyroplote illepidata* in Hawaii, **497**.
- Microbracon piger*, imported into U.S.A. against *Etiella zinckenella*, **329**.
- Microbracon platynotae*, hosts and utilisation of, in Mexico, **275**.
- Microcerotermes parvus*, damaging trees in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Micrococcus*, notice of list of species of, **641**.
- Micrococcus silvestrii*, in ants' nests, **642**; characters of, **641**.
- Micrococcus similis*, on cereals in Morocco, **641, 642**; characters of, **641**.
- Microcryptus annulaticrus*, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion* spp. in Japan, **295**.
- Microcryptus opacus*, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion nipponicum* in Japan, **296**.
- Microdontomerus anthonomi*, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in Idaho, **654**.
- Microdontomerus fumipennis*, parasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Utah, **141**.
- Microdus*, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in U.S.A., **391**.
- Microdus diversus*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **16, 724**.
- Microdus glycinivorellae*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia glycinivorella* in Manchuria, **452**.
- Microdus pumilus* (parasite of *Coleophora laricella*), in Austria, **660**; establishment of, in U.S.A., **745**.
- Microdus stigmaterus* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Peru, **391**; establishment of, in U.S.A., **391**.
- Microgaster*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, **154**.
- Microgaster bicolor*, Curt. (see *Macrocentrus abdominalis*).
- Microgaster bicolor*, Nees (see *Apanteles circumscriptus*).
- Microgaster globata*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Poland, **623**.
- micrographus*, *Pityophthorus* (*Pityogenes*).
- Microphanurus basalis* (parasite of *Nezara viridula*), bionomics of, in Egypt, **457**; establishment of, in W. Australia, **458**.
- Microphanurus megacephalus* (see *M. basalis*).
- Microphanurus semistriatus*, bionomics of, parasitic on Pentatomids in Switzerland, **92**.
- Microplectron fuscipenne* (parasite of *Diprion* spp.), establishment and utilisation of, in Canada, **77, 487, 538**; parasite of, in Hungary, **341**; imported into U.S.A., **329**; bionomics of, **77, 78**.
- Microtermes redenianus*, soil fumigation against, damaging plants in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Microthrips piercei*, on carrot in Hawaii, **692**.
- Middlings (see Bran).
- migratoria*, *Locusta*.
- migratoroides*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- mikado*, *Brachymeria* (*Chalcis*); *Euphranta*.
- miles*, *Cerambyx*.
- militaris*, *Apanteles*; *Calotermes* (*Neotermes*).
- Milk (Dried), *Attagenus piceus* feeding on, in U.S.A., **568**; as a spreader and adhesive for sprays, **489, 490, 548, 566, 743, 750**; dust formula containing, **566**.
- Millepedes, plants attacked by, in Germany, **461, 468**; measures against, **461**.
- Millet (see *Panicum miliaceum*).
- Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*).

- Mimela testaceipes*, bionomics and control of, in Korea, 436.
- minimus*, *Dysdercus*.
- Mindarus abietinus*, on silver fir in Germany, 252, 253.
- minense*, *Metagonistylum*.
- Mineola vaccinii*, on cranberry in U.S.A., 172, 563, 646; bionomics of, 172; measures against, 172, 646.
- minimus*, *Dicyphus*; *Scymnus* (see *Stethorus punctillum*); *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
- Minnesota, *Camnula pellucida* in, 681; Nematode parasite of grasshoppers in, 123; *Eriosoma crataegi* in, 484; new Eulophid parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in, 227; insects and fungi in *Pinus resinosa* in, 43, 386; *Lygus pratensis* on potato in, 217.
- minor, *Cremastus*; *Euproctis*; *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).
- Mint, *Longitarsus* spp. on, in Poland, 255.
- Mint (Dried), *Borkhausenia pseudospretella* in, in France, 412.
- Minthea obsita*, in stored cassava in Madagascar, 455.
- Minthea rugicollis*, in timber in Burma and Malaya, 339, 763; in stored cassava in Madagascar, 455; bionomics and distribution of, 763; measures against, 764.
- minuscula*, *Clania*.
- minuta*, *Charips*; *Peronea*.
- minutissimum*, *Trichogramma* (see *T. minutum*).
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*.
- minutus*, *Platygaster* (see *P. hie-malis*).
- mirabilis*, *Aiolocaria* (*Ithone*).
- Miridiba koreana*, measures against, in Korea, 436.
- Miscanthus*, *Lepidosaphes sacchari* restricted to, in Formosa, 263.
- Miselia inferior*, on tobacco in Tanganyika, 642.
- Mississippi, cotton pests in, 277, 278, 328, 329; grasshoppers in, 574; *Naupactus* spp. in, 580; new parasites of *Psallus seriatus* in, 227.
- Missouri, pests of cucurbits in, 269; miscellaneous pests in, 23, 79; Nematode parasite of grasshoppers in, 123.
- mistum*, *Succingulum*.
- Mites, attacking insects, 38, 84, 95, 112, 128, 147, 162, 163, 169, 343, 629, 655; attacking other mites, 15, 95, 97, 160; natural enemies of, 71, 465, 674, 712, 724; classification and new species of, 94, 95, 103, 163, 173, 436, 465, 470, 530.
- mitis*, *Zenillia* (*Exorista*).
- mixtus*, *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glyciphagus*) *destructor*.
- Mnium*, *Melaphis chinensis* on, in Korea, 264.
- modesta*, *Campsomeris marginella*.
- modestor*, *Opius perproximus*.
- moestum*, *Anacridium*.
- Mohelnaspis moravica*, gen. et sp. n., on *Festuca glauca* in Czechoslovakia, 560.
- Molasses, in baits, 28, 51, 108, 125, 168, 170, 209, 236, 270, 282, 393, 423, 473, 488, 506, 540, 544, 574, 682, 685, 686, 713, 727; in bait-sprays, 50, 51, 61, 71, 325, 505, 619, 700, 713; addition of, to other sprays, 131, 138, 169, 222, 447, 484, 546, 550, 647, 682; other uses of, with insecticides, 494, 644, 645; effect of, on insecticide extracts of plants, 361, 505; causing injury to begonias, 484; types of, 71, 506, 700.
- Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa*).
- Mole-cricket, West Indian (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspheyresia*).
- molestae*, *Angitia* (*Diocetes*).
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- mollifera*, *Eupterote*.
- mollipes*, *Draeculacephala*.
- mollis*, *Ernobius*.
- Moma alpium*, measures against, on oak in Russia, 443.
- Momordica charantia*, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Ceylon, 358.
- monacha*, *Apate*; *Lymantria*.
- monachae*, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*); *Elachertus*.
- Monalonion xanthophilum*, on cacao in Brazil, 643.
- moniezi*, *Caloglyphus*.
- Monieziella entomophaga*, in stored cereals in Russian Union, 95.
- Monoamylamine Oleate, contact performance of, 45.
- Monochamus centralis*, on coffee in Tanganyika, 113.
- Monochamus notatus*, fungus possibly associated with, in pine logs in Minnesota, 43.
- Monochamus sartor* var. *rosenmülleri*, on conifers in Japan, 517.

- Monochamus scutellatus*, fungus possibly associated with, in pine logs in Minnesota, **43**.
Monochloronaphthalene, **125**. (See Naphthalenes, Chlorinated.)
Monocrepidius (see *Conoderus*).
Monodontomerus aereus, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **760**.
Monodontomerus dentipes, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **669**.
Monohammus (see *Monochamus*).
Monolepta australis, dusts against, on plants in New South Wales, **755**.
Monolepta gossypii, sp. n., on cotton in Nyasaland, **372**.
Monolepta rosea, measures against, on *Citrus*, in Queensland, **268**.
Monolexis, parasite of *Minthea rugicollis* in Malaya, **764**.
Monomorium carbonarium ebeninum, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, **288, 289**; fostering *Sipha flava*, **289**.
Monomorium destructor, damaging electric cables, etc., in Netherlands Indies, **262**.
Monomorium gracillimum var. *mayri*, damaging electric cables in Netherlands Indies, **262**.
Monophadnus (*Monophadnoides*) *rubi*, measures against, on raspberry in Montana, **45**.
Monosteira unicostata, on pear in Libya, **260**; bionomics of, in Morocco, **340**.
monostigma, *Scirpophaga*.
Montana, *Blapstinus substriatus* in, **26-28**; grasshoppers in, **43, 609, 680, 681**; miscellaneous pests in, **44, 170, 581**; beneficial insects in, **44**.
montana, *Ochrophara*.
Montezuma speciosissima, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Porto Rico, **43**.
monticola, *Actia*.
monticolae, *Dendroctonus*.
montrouzieri, *Cryptolaemus*.
Montserrat, resting-stage of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **83**; summaries of plant quarantines in, **134, 491**.
moravica, *Mohelnaaspis*.
morbillosus, *Cleonus*.
mori, *Bombyx*.
Moringa, pests of, in India, **55, 405, 603**.
moringae, Noorda; *Stictodiplosis*.
Mormidea poecila, on rice in Br. Guiana, **369**.
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Mormoniella vitripennis, factors concerned in host-finding by, **150**.
Morning Glory (see *Ipomoea*).
Morocco, Aphids of, **48, 696**; beet pests in, **416, 417, 526**; cereal pests in, **340, 500, 640, 641**; pests of cork oak in, **46**; weevil on leguminous crops in, **641**; locusts in, **180**; *Epilachna chrysomelina* on melon in, **417**; orchard pests in, **340, 341**; beneficial insects in, **340, 417, 526**; summaries of plant quarantines in, **134, 385, 692**.
morogorensis, *Allodontermes*.
Moropactus lepidotus, gen. et sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, **405**.
Moropactus perfidus, sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, **405**.
morstatti, *Xyleborus*.
mosellana, *Sitodiplosis* (*Clinodiplosis*, *Thecodiplosis*).
Mosquito Larvae, tests of insecticides on, **617**.
Mosaic Diseases, question of relation of Aleurodids to, in cassava, **240, 413, 455, 706**; in Chinese cabbage, **577**; in cucumber, **615**; in leguminous plants, **12, 265**; in narcissus, **288**; in solanaceous plants, **759**; in sugar-cane, **39, 40, 411, 577**; relation of Aphids to, **12, 39, 40, 265, 411, 577, 615, 759**.
mossambicus, *Hodotermes*.
Moth-proofing Materials, tests of, on *Anthrenus vorax*, **227**.
Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
Mozambique (see Africa, Portuguese East).
Mucuna huberi, *Maruca testulalis* on, in Brazil, **642**.
mughiana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*) *turionana*.
Mulberry, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **455**; dried-fruit moths breeding on fallen fruit of, in California, **30, 118, 324**; Tettigoniid on, in China, **244**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Formosa, **674**; *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Hawaii, **586**; pests and disease of, in Japan, **208, 604**; pests of, in Russian Union, **429, 530**; *Lymantria dispar* not experimentally surviving on, **759**.
multistriatus, *Scolytus*.

- Mundulea*, evaluation of samples of, 258.
- Mundulea pauciflora*, rotenone content of, 183.
- Mundulea sericea* (suberosa), insecticidal properties and constituents of, 34-36, 37, 361.
- mundum*, *Bethelium*.
- muricatus*, *Sciaphilus* (see *S. asperatus*).
- murinus*, *Lacon*.
- murraea*, *Cassida*.
- Muraya*, Coccid on, in S. Africa, 377.
- Musca domestica*, infesting drying fruit in California, 228 ; tests of insecticides on, 25, 35, 567.
- Muscina pabulorum*, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 760.
- Muscina stabulans*, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 760 ; in unsound tomatoes in U.S.A., 398.
- muscosa*, *Lycophotia*.
- musculosa*, *Oria*.
- musculus*, *Anthonomus*.
- Mushrooms, pests of, in Britain, 297, 712 ; pests of, in Holland, 655, 656 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 286, 328, 579 ; survey of pests and diseases of, 304.
- musicus*, *Gastrimargus*.
- Mussel Scale, Citrus (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
- Mustard, little attacked by *Melolontha* in Germany, 521.
- Mustard Beetle (see *Phaedon cochleariae*).
- Mycalasis gotama*, on rice and bamboo in China, 674.
- Mycodiplosis alternata*, measures against, producing galls on *Cornus* in U.S.A., 546 ; insects associated with, 546.
- mycophagus*, Mégn., *Caloglyphus* (*Isoglyphus*, *Tyroglyphus*).
- mycophagus* (Mégn.) Oudm., *Caloglyphus* (see *C. moniezi*).
- Mycophila speyeri*, spray against, in mushroom houses in Holland, 655.
- myeloenta*, *Apanteles*.
- Myelois ceratoniae*, on carob in Cyprus, 106, 458 ; new parasite of, 106.
- Myelophilus minor* (on pines), in Estonia, 462 ; in Sweden, 634, 635.
- Myelophilus piniperda* (on pines), in Estonia, 462 ; bionomics of, in Holland, 348, 349 ; in Sweden, 634, 635 ; measures against, 348, 634, 635.
- Myioliha lucida* (see *Acidia*).
- Myiopardalis pardalina*, in India, 242 ; on melon in Palestine, 77.
- Mylabris aperta*, on *Cajanus cajan* in Tanganyika, 642.
- Mylabris dicincta*, destroying locust eggs in Nyasaland, 114 ; on *Cajanus cajan* in Tanganyika, 642.
- Mylabris pertinax*, destroying locust eggs in Nyasaland, 114.
- Mylabris variabilis*, destroying eggs of *Doclostaurus maroccanus* in Italy, 163, 593 ; bionomics of, 163.
- Myllocerus discolor*, on *Gliricidia maculata* in Ceylon, 358.
- Myllocerus viridanus*, on *Erythrina* in India, 149.
- Myochrous armatus*, on sweet potato in Barbados, 222.
- Myrica rubra*, *Lebeda nobilis* on, in China, 244.
- myricae*, *Bemisia*.
- Myrmelachista ambigua ramulorum*, measures against, in coffee plantations in Porto Rico, 222.
- Mysore, *Xylotrechus quadripes* on coffee in, 55 ; miscellaneous pests in, 204, 361, 606 ; beneficial insects in, 204, 409 ; tests of insecticidal properties of various plants in, 204, 360 ; *Trichogramma minutum* introduced into Madras from, 765.
- mytilaspidis*, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).
- Mytilaspis* (see *Lepidosaphes*).
- Myzoides* (see *Myzus*).
- Myzus circumflexus*, effect of starvation on transmission of virus diseases by, 615.
- Myzus ornatus*, food-plants of in Britain, 297, 527, 589 ; in Belgium and California, 589.
- Myzus persicae*, in S. Africa, 177 ; in British Isles, 31, 47, 342, 379, 527, 615, 709 ; in Canada, 144, 537 ; in Hawaii, 214 ; in India, 241, 765 ; in Japan, 265 ; in S. Rhodesia, 377 ; in Russian Union, 237 ; in U.S.A., 21, 286, 445, 564, 577 ; on potato, 144, 214, 709 ; relation of, to virus diseases of potato, 47, 379, 527, 564, 615 ; on other plants, 21, 48, 145, 177, 237, 241, 286, 537, 765 ; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, 31, 68, 265, 342, 377, 445, 577, 615 ; detection of isolated plants by, 379 ; penetration of setae of,

225 ; parasites of, 537, 538 ; measures against, 177, 237, 241, 286, 564 ; susceptibility of, to nicotine fumigation, 21.
Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

N.

- Nabis*, predacious on *Teleonemia lantanae* in Australia, 87 ; species of, predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, 128.
Nabis alternata, 128.
Nabis capsiformis, 87.
Nabis ferus, 128.
Nabis rosipennis, 128.
Nacerda melanura, in a store in Connecticut, 726.
naevana, *Rhopobota*.
nanella, *Recurvaria*.
nankingensis, *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
nanus, *Rhynchites*.
Naphthalene, mixture containing, against ants in timber, 219 ; dissolved in oil sprays against bark-beetles, 394 ; unsatisfactory against mites in beet seed, 160 ; as a repellent, 251, 346, 350, 400, 489 ; against pests in soil, 236, 327, 383, 393, 461, 512, 631, 645, 712, 747, 771 ; formula for spraying with, against *Tipula aino*, 771 ; dusts containing, 350, 484 ; and carbon bisulphide emulsion, 747 ; and chloropicrin, 236 ; derivatives of, as fumigants, 648.
Naphthalene Sulphonic Acids, activators, wetters and spreaders containing, 237, 615, 704.
Naphthalenes, Chlorinated, bands treated with, against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus*, 613 ; and kerosene, crates dipped in, against *Cydia*, 125 ; solution of, for treating timber against *Lyctus*, 190, 707.
Napomyza (see *Phytomyza*).
Naranga aenescens, bionomics and control of, on rice in Korea, 767 ; in Japan, 671 ; parasites of, 671, 768.
nararia, *Natada*.
Narcissus, *Brithys crini* on, in Formosa, 53 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 288, 393 ; mosaic disease of, 288.
nasturtii, *Contarinia*.
Nasturtium, Aphids on, in U.S.A., 21.
nasuta, *Proorops*.
Natada nararia, parasites of, on tea in Ceylon, 639.
Naupactus, in Mississippi, 580.
Naupactus bondari, sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, 106.
Naupactus leucoloma, on lucerne in New South Wales, 132 ; distribution of, in U.S.A., 131, 132, 580 ; bionomics and control of, 131, 132 ; digestive and reproductive systems of, 696.
navale, auct., *Tribolium* (see *T. castaneum*).
Navomorpha spp., trees attacked by, in New Zealand, 266.
nawae, *Holochlora*.
nawai, *Telenomus*.
Nebraska, winter food-plant of *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, 578 ; tests of grasshopper baits in, 608.
nebulosa, *Cassida*.
Necremnus leucarthros, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660.
Necrobia rufipes, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455 ; associated with copra in Malaya, 31 ; in New South Wales, 451 ; predacious on other Coleoptera, 31, 451.
Nectarine, *Macropsis trimaculata* on, in N. America, 173 ; pests of, in New Zealand, 57, 266.
Nectarine (Dried), *Plodia interpunctella* in, in California, 30.
Neem (see *Melia azadirachta*).
neglecta, *Lotis*.
negundinis, *Periphyllus*.
Nematodes, infesting insects, 55, 123, 124, 142, 504, 623, 671, 746 ; types of association between insects and, 49, 86 ; new species of, 49, 504.
Nematospora, bugs associated with, on coffee and cotton in E. Africa, 178, 375, 376.
Nematus abietinus (see *Pristiphora*).
Nematus abietum (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
Nematus dimmocki (see *Pikonema*).
Nematus ruralis (see *Pikonema*).
nemea, *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
Nemeritis, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
Nemeritis canescens, olfactory conditioning and host selection in, 1, 2 ; oogenesis in, 119.
Nemeritis palmaris, parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, 334.
Nemeritis tectonae, parasite of *Xyleutes ceramicus* in Burma, 339.

- memorata*, *Phyllotoma*.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Sparganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, 563; parasite of *Psammotis hyalinialis* in Jugoslavia, 760; parasitised by *Theronia atalantae*, 760.
Nemorilla floralis maculosa, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, 286.
nemorum, *Anthocoris*; *Phyllotreta*.
nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.
Neoaplectana, parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Quebec, 623.
Neoaplectana affinis, sp. n., bionomics of, in Denmark, 49, 50.
Neoaplectana bibionis, sp. n., bionomics of, in Denmark, 49, 50.
Neocatolaccus indicus, sp. n., parasite of *Pemphres affinis* in India, 89.
Neodiprion (see *Diprion*).
Neodiscoides, characters of, 212.
Neodryocetes, in butter-nuts imported into Holland from Dutch Guiana, 529.
Neogastrallus librinocens, gen. et sp. n., infesting books in Florida, 329.
Neomyzaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Neoprobea varians (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).
Neoquassin, 120, 368.
neosalviae, *Eriophyes*.
Neosciara (see *Sciara*).
Neotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Neotetranychus buxi, on *Buxus* in Connecticut, 17.
nephantidis, *Elasmus*.
Nephantis serinopa (on coconut), in Ceylon, 359, 360; in Cochin, 452; utilisation of *Trichospilus pupivora* against, 359.
Nepheleum litchi (see *Litchie*).
Nepheleum longana, *Eriophyes* on, in Formosa, 674.
Nephotettix bipunctatus (*apicalis*), *cincticeps*, in Japan, 54, 167, 439; transmitting dwarf disease of rice, 167, 439; parasites of, 439; caught in light-traps, 54, 439.
Nephrolepis, Coccids on, in Britain, 712.
Nephrotoma maculata, on carnations in Switzerland, 689.
Nerium, *Asterolecanium pustulans* restricted to, in Formosa, 263.
Nerium odorum, tests of insecticidal properties of, 360, 361.
nervosa, *Depressaria*; *Hymenarcys*.
Netherlands Indies, Cerambycids on clove trees in, 295; coconut pests in, 337, 499, 674; mealybugs on coffee etc. in, 182, 606, 607, 608; pests of leguminous plants in, 110, 261, 292; pests of malvaceous plants in, 106, 358, 765, 766; miscellaneous pests in, 205, 453, 457, 603; Coleoptera in stored products in, 311, 336, 434, 639; insects damaging books in, 706; ants damaging electric cables in, 262; new species of Coleoptera in, 106, 262, 292; new mite in ants' nests in, 95; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, 685; beneficial insects and biological control in, 89, 111, 337, 358, 688; summary of plant quarantines in, 385; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 176, 204, 337, 639.
Nettle (see *Urtica dioica*).
neumannii, *Locris*.
Neurotol, bees not affected by dusting with, against forest pests, 69.
neustria, *Malacosoma*.
Nevis, resting-stage of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, 83; summaries of plant quarantines in, 491, 692.
New Brunswick, *Cirphis unipuncta* in, 441; forest pests in, 487, 539; new parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in, 227; *Myzus persicae* on potato and *Prunus* in, 144.
New Caledonia, *Tetrastichus giffardianus* introduced into, 212.
New Guinea, Territory of, miscellaneous pests in, 435, 495; beneficial insects and biological control in, 435, 436.
New Hampshire, miscellaneous pests in, 20, 487; Nematode parasites of grasshoppers in, 124.
New Jersey, cranberry pests in, 508, 562, 563; *Diorymerellus laevimargo* on orchids in, 550; forest pests in, 394, 580; Coleoptera associated with Dutch elm disease in, 325; pests in nurseries in, 118; orchard pests in, 323, 385, 555, 737, 738; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 730; vegetable pests in, 28, 565; new Coccid in, 226; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 12, 385; beneficial insects and biological control in, 108, 323, 324, 325, 394, 555, 563.
New Mexico, *Paratriozia cockerelli* causing yellows of potato in, 281.

- New South Wales, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, 210; insects on *Citrus* in, 56, 335, 502, 754, 755; miscellaneous pests in, 111, 209, 334, 404, 449, 582; orchard pests in, 56, 111, 267, 335, 448, 510, 608; vegetable pests in, 56, 209, 210, 334, 335, 755; vine pests in, 111, 335, 608; grasshoppers in, 440, 449, 450, 583, 584, 629, 676; *Naupactus leucoloma* in, 132; legislation respecting pests in, 267, 608; beneficial insects in, 111, 335, 450, 629; establishment of *Encarsia formosa* against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, 449; introduction of *Teleonemia lantanae* against *Latana* in, 87, 212; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 702, 753.
- New York, forests pests in, 80, 270, 329, 392, 487, 547, 548; Lepidoptera on maize in, 271, 564, 730; miscellaneous pests in, 136, 270, 287; orchard pests in, 25, 130, 269, 270, 288, 489, 555, 557-559, 561, 562, 574; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 273, 393, 490; vegetable pests in, 270, 564, 566, 731; new Coccids in, 226; new Thysanoptera in, 329, 490; insects taken on high buildings in, 215; beneficial insects and biological control in, 270, 273, 557, 558, 559.
- New Zealand, pests of conifers in, 58, 266; pests of *Eucalyptus* in, 752-754; Carabid on maize in, 361; orchard pests in, 46, 56, 57, 58, 208, 247, 266; *Phyllocoptes* on tomato in, 45, 103; *Leucodiaspis* of, 303; beneficial insects and biological control in, 10, 57, 58, 208, 449, 582, 752, 753, 754; summary of plant quarantines in, 229.
- Nezara chloris*, bionomics and control of, on rice in Sierra Leone, 240.
- Nezara viridula*, in Australia, 246, 458; in Belgian Congo, 315; bionomics of, in Egypt, 457; on pecan and *Citrus* in Florida, 587, 727; in Java, 89; on cotton 315, 457; on papaya, 246; natural enemies and biological control of, 89, 457, 458, 727.
- Nicaragua, summary of plant quarantines in, 134.
- nicevillei*, *Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*).
- Nico-Zin, 79.
- Nicofume Fumigating Powder, 20.
- nicolasi*, *Campylomma*.
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, crucifer mosaic transmitted to, 578.
- Nicotiana sylvestris*, occurrence of *l-nornicotine* in, 183.
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).
- nicotianae*, *Dicyphus* (see *Engytatus tenuis*).
- Nicotine, against *Anasa tristis*, 739; against Aphids, 20, 21, 32, 62, 177, 355, 387, 443, 523, 740, 741, 748, 762; against Capsids, 250, 534, 710; against Jassids, 554, 646, 652, 700, 701; and alcohol, etc., against *Pseudococcus citri*, 701; against cockroaches, 20; against Coleoptera, 265, 323, 421, 522, 566, 653, 691; against Collembola, 656; against *Cydia* spp., 62, 79, 100, 254, 272, 401, 442, 488, 544, 554, 555, 652, 653, 725, 734; against other Lepidoptera, 45, 172, 185, 270, 299, 323, 327, 421, 648, 664, 713, 723; against Diptera, 53, 62, 131, 313, 325, 328, 401, 467, 541, 711; ineffective against mites, 646, 693, 712; against plum sawfly, 614, 615; against thrips, 29, 129, 211, 291, 484, 711; injected into fruit trees against borers, 267; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, 332, 439, 536; dusting with, 53, 129, 131, 177, 211, 327, 355, 484, 522, 534, 544, 565, 646, 691, 701, 710, 712, 723, 740, 741, 748; lime as carrier for, 646; fumigation with, 20, 21, 274, 313, 314, 711; duration of activity of sprays of, 421, 422; equipment for vaporising, 387; formulae containing 100, 172, 250, 272, 328, 355, 467, 534, 544, 615, 646, 656, 664, 700, 701, 711, 740, 762; and cubé, 740, 741; and derris, 172, 740, 741; and lead arsenate, 250; and lime-sulphur, 250, 291; and oils, 29, 45, 62, 185, 254, 270, 291, 368, 442, 555, 708, 711, 739; and soap, 32, 45, 62, 100, 291, 421, 422, 467, 536, 646, 700, 701, 710, 711, 713, 762; lethalate as a wetter for, 615; fixed compounds of (including nicotine-bentonite, etc.), 79, 149, 272, 323, 368, 442, 448, 510, 554, 555, 556, 562, 566, 648, 652, 653, 723, 725, 732, 733, 734; determination of, 368, 456, 695; standardisation of

- insecticides containing, in Switzerland, 156 ; reviews of data on, 456, 651 ; other insecticides compared with, 35, 62, 79, 255, 401, 442, 443, 522, 523, 544, 614, 652, 653, 723, 734.
- Nicotine Laurate, in sprays against *Sophronia humerella*, 301.
- Nicotine Oleate, fixed nicotine sprays prepared with, against *Cydia* and *Chionaspis*, 554, 555, 562, 733 ; semi-fixed spray of, 554 ; and oil emulsions, 554, 555 ; and Coposil, 554.
- Nicotine Peat, preparation of, as an insecticide, 24.
- Nicotine Salicylate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 17.
- Nicotine Soaps, spraying test with, against *Cydia funebrana*, 100.
- Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 17, 65, 210, 241, 260, 380, 399, 443, 704, 707 ; against Coccids, 65, 270, 361, 484, 549, 562 ; against other Rhynchota, 108, 260, 397, 437, 559, 690, 739 ; against *Ceuthorrhynchus maculata*, 659 ; against *Cydia* spp., 79, 149, 168, 442, 448, 479, 510, 554, 556, 652, 653, 732, 733 ; against other Lepidoptera, 9, 16, 138, 172, 301, 647, 713, 743 ; against Diptera, 131, 172, 335, 404, 527, 546, 636, 647 ; against mites, 46, 583 ; against thrips, 29, 88, 211, 355, 484, 508, 581, 626, 727 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 332, 390 ; dusting with, 211, 397, 399, 443, 508, 659 ; carriers for, 397, 399 ; greenhouse fumigation with, 46 ; formulae containing, 9, 29, 46, 65, 131, 138, 149, 168, 172, 210, 241, 260, 270, 335, 355, 380, 397, 399, 404, 442, 484, 508, 510, 546, 554, 556, 559, 562, 581, 647, 652, 732, 738, 743 ; and bentonite or bentonite sulphur, 79, 149, 448, 510, 554, 652, 653, 732, 733 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 131, 210 ; and Coposil, 554 ; and lead arsenate, 168, 210, 260, 442, 554, 555 ; and lime, 554 ; and lime-sulphur, 29, 131, 149, 727 ; and molasses, 131, 484, 546, 647 ; and nicotine oleate, 554, 556 ; and oils, 9, 16, 79, 131, 138, 149, 210, 260, 270, 335, 442, 448, 484, 508, 510, 546, 549, 554, 556, 559, 562, 647, 652, 708, 732, 733, 739, 743 ; and soap, 46, 65, 88, 260, 270, 355, 404, 549, 559, 704, 707, 733 ; other wetting and spreading agents for, 652, 732, 733 ; activators for, 238, 332 ; and sulphur, 149, 479, 732 ; and zinc sulphate, 138 ; analysis of insecticides for, 456 ; other insecticides compared with, 16, 17, 35, 79, 138, 149, 204, 225, 361, 554, 647, 652, 653, 690, 704, 732, 733.
- Nicotine Tannate, uses of, as an insecticide, 648, 723.
- Nicotine Thiocyanate, preparation and tests of, as an insecticide, 703, 704.
- nidulans*, *Eupteromalus*.
- niger*, *Acromyrmex* (*Atta*) ; *Athous* ; *Lasius*.
- Nigeria, cotton pests in, 666, 667 ; parasites of Trypetids in, 492 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 229.
- nigra*, *Ceratitis* ; *Saissetia* ; *Trichogramma pretiosum*.
- nigrescens*, *Mermis*.
- nigribasalis*, *Pimpla* (*Itoplectis*).
- nigricana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- nigricans*, *Hylesia*.
- nigricella*, *Coleophora* (*Eupista*).
- nigricephala*, *Encarsia*.
- nigricornis*, *Psila* ; *Valanga*.
- nigricornis*, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. atricornis*).
- nigrifrons*, *Thamnotettix*.
- nigrimarginalis*, *Enicospilus*.
- nigripes*, *Zeuxia*.
- nigriventris*, *Anagrus armatus*.
- nigrofasciatum*, *Lecanium*.
- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*.
- nigrofusca*, *Graptosaltria*.
- nigropilosus*, *Thrips*.
- Nipa fruticans*, *Acanthopsyche* spp. on, in Indo-China, 184 ; *Prometheca papuana* on, in New Guinea Territory, 495.
- nipae*, *Acanthopsyche* ; *Pseudococcus*.
- Nipponaphis takahashii*, new parasite of, on oak in Japan, 296.
- nipponensis*, *Lophyrophlectus*.
- nipponicum*, *Diprion*.
- Niptus hololeucus*, 519 ; measures against, in Germany, 48.
- nitens*, *Anaphoidea*.
- nitidalis*, *Diaphania*.
- nitidiventris*, *Phytomyptera*.
- nitidula*, *Psilopa*.
- nitidulus*, *Anastoechus*.
- nitidus*, *Ephedrus*.
- nitobei*, *Chelonella* (see *Chelonus pectinophorae*).
- nivella*, *Scirpophaga*.

- nobilis*, *Cassida*; *Lebeda*; *Scutellera* (see *S. perplexa*).
nocius, *Dicyphus* (see *Engytatus tenuis*); *Systates*.
noctilio, *Sirex*.
noctiluca, *Lampyrus*.
Noctua exoleta (see *Calocampa*).
nodiceps, *Cryptognatha*.
Nodonota puncticollis, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 287, 288.
Nodostoma bituberculatum, on roses in Ceylon, 359.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Portuguese E. Africa, 676, 678, 682, 687; in S. Africa, 411, 676, 682; in S.W. Africa, 676; in Angola, 687; in Belgian Congo, 687; in Kenya, 679; in Nyasaland, 104, 114; in N. and S. Rhodesia, 114, 210, 383, 387; in Sudan, 112; in Tanganyika, 113, 642, 683; in Uganda, 112, 372, 679; outbreak centres of, 683, 684, 687; migrations of, 111, 112, 114, 678, 687; effects of temperature and humidity on, 104, 114, 147, 148; plants attacked by, 372, 411, 687; estimates of losses and expenditure due to, 676, 688; natural enemies of, 114, 682, 687; measures against, 410, 682.
Nonagria typhae (see *Phragmatiphila*).
nonvitta, *Epibootania*.
Noogoor Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).
Noorda, measures against, on *Moringa* in India, 55.
Noorda blitealis, on *Moringa* in India, 55.
Noorda moringae, sp. n., on *Moringa* in S. India, 55, 405.
Nopoiulus, destroying carrots in Germany, 468.
nordmannianae, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*).
Norfolk Pine (see *Araucaria excelsa*).
Nornicotine, laevo-, in *Nicotiana sylvestris*, 183.
norvegicus, *Calocoris*.
Norway, summary of plant quarantines in, 385.
Norway Pine (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Nosema, in *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, 202.
Nosema carpocapsae, sp. n., in *Cydia pomonella* in France, 464.
notabilis, *Aesiotes*.
notatus, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*); *Monochamus*.
Nothopeus (see *Coloborhombus*).
Nothris marginella (see *Dichomeris*).
Notolephus (see *Orgyia*).
Nova Scotia, *Cirphis unipuncta* in, 441, 540; Lepidoptera caught in light-traps in, 535; orchard pests in, 534, 535; *Diprion polytomum* on spruce in, 487.
noveboracensis, *Ithycerus*.
Novius (see *Rodolia*).
noxius, *Tyrophagus*.
nubilalis, *Pyrausta*.
nuciferus, *Poecilips*.
Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
nursei, *Goryphus*.
nüsslini, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*) (see *C. nordmannianae*).
Nutgrass Armyworm (see *Laphygma exempta*).
Nyasaland, new Coleoptera on coffee in, 372, 405; cotton pests in, 113, 114, 177, 367; *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* in, 203; *Aphis laburni* transmitting rosette disease of ground-nuts in, 114; locusts in, 105, 114, 115; miscellaneous pests in, 114; beneficial insects in, 114, 204; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, 229.
Nygmia flava (see *Euproctis*).
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, in Czechoslovakia, 656, 657; in Germany, 660; in Holland, 183, 299, 347; in Russia, 432; in U.S.A., 560, 589, 723; on fruit trees, 299, 656, 660; on hawthorn, 183; on oaks, 183, 299, 347, 657, 660; on strawberry, 660; bionomics of, 347; parasites and biological control of, 589; other measures against, 183, 299, 347, 560; tests of duration of activity of nicotine preparations on, 421.
Nysius cymoides, food-plants and control of, in Cyprus, 108.
Nysius ericae, on potato and maize in Montana, 44.

O.

- Oak* (*Quercus*), pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657; *Tischeria complanella* on, in Finland, 201; *Pyrochroa coccinea* on, in France, 316; pests of, in Germany, 50, 69, 344, 345, 420, 660, 664; *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* on, in Holland, 183, 299, 347; Cynipid on, in Hungary, 527; *Phylloxera* on, in Italy, 189; pests of, in Japan,

- 296, 311, 669 ; Tortricids on, in Ontario, 509, 510 ; pests of, in Poland, 256 ; new Coccids on, in Portugal, 315 ; pests of, in Rumania, 193, 721 ; pests of, in Russia, 75, 431, 432, 433 ; *Tortrix postvittana* on, in Tasmania, 8 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 80, 547, 550, 588 ; girdling to reduce starch content of timber of, against *Lyctus*, 635 ; fauna of litter of, 193 ; injured by calcium cyanide, 431 ; (timber) Coleopterous pests of, 190, 191, 635, 707 ; resistant to *Hylotrupes* and *Codiosoma*, 155, 354 ; *Calotermes castaneus* in, 220.
- Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
- Oak Leaf-roller (see *Argyrotoxa semipurpurana*).
- Oak Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea processionea*).
- Oats, Aphids on, in Argentina, 289, 290 ; pests of, in Britain, 382, 709 ; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Canada, 145, 441 ; *Lema melanopa* on, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; pests of, in Germany, 51, 52, 251 ; attacked by *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Italy, 162 ; pests of, in Morocco, 500, 501, 641 ; *Penthaleus major* on, in New South Wales, 582 ; pests of, in Russia, 422, 428 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 78, 140, 577.
- Oats (Stored), pests of, and their control, 125, 414, 746 ; methyl bromide not impairing germination of, 390.
- obesus*, *Alcides* ; *Chlaenius*.
- obfuscana*, *Epiblema*.
- oblineatus*, *Lygus pratensis*.
- obliqua*, *Allograpta*.
- obliquana*, *Ctenopseustis*.
- Oblique-banded Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix rosaceana*).
- obliquus*, *Listroderes*.
- obliterata*, *Aphidecta*.
- oblongana*, *Harmoloba*.
- obovatus*, *Tenuipalpus*.
- obscura*, *Cytherea* ; *Leucopis* ; *Rhabdocnemis*.
- obscurata*, *Brachymeria*.
- obscurator*, *Orgilus*.
- obscurus*, *Agriotes* ; *Chrysomphalus* ; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*) ; *Tenebrio*.
- obsita*, *Minthea*.
- obsoleta*, *Eleodes* ; *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
- obtectus*, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*, *Bruchidius*).
- obtusa*, *Agromyza*.
- occidentalis*, *Copa* ; *Pogonomyrmex* ; *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- occiduus*, *Blissus*.
- occulta*, *Agrotis*.
- ocellana*, *Eucosma* (*Spilonota*, *Tmetocera*).
- ocellata*, *Anatis*.
- ocellatella*, *Phthorimaea*.
- ochracea*, *Oxyplax*.
- Ochrogaster contraria*, natural enemies and control of, on *Acacia* in Australia, 449.
- ochrogaster*, *Euxoa*.
- ochroleucus*, *Heptamelus*.
- Ochrophara montana*, on bamboo in Burma, 339.
- Ochrosidia villosa*, damaging lawns in U.S.A., 398, 726, 729 ; bionomics of, 729 ; measures against, 398, 729.
- ochus*, *Telenomus*.
- Ocimum*, experiment in infestation of, by insects and mites, 250.
- Ocimum basilicum*, repellent to Deimestids, 250.
- Ocimum sanctum*, *Pyrausta phoenicealis* on, in Seychelles, 433.
- Ocladius dianthi*, sp. n., on carnations in S. Africa, 106.
- Ocnerostoma piniariella* (*copiosella*), on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, 664.
- ocreatus*, *Pachynematus* (see *Pikonomia dimmocki*).
- octo*, *Amyra*.
- octocinctus*, *Stenaraeoides*.
- octosignatus*, *Brumus*.
- oculiperda*, *Thomasiniana*.
- Odites microbolista*, sp. n., on coffee in Uganda, 151.
- Odoiporus longicollis*, on banana in Ceylon, 360.
- Odontotermes* (see *Termes*).
- Odynerus seychellensis*, predacious on Lepidoptera in Seychelles, 433.
- Oebia undalis* (see *Hellula*).
- Oecanthus*, on tobacco in U.S.A, 393.
- Oechalia consocialis*, predacious on *Phalaenoides glycine* in New South Wales, 111.
- Oecophylla smaragdina*, question of value of, against *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, 435, 495.
- Oedaleonotus enigma*, in California, 19.
- Oedaleus australis*, distribution of, in Australia, 584.
- Oemona hirta*, bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, 266.
- oestracea*, *Trichopsidea*.

- Ohio, cereal pests in, 129, 130, 505, 580, 729, 730 ; spiders and insects associated with maize in, 590 ; pests of forest and shade trees in, 399, 543, 580 ; probable vector of Dutch elm disease in, 325 ; thrips on gladiolus in, 398 ; orchard pests in, 61, 62, 399, 401, 735 ; *Ancylis comptiana* on strawberry in, 399, 735 ; Lamellicorns damaging turf in, 398, 729 ; vegetable pests in, 13, 327, 399, 400, 651 ; *Erythroneura comes* on vines in, 323 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 13, 369, 399, 649, 735.
- Oil, Asphaltic, soil treatment with, against *Diaprepes*, 403.
- Oil, Castor, emulsions of, against *Lepidosaphes beekii*, 82 ; in banding mixtures, 93, 202, 480 ; (sulphonated), as a spreader and adhesive for sprays, 274, 553, 750.
- Oil, Cottonseed, emulsions of, against insects, 82, 245, 246 ; factors affecting retention of sprayed, 371.
- Oil, Ground-nut, tests of emulsions containing, against insects, 167, 739.
- Oil, Linseed, toxicity of emulsions of, to *Lepidosaphes gloveri*, 702 ; as an adhesive for lead arsenate, 151 ; unsatisfactory in baits for *Cydia*, 135.
- Oil, Olive, surface tension and toxicity to *Lepidosaphes* of emulsions of, 702 ; increasing toxicity of derris, 739 ; in bait for locusts, 699.
- Oil, Pine, injected into timber against ants, 219 ; use of, against *Cydia pomonella*, 442 ; as an activator for pyrethrum, 550.
- Oil, Soy-bean, as an adhesive for arsenical sprays, 125 ; forms of nicotine bentonite containing, 555, 652, 732, 733.
- Oil, Sunflower Seed, calcium cyanide used with, as a soil fumigant, 431.
- Oil, Tea-seed, increasing toxicity of derris, 739.
- Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, 16, 62, 210, 272, 290, 472, 707, 716, 738 ; against Coccids, 18, 25, 26, 59, 82, 125, 172, 185, 187, 220, 260, 270, 272, 273, 307, 323, 350, 456, 480, 481, 484, 501, 508, 549, 562, 575, 587, 637, 663, 690, 701, 702, 707, 712, 724, 728, 738, 747 ; against Jassids, 282, 558, 559 ; effect of, on natural enemies of *Typhlocyba pomaria*, 558, 559 ; against *Psylla mali*, 353, 482 ; against other Rhynchotha, 260, 269, 574, 690 ; against Coleoptera, 116, 308 ; against *Cydia* spp., 62, 74, 79, 149, 150, 168, 169, 174, 175, 254, 259, 272, 401, 442, 448, 482, 510, 544, 554, 555, 556, 588, 614, 652, 653, 733 ; against other Lepidoptera, 9, 16, 22, 45, 57, 108, 116, 138, 167, 185, 270, 299, 562, 574, 582, 647, 736, 743 ; against Diptera, 131, 298, 335, 537, 547 ; soil treatment with, against *Tipula aino*, 53 ; against mites, 16, 26, 46, 191, 297, 298, 334, 465, 466, 472, 488, 508, 648, 665, 690, 709, 712, 724, 738 ; against sawflies, 191, 708 ; and Paris green, methods of using, against termites, 187 ; against thrips, 29, 191, 192, 222, 291, 484, 711 ; tests of ovidical action of, 16, 353 ; characteristics affecting insecticidal efficiency of, 701 ; and emulsion-suspensions, factors affecting retention and deposits of, 280, 370, 371 ; method for determination of deposits of, on foliage, 227 ; types of oils for, 9, 16, 18, 25, 59, 62, 74, 79, 82, 85, 100, 108, 125, 131, 138, 149, 167, 168, 169, 172, 175, 185, 191, 210, 227, 254, 259, 260, 269, 270, 272, 297, 298, 307, 308, 323, 334, 335, 350, 355, 371, 394, 401, 442, 448, 465, 466, 472, 480, 481, 482, 484, 488, 496, 501, 508, 510, 546, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 562, 574, 582, 614, 637, 647, 648, 652, 653, 663, 665, 701, 702, 708, 712, 716, 733, 736, 737, 738, 739, 743, 750 ; formulae for, 18, 29, 46, 59, 82, 85, 125, 131, 168, 185, 187, 260, 270, 272, 273, 298, 308, 334, 335, 350, 466, 480, 481, 484, 501, 537, 546, 574, 637, 701, 702, 708 ; formulae containing, 16, 25, 74, 131, 138, 149, 167, 169, 172, 174, 175, 191, 210, 259, 260, 270, 272, 335, 394, 442, 466, 481, 484, 510, 537, 554, 555, 556, 559, 562, 614, 647, 652, 653, 690, 708, 728, 733, 736, 738, 739, 743 ; and anabasine, 739 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 210, 298, 537, 728 ; and other copper compounds, 371, 554 ; and cubé, 708 ; and cresol, 16, 738 ; and dinitro-cresol, 62, 549 ; and dinitro-cyclohexylphenol, 25, 270, 272, 562 ; and derris, 191, 192,

- 510, 574, 690, 708, 739 ; and fluorine compounds, 62, 174, 401, 488 ; and lead arsenate, 46, 169, 210, 254, 259, 270, 318, 402, 442, 488, 554, 555, 588, 614, 652, 708, 750 ; inverted spray mixtures of arsenates or cryolite and, 174, 175, 488, 544, 652 ; and lime, 554, 653 ; and lime-sulphur, 272, 708 ; and nicotine, 9, 16, 29, 45, 62, 79, 131, 138, 149, 150, 185, 210, 254, 260, 270, 272, 291, 335, 442, 448, 484, 508, 510, 546, 549, 554, 555, 556, 559, 562, 647, 652, 708, 711, 733, 739, 743 ; and paraffin wax emulsion, 18 ; as a carrier for paradichlorobenzene against borers, 125, 271, 272 ; and pyrethrum, 53, 74, 282, 508, 736 ; and Selocide, 690 ; and sulphur, 26, 222 ; and tar distillates, 25, 272, 298, 343, 466, 482, 562, 738 ; and thiocyanates, 16, 172, 272 ; and zinc sulphate, 138, 588 ; emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soaps, 18, 174, 185, 280, 371, 482, 614, 708, 738, 739 ; and injury to plants, 26, 79, 82, 100, 254, 270, 273, 298, 355, 472, 481, 482, 484, 556, 614, 653, 663, 701, 708, 711, 712, 733, 737, 738 ; preventing scorching of tomato by Bordeaux mixture in mixed sprays, 210 ; effect of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, 175, 318, 402, 614, 750 ; standardisation of, in Switzerland, 156 ; general papers on, 496 ; tar distillates compared with, 16, 62, 270, 297, 466, 482, 562, 663 ; other insecticides compared with, 16, 62, 79, 108, 138, 149, 150, 191, 272, 401, 456, 537, 647, 724, 736, 738.
- Oil Palm (*Elaeis guineënsis*), *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Malaya, 434.
- Oils, in baits, 270, 398 ; use of, against Coccid in cranberry bogs, 172 ; treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, 745 ; warehouses sprayed with, against rice pests, 218 ; atomised sprays of insecticides in, 134, 368, 400, 404, 464 ; aeroplanes applying sprays of, 19, 134, 748 ; dusts impregnated with, 125, 357, 426, 478, 544, 653, 734 ; and beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cyda pomonella*, 108, 168, 479, 480, 507 ; and naphthalene against bark-beetles, 394 ; and orthodichlorobenzene against termites, 748.
- Oils, Sulphonated (see Ultrawet and Oil, Castor).
- oishii*, *Caliroa* (*Eriocampoides*).
- Oklahoma, *Anthonomus grandis* in, 274 ; *Blissus leucopterus* in, 63, 144 ; *Chrysobothris femorata* in, 136 ; grasshoppers in, 138, 139, 246, 398, 580 ; beneficial insects in, 137, 139.
- oleae*, *Dacus* ; *Filippia* ; *Liothrips* (*Phloeothrips*) ; *Parlatoria* ; *Saissetia*.
- oleellus*, *Prays*.
- Oleic Acid, types of, in baits for *Cydia*, 135 ; " soap-stock " containing, 246 ; wetting and spreading properties of mixtures of sodium hydroxide with, 321 ; effect of, on inversion of spray mixtures, 174. (See Ammonium, Sodium and Triethanolamine Oleates.)
- Oleine, soap for derris spray prepared from, 615.
- oleiperda*, *Hylesinus*.
- oleisuga*, *Clinodiplosis*.
- oleivorus*, *Phyllocoptruta* (*Eriophyes*, *Phyllocoptes*).
- oleracea*, *Haltica* ; *Polia*.
- oleraceum*, *Eurydema*.
- Olethreutes abietana* (see *Argyroplote*).
- Olethreutes schistaceana* (see *Eucosma*).
- Olfactometers, 1, 137.
- Oliarus*, on rice in Tanganyika, 113.
- Oligonychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Oligotrophus bergenstammi* (see *Apiomyia*).
- Olive, pests of, in Cyprus, 108 ; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, 71 ; pests of, in Italy, 161, 261, 350 ; pests of, in Libya, 260, 261 ; *D. oleae* on, in Malta, 469 ; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Peru, 81 ; pests of, in Spain, 699, 700 ; book on pests of, in U.S.A., 722.
- Olive Fruit-fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
- Olive Oil (see Oil, Olive).
- Olive Scale (see *Saissetia oleae*).
- olivina*, *Euphyllura*.
- olynthus*, *Telenomus*.
- Omophlus*, relation of, to type of soil in Russia, 72, 356.
- Omophlus lepturoides*, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 72.
- Omophlus proteus*, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 72.

- Omphale varipes*, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Sweden, 232.
- Oncideres*, on avocado in Peru, 82.
- Oncideres cingulatus*, on pecan in Florida, 587.
- Oncideres dejeani*, on *Casuarina* in Brazil, 145.
- Oncideres poecila*, on avocado in Peru, 82.
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, tests of insecticides on, in U.S.A., 739.
- Oncometopia lateralis*, on cotton in Texas, 278.
- Oncometopia undata*, on cotton in Texas, 278.
- Oncopera rufobrunnea*, introduced toad of little value against, in Australia, 449.
- Oncophanes atriceps*, parasite of *Sparganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, 563.
- Onebala hibisci*, bionomics of, on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in Netherlands Indies, 358.
- Onion, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bermuda, 626 ; *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Denmark and Britain, 49, 298 ; *Lilioceris merdigera* on, in Finland, 201 ; pests of, in Germany, 39 ; *T. tabaci* on, in Hawaii, 143, 752 ; *T. tabaci* on, in Japan, 143 ; *H. antiqua* on, in Ontario, 536 ; pests of, in Tanganyika, 113, 642 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 285, 326, 399 ; effect on *Euxoa segetum* of feeding on, 424 ; *Maladera holosericea* not experimentally feeding on, 194 ; insecticides causing injury to, 298.
- Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
- onobrychis*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Ontario, *Diprion* spp. on conifers in, 487, 538 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 486, 536 ; pests of peach in, 509, 535, 734 ; vegetable pests in, 536, 540, 541 ; *Tyroglyphus farinae* infesting cheese in, 539 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 509, 510, 535, 537, 538.
- onusta*, *Chariessa pilosa*.
- Ooencyrtus pyrrillae*, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, 243.
- Ootetrastichus*, parasite of *Megamelus proserpina* in Philippines, 213.
- Ootheca bennigseni*, on *Sesamum* in, 642.
- opaca*, *Eleodes*.
- opacum*, *Inostemma*.
- opacus*, *Microcryptus* (*Pezoporus*).
- opalescens*, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).
- Opatrum sabulosum*, in Russia, 72, 356, 429, 432 ; in forest nurseries, 432 ; on rubber-producing plants, 72 ; relation of, to type of soil, 72, 356, 429.
- operculella*, *Phthorimaea* (*Gnorimoschema*).
- Operophtera brumata*, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; bionomics and races of, in Germany, 52, 420, 716 ; on oak in Poland, 256 ; on fruit trees, 52, 420, 657 ; banding against, 52, 256, 420 ; tests of insecticides on, 297, 616 ; metabolism in, 440.
- Ophideres* (see *Othreis*).
- Ophionymia* (see *Agromyza*).
- Ophion*, parasite of sugar-cane borers in Madagascar, 67.
- Ophonus pubescens* (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
- Opilo domesticus*, bionomics of, in Germany, 662.
- Opius*, parasite of Trypetids in Africa, 492 ; parasite of *Oscinis theae* in India, 149.
- Opius fijiensis*, parasite of *Dacus* in Fiji, 59.
- Opius fletcheri*, parasite of *Dacus* spp. in Ceylon, 359 ; proposed introduction of, into Hawaii, 359.
- Opius fullawayi* (see *Diachasma*).
- Opius giffardi*, parasite of *Ceratitis* spp. in Africa, 492.
- Opius humilis*, parasite of *Ceratitis* spp. in Kenya, 492 ; parasitism of *C. capitata* by, in Hawaii, 84.
- Opius longicaudatus* (see *Biosteres*).
- Opius perproximus*, parasite of Trypetids in Africa, 492 ; introduced into Hawaii, 492.
- Opius perproximus modestor*, parasite of *Ceratitis nigra* in Kenya, 492.
- Opius rhagoleticolus*, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, 156.
- Opius striativentris*, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Maryland, 541.
- Opius tryoni* (see *Diachasma*).
- Opogona chlorophanes*, on cassava in Tanganyika, 112.
- oppositus*, *Leptoglossus*.
- Opuntia*, breeding of *Cactoblastis cactorum* against, in S. Africa, 202 ; new Eriophyid on, in California, 650 ; thrips on, in Japan, 673.
- Orange, Coccid on, in S. Africa, 377 ; mites possibly transmitting disease of, in Argentina, 581 ;

- Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Bermuda, 626; thrips on, in Caucasus, 354; fruit-piercing moths associated with fungi on, in Dominica, 751; *Dasyneus antennatus* on, in India, 55; *C. capitata* on, in Libya, 261; pests of, in Palestine, 406, 407, 636; *Cossus cossus* on, in Sicily, 93; pests of, in U.S.A., 508, 650; (fruit) uses of, in baits, 139, 699.
- Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, termite attacking, in California, 219; susceptibility of, to *Ceratitidis capitata* in Palestine, 407; *Cossus cossus* on, in Sicily, 93; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Transcaucasia, 305; effects of oil emulsions on, 355.
- Orange, Satsuma, mite on, in Alabama, 690.
- Orange Bug, Bronze (see *Rhococoris sulciventris*).
- Orchid Weevil (see *Diorymerellus laevimargo*).
- orchidii*, *Anaphothrips*.
- Orchidophilus aterrimus*, occurring and intercepted on orchids in Hawaii, 692.
- Orchids, new Lamiid on, in Netherlands Indies, 262; other pests of, 550, 673, 692; methyl bromide as a fumigant for, 389.
- Orcus chalybeus*, failure to establish, against *Eriococcus coriaceus* in New Zealand, 753.
- ordinata*, *Sybra*.
- Oregma lanigera* (on sugar-cane), in China, 243; in Formosa, 263, 769; in Loochoo Islands, 437; value of Coccinellid predacious on, and its utilisation, 769; varieties of sugar-cane in relation to, 263.
- Oregon, *Epochra canadensis* in, 60; miscellaneous pests in, 29, 291, 398; pests of peas in, 291, 327, 653; new Aphid on spruce in, 369; beneficial insects and biological control in, 291, 398, 589, 590, 654; termite in timber imported into Japan from, 55.
- Oregon Pine (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
- Oreta carnea*, new parasite of, on *Uncaria gambir* in Sumatra, 688.
- Orgilus longiceps*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, 724.
- Orgilus obscurator*, establishment of, against *Rhyacionia buoliana* in U.S.A., 745.
- Orgyia anartoides*, bionomics and control of, in New South Wales, 56.
- Orgyia antiqua*, fungus infesting, in Italy, 152; on cranberry in Washington, 172; tests of ovicides on, 297.
- Orgyia postica*, on castor in Ceylon, 359; new parasite of, in Formosa, 119.
- Oria musculosa*, factors affecting infestation of cereals by, in Russia, 428.
- Oriental Peach Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
- Oriental Spruce (see *Picea orientalis*).
- orientalis*, *Anomala*; *Anychus*; *Aonidiella* (*Aspidiotus*); *Aserica* (*Serica*); *Crioceris*; *Dorylus*; *Dysdercus*; *Tettigoxenos*; *Vespa*.
- Orius insidiosus*, predacious on *Bregmatothrips iridis* in U.S.A., 273.
- ornatipennis*, *Melcha*.
- ornatum*, *Eurydema*.
- ornatus*, *Glycyphagus*; *Myzus*.
- Ornix* (see *Parornix*).
- Orphiloides ovivorus*, bionomics of, in Japan, 514; in Formosa, 514.
- Orphinus aethiops*, in tobacco seed in Java, 434.
- Orphulella speciosa*, destroying bluegrass in Iowa, 23.
- Orthacris filiformis*, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, 359.
- Orthezia insignis*, tests of insecticides on, in Tanganyika, 35, 36.
- Orthezia praelonga*, Anthomyzid attacking, in Brazil, 319; on *Citrus* etc. in Grenada, 752.
- Ortho Nicotine, 733.
- Orthodichlorobenzene, injected into timber against ants, 219; and oils, soil treatment with, against termites, 748; and paradichlorobenzene, against wireworms, 630; effect of, on beet, 631.
- orthogonia*, *Porosagrotis* (*Agrotis*).
- Orthol K, 554, 653, 733, 736.
- Orthoptera, book on biology of, 629.
- Orthorrhinus cylindrirostris*, bionomics of, in New South Wales, 335.
- Orthotomicus* (see *Ips*).
- Orthotylus marginalis*, oviposition of, on currant in Germany, 234.
- Orvus W. A. Paste, 395.
- Oryctes rhinoceros*, on coconut in Ceylon and Cochin, 360, 434, 452; relation of compost to, on oil palms in Malaya, 434; on

- Pritchardia* in Samoa, **702** ; com-
post-pit temperatures affecting
control of, by *Metarrhizium ani-*
sopliae, **434**.
- oryzae*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ;
Lema ; *Podothrips* (*Melampodo-*
thrips).
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in copra
and stored rice in Malaya, **31** ; in
cereal products in U.S.A., **322**,
369, **389** ; parasite of, **369** ;
susceptibility of, to cold, **322** ;
tests of fumigants against, **389**,
741 ; a suitable insect for labora-
tory testing of insecticides, **610**.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis mercator*,
610.
- Oscinella frit*, on *Lolium perenne* in
Britain, **382** ; growth physiology
affecting resistance of oats to, in
Germany, **251** ; food-plants of,
in Russian Union, **427**, **617** ;
methods of cultivation in relation
to, **427**.
- Oscinis theae*, parasites of, on tea in
India, **149**.
- oslari*, *Hemerocampa*.
- ostreaeformis*, *Aspidiotus*.
- Othreis fullonia* (*fullonica*), measures
against, damaging tomatos in
Madras, **409** ; damaging papayas
in Queensland, **246**.
- Othreis materna*, measures against,
damaging tomatos in Madras,
409.
- Otiorrhynchus clavipes*, on roses in
Britain, **297**.
- Otiorrhynchus hirticornis* food-plants
of, in Germany, **344**.
- Otiorrhynchus ligneus*, on chrysan-
themums in Britain, **297**.
- Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, bionomics
and control of, in Germany, **520** ;
importance of, in New York, **136**.
- Otiorrhynchus ovatus*, in U.S.A., **15**,
45, **270**, **392** ; bionomics of, on
nursery conifers, **392** ; on straw-
berry, **45**, **270** ; measures against,
45, **270**, **393**.
- Otiorrhynchus rugosostriatus*, on
strawberry in Britain, **383** ; Cara-
bids predacious on, **384**.
- Otiorrhynchus singularis*, in fruit-
tree bands in Britain, **689**.
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, food-plants
of, in Britain, **350**, **383** ; bio-
nomics of, on strawberry in
Tasmania, **209** ; on cranberry
in Washington, **172** ; Carabids
predacious on, **384** ; measures
against, **172**, **209**.
- Otiorrhynchus tenebricosus*, auct. (see
O. clavipes).
- otis*, *Zizera* (*Zizina*).
- oudemansi*, *Eberhardia*.
- Ougenia dalburgioides*, tests of in-
secticidal properties of, in Mysore,
360, **361**.
- ovata*, *Brachymeria*.
- ovatus*, *Aleuroglyphus* (*Tyroglyphus*) ;
Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
- ovivorus*, *Orphiloides*.
- oweni*, *Cylindroiulus*.
- Oxalis violacea*, *Tetranychina* on, in
Formosa, **674**.
- Oxya*, warmth accelerating develop-
ment of hibernating, **54**.
- Oxya chinensis*, measures against,
on rice in China, **498**.
- Oxya vicina*, on *Juncus* in Japan,
672.
- Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* (on
cotton), in Belgian Congo, **315** ;
in Sudan, **512**.
- Oxycarenus rufiventris*, on cotton
in Sudan, **512**.
- Oxycephala longissima* (*longipennis*)
(see *Brontispa*).
- Oxyplax ochracea*, bionomics of, in
Ceylon, **639**.
- Oxytelus sculptus*, measures against,
on cucumber in Holland, **299**.
- Oxythyrea funesta*, on flowers and
vegetables in Switzerland, **689**.
- Ozocerite, not preventing scorching
of apple bark by oil and beta-
naphthol, **480**.

P.

- pabulinus*, *Lygus*.
- pabulorum*, *Muscina*.
- Pachydissus*, on *Xylia dolabrilformis*
in Burma, **339**.
- Pachynematus alaskensis* (see
Pikonema).
- Pachynematus ocreatus* (see *Pikon-*
ema dimmocki).
- Pachynematus piceae* (see *Pikonema*
alaskensis).
- Pachyneuron aphidis*, parasite of
Brevicoryne brassicae in Ukraine,
303.
- Pachyneuron siphonophorae*, parasite
of Aphids in Porto Rico, **39**.
- Pachyrhina maculata* (see *Nephro-*
toma).
- Pachytychius strumarius*, bionomics
of, on peas etc. in Morocco, **641**.
- pacificus*, *Aenasius* ; *Germalus* ;
Tetranychus.
- packardi*, *Melanoplus*.

- padellus*, *Hyponomeuta*.
padi, *Anuraphis*.
paenerivialis, *Angitia*.
pagana, *Haltica*.
Pagoda Tree (see *Sophora japonica*).
Palearctic Region, key to species of *Inostemma* in, 526.
Palau Islands (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
Paleacrita vernata, on apple and elm in Indiana, 126.
*Pales pavid*a, parasite of *Polia oleracea* in Italy, 528.
Palestine, pests of *Citrus* in, 77, 379, 405, 406, 514, 536, 537, 538 ; orchard pests in, 500, 514 ; *Prodenia litura* in, 638 ; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 486 ; *Empoasca benedettoi* and disease of potato and egg-plant in, 77 ; *Icerya purchasi* on *Citrus* imported in Cyprus from, 108.
pallens, *Geocoris*.
*palliat*us, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*) ; *Tanymericus*.
pallidifrons, *Erythroneura*.
pallidipennis, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
pallidipes, *Macrocentrus abdominalis*.
pallidus, *Chlorodryinus* ; *Creontides* ; *Tarsonemus*.
pallipes, *Diabrotica*.
palmaris, *Nemeritis*.
palmarum, *Rhynchophorus*.
Palms, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, 22 ; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Formosa, 263 ; *Acanthopsyche* spp. on, in Indo-China, 184 ; Hispids on, in Japanese Mandated Islands, 336 ; new Capsid on, in Malaya, 198 ; *Promecotheca papuana* on, in New Guinea Territory, 435, 495 ; pests of, in Samoa, 702 ; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, 388. (See Coconut, Date and Oil Palm.)
Palomena prasina (on cereals), bionomics of, in Germany, 51, 52 ; in Switzerland, 91.
Palomena viridissima, on cereals and potato in Switzerland, 92.
Palpifer sexnotatus var. *ronin*, on *Colocasia* in Formosa, 517.
*palpiger*a, *Brachyacma*.
paludosa, *Tipula*.
Panama, *Aenasius* spp. parasitic on mealybugs in, 212 ; new weevil in, 405 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 134.
pancratii, *Brithys*.
Pandemis (see *Tortrix*).
pandora, *Coloradia*.
panicea, *Sitodrepa*.
Panicum crusgalli, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Poland, 622.
Panicum miliaceum, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Poland, 622, 623.
Panicum prionitis, unfavourable to *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, 147.
Panicum setigerum, *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in India, 241.
panicus, *Thrips*.
Panolis flammea (Pine Noctuid), measures against, in Germany, 235 ; factors affecting distribution and abundance of, in Poland, 4 ; ant attacking, 235 ; bacterial and fungus diseases of, 235, 420 ; samples for forecasting abundance of, 196.
Pantomorus godmani (see *Asynonychus*).
Pantomorus inimicus, sp. n., on apple in Brazil, 612.
Pantophthalmus gigas, in forests in Brazil, 502.
Pantophthalmus pictus, bionomics of, on *Casuarina* in Brazil, 145.
Pantophthalmus vittatus, in forests in Brazil, 502.
papaveris, *Aphis*.
Papaya, whitefly on, in Florida, 727 ; pests of, in Queensland, 246 ; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines and Hawaii, 181, 182, 325 ; pests of, in W. Indies, 171, 288, 491 ; new Jassid associated with bunchy-top of, 288.
Papaya Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes variabilis*).
papayae, *Empoasca*.
Papilio, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, 490.
Papilio aegaeus, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* etc. in New South Wales, 56.
Papilio anactus, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* etc. in New South Wales, 56.
Papilio demodocus, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Madagascar, 167.
Papilio glaucus f. *turnus*, *Trichogramma* parasitic on, in U.S.A., 744.
Papilio machaon, on carrot and *Cryptotaenia japonica* in Japan, 673.
Papua, summary of plant quarantines in, 692.
papuana, *Promecotheca*.

- Parabillaea rhynchophorae*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Rhynchophorus palmarum* in Argentina, 689.
- Paradichlorobenzene, uses of, against borers, 125, 260, 262, 271, 272, 295, 591; against ants in timber, 219; against pests of stored grain, 240, 409; against pests in soil, 236, 393, 403, 436, 461, 526, 630; regulations for treatment with, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 384; uses of, against termites, 113, 223, 449; against woodlice in mushroom houses, 328; as a repellent, 400, 721; other fumigants mixed with, 236, 630; solvents for, 125, 219, 262, 271, 272, 295, 449, 591; causing injury to plants, 550, 631.
- paradoxa*, *Cedria*.
- Paraisin, active principle of *Melia azedarach*, 180.
- Paralipsa gularis* (see *Aphomia*).
- Paranagrus perforator*, parasite of *Megamelus proserpina* in Philip-pines, 213.
- paranensis*, *Schistocerca*.
- Paraneotermes*, subgen. n. for *Calo-termes simplicicornis*, 219.
- Paraplesius ugandanus*, sp. n., on tea in Uganda, 612.
- Parasa lepida*, parasites of, on tea in Ceylon, 639; on coconut in Cochín, 452.
- Parasites, physiological causes of immunity from, 287.
- Parasthenaridea arecae*, gen. et sp. n., on *Areca catechu* in Malaya, 198.
- Paratenodera sinensis*, Dermestid parasitic on eggs of, in Japan, 514.
- Paratetranychus*, measures against, on satsuma orange in Alabama, 690.
- Paratetranychus citri*, measures against, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 131, 283, 286, 508; method for population studies of, 283.
- Paratetranychus pilosus* (on fruit trees), in Britain, 191, 297, 466, 709; in Germany, 100; bio-nomics of, in Holland, 464, 465; in Japan, 53, 604; in New Zealand, 46; in U.S.A., 15, 16, 26, 488, 646, 724, 738, 748; predacious enemies of, and treatments destroying them, 15, 16, 100, 465, 724; measures against, 15, 16, 26, 46, 191, 297, 465, 466, 488, 646, 709, 724, 738; laboratory tests of ovicides against, 297; *Metate-tetranychus ulmi* considered correct name for, 465.
- Paratetranychus stenoperitrematus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Central Asia, 530.
- Paratheresia* (see *Theresia*).
- Paratrioza cockerelli*, causing Psyllid yellows on potato in U.S.A., 281, 578, 643; physiology of Psyllid yellows caused by, 281; winter food-plant of, 578; measures against, 579, 643.
- pardalina*, *Locustana*; *Myio-pardalis*.
- Parectopa robinella*, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Virginia, 549.
- parenthesis*, *Hippodamia*.
- Paria canella*, measures against, on *Corylus* in Connecticut, 547.
- pariana*, *Anthophila* (*Hemerophila*).
- Paris Green, in baits, 40, 139, 211, 282, 441, 540, 566, 574, 698, 705, 727; dusting with, 142, 211, 222, 226, 277, 279, 433, 638, 652; carriers for, 211, 222, 226, 277, 652; spraying with, 65, 99, 274, 285, 291, 352, 399, 431, 433, 478, 484, 489, 552, 553, 643, 652, 664; adhesives and spreaders for, 285, 399, 431, 433, 552, 553, 652; and Bordeaux mixture, 99, 285, 522, 664; and calcium arsenate, 142, 279; and hydrol, 65; and lime, 291, 431, 433, 484; and sugar, 274, 399, 489; maize seed treated with, against Carabid, 362; uses of, against termites, 113, 187, 338, 512; tests of toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, 390; causing injury to plants, 274, 338, 399, 484, 489, 552, 553; estimation of arsenic content of, 772; composition and physical properties of commercial samples of, 183, 282; homologues of, 30, 284; Soviet green similar to, 479; other insecticides compared with, 30, 279, 552.
- Parkia africana*, not containing rotenone, 182.
- Parlatoria blanchardi* (Date Scale), eradication of, in California, 18; in Sudan, 513.
- Parlatoria oleae*, measures against, on apple in Cyprus, 260.
- Parlatoria pergandei camelliae*, new parasite of, in Haiti, 41.
- Parlatoria zizyphus* (on *Citrus*), in Formosa, 263; measures against, in Indo-China, 185.

- Parnara borbonica*, on rice in Madagascar, 118.
- Parnara guttata*, bionomics and control of, on rice in China, 244, 498.
- Parnara mathias* (on rice), in Ceylon, 358 ; bionomics of, in China, 244.
- Parnara pouleri*, on rice in Madagascar, 118.
- paroditis*, *Pyroderces*.
- Paropsis dilatata*, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand and Australia, 753 ; parasites and biological control of, 753.
- Parornix geminatella*, measures against, in orchards in Michigan, 743.
- Paroxyna tessellata*, bionomics and control of, in Ukraine, 619.
- Parsley, *Lissonotus latiusculus* on, in U.S.A., 565.
- Parsnip, *Depressaria heracleana* on, in Britain, 296.
- parvipennis*, *Dasyscapus*.
- parvula*, *Epitrix*.
- parvulus*, *Longitarsus*.
- parvus*, *Microcerotermes*.
- Paspalum urvillei*, *Solubea pugnax* on, in Louisiana, 218.
- Passiflora*, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181.
- passiflorae*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
- Patanga succincta*, in N. Borneo, 112 ; bionomics of, in India, 629.
- paucispinosa*, *Frankliniella*.
- paulistus*, *Aenasius*.
- Paulownia tomentosa*, *Phassus signifer* on, in Formosa, 517.
- pauvillus*, *Rhynchites*.
- pavida*, *Pales*.
- Pavonia kraussiana*, *Dysdercus* on, in Uganda, 373.
- pavonia*, *Eudia* (*Saturnia*).
- Pea, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, 364 ; pests of, in Australia, 582, 754 ; thrips on, in Britain, 527 ; little damaged by Bruchids in Burma, 7 ; pests of, in Canada, 60, 293, 623 ; *Tychius quinquepunctatus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; pests of, in Japan, 208, 265, 605, 669 ; *Pachytychius strumarius* on, in Morocco, 641 ; pests of, in Russia, 75, 355, 428, 432 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 21, 26, 65, 128, 129, 270, 285, 291, 327, 387, 443, 489, 545, 651, 653, 740 ; *Myzus persicae* transmitting mosaic disease of, 265 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Cydia nigricana*, 428.
- Pea (Stored), pests of, and their control, 75, 644, 654 ; practically immune from grain mites, 96 ; methyl bromide not impairing germination of, 390.
- Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
- Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
- Pea Mite (see *Penthaleus major*).
- Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
- Peach, pests of, in Australia, 335, 448 ; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* on, in Bonin Islands, 672 ; pests of, in Canada, 173, 510, 535, 734 ; Tettigoniid on, in China, 244 ; *Recurvaria nanella* on, in Cyprus, 108 ; pests of, in France, 343, 416 ; *Anarsia lineatella* on, in Germany, 718 ; pests of, in India, 602, 765 ; pests of, in Japan, 53, 54 ; pests of, in Italy, 163, 189, 594, 714, 758 ; *Charagia virescens* on, in New Zealand, 266 ; Coccid on, in Porto Rico, 329 ; *Cydia molesta* on, in Uruguay, 582 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 305, 530 ; pests of, in Switzerland, 163, 715 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 125, 126, 127, 173, 270, 271, 287, 288, 323, 385, 395, 399, 443, 444, 506, 544, 545, 551, 560, 587, 644, 647, 653, 724, 725, 726, 734, 735, 748 ; *Macropsis trimaculata* and virus diseases of, 173, 385 ; types of injury to, by Capsids and Pentatomids, 127, 444 ; *Dacus cucurbitae* experimentally developing in, 668 ; *Eutettix disciguttus* and *Lymantria dispar* not surviving on, 208, 759 ; insecticides causing injury to, 16, 26, 125, 285, 323 ; zinc sulphate as a corrective for arsenical injury to, 587.
- Peach (Dried Fruit), pests of, in California, 30, 228 ; not attacked by *Aphomia gularis* in California, 573.
- Peach Aphis (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Peach Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
- Peach Leafhopper (see *Macropsis trimaculata*).
- Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).
- Peach Moth, Yellow (see *Dichocrocis punctiferalis*).
- Peach Scale, White (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
- Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
- Peakesia*, in W. Australia, 584.

- Peanuts (see Ground-nuts).
- Pear, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **455**; *Lachnus salignus* on, in Britain, **613**; pests of, in Br. Columbia, **59, 171**; Coccids on, in Chile, **221**; *Stephanitis pyri* on, in Cyprus, **260**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **620, 657, 658**; pests of, in France, **192, 259, 416, 525**; pests of, in Germany, **52, 660, 761, 762**; pests of, in India, **340, 765**; pests of, in Italy, **594, 636, 758**; pests of, in Japan, **53, 54, 604, 671**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **759**; pests of, in Korea, **605, 671**; *Monosteira unicastata* on, in Libya, **260**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in Malta, **469**; *M. unicastata* on, in Morocco, **340**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Palestine, **500**; *C. pomonella* on, in Poland, **99**; pests of, in Russian Union, **477, 481, 530**; *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, **697**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 127, 130, 288, 748**; *Cydia* spp. on, in Victoria, **168, 169**; *Dacus cucurbitae* experimentally developing on, **668**; *Eutettix disciguttus* not surviving on, **208**; insecticides causing injury to, **97, 285**.
- Pear (Fruit), injured by HCN fumigation, **307**; problem of spray residues on, **169, 259, 525**; (dried), not attacked by *Aphomia gularis* in California, **573**.
- Pear Blister Mite (see *Eriophyes pyri*).
- Pear Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus piri*).
- Pear Midge (see *Contarinia pyrivora*).
- Pear Sawfly (see *Caliroa limacina*).
- Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
- Peat, preparation of nicotine peat from types of, **24**.
- Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 136, 138, 323, 324, 587, 690, 722, 747**; zinc sulphate preventing injury to, by lead arsenate, **138**.
- Pecan Nut Case-bearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).
- Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).
- pecki*, *Sesamia*.
- pectinata*, *Puliciphora*.
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (see *Platyedra*).
- pectinophorae*, *Chelonus*.
- pectoralis*, *Amorphaidea*; *Dacus* (*Tridacus*).
- pedata*, *Glypta*.
- pedestris*, *Cleonus* (*Leucosomus*); *Riptortus*.
- Pediculoides ventricosus*, predacious on *Platyedra gossypiella* in Tanganyika, **112**.
- pedro*, *Proteides mercurius*.
- Pegohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Pegomyia bicolor*, apparently restricted to *Rumex* in France, **314**.
- Pegomyia hyoscyami*, apparently restricted to Solanaceae in France, **314**.
- Pegomyia hyoscyami* var. *betae*, bionomics of, in France and Germany, **314**.
- Pelargonium roseum*, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, **249, 250**; experiment in artificial infestation of, by insects and mites, **250**.
- pellucida*, *Camnula*; *Diaphnidia*.
- pellucidus*, *Barypithes*.
- pembertonii*, *Microbracon*.
- Pempheres affinis* (on cotton), in Burma, **409**; in India, **89, 409**; new parasites of, **89**.
- pempheriphila*, *Euderus*.
- Pemphigus betae*, acquiring virus of beet curly-top, **445**.
- Pemphigus populitransversus*, in U.S.A., **19, 649**; probably on lettuce, **19**; technique for rearing Coccinellids on frozen, **649, 650**.
- pendula*, *Lonchaea* (*Carpolonchaea*).
- Pendulinus antennatus* (see *Dasy-nus*).
- penetrans*, *Macroglenes*.
- Pencillium*, associated with *Corioxenos antestiae* in *Antestia* in E. Africa, **179**; infesting *Citrus* fruits attacked by *Ceratitis* in Palestine, **406**.
- Peniophora gigantea*, insects associated with, in pine logs in Minnesota, **43**.
- pennipes*, *Trichopoda*.
- Pennisetum*, *Aphis maidis* on, in Porto Rico, **40**.
- Pennisetum typhoideum*, *Peregrinus maidis* and disease in, in Madras, **532**; Cecidomyiid on, in Sudan, **513**; attraction of, for *Schistocerca gregaria*, **628**.
- Pennsylvania, pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **488, 547**; pests of leguminous plants in, **287, 580**; orchard pests in, **26, 135, 287, 488**; *Popillia japonica* and *Aserica castanea* in, **324, 325, 552**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **324, 325, 552, 580**.

- pennsylvanicus*, *Camponotus herculeanus*.
- Pentachloro - dioxy - triphenal - methane-sulphonic acid, against carpet beetles, **227**.
- pentagona*, *Aulacaspis*.
- Pentodon idiota*, relation of, to types of soil in Russia, **72, 356**; on rubber-producing plants, **72**.
- Penthaleus major*, food-plants and control of, in Australia, **85, 582, 583**; bionomics and distribution of, **582**.
- Pentilia castanea*, introduced into Santo Domingo against *Aspidiotus destructor*, **10**.
- peponis*, *Plusia*.
- Pepper Weevil (see *Anthonomus eugeni*).
- Peppergrass (see *Lepidium nitidum*).
- Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
- perdix*, *Rhinaria*.
- Peregrinus maidis*, Coccinellid favoured by honeydew of, in Florida, **727**; relation of, to virus disease of *Sorghum*, etc., in India, **55, 532**.
- peregrinus*, *Trionymus*.
- perfidus*, *Moropactus*.
- perforator*, *Paranagrus*.
- perforatus*, *Eucalymnatus* (*Lecanium*).
- pergandei*, *Parlatoria*.
- pergandiella*, *Encarsia*.
- Perilampus*, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., **30**.
- Perilla frutescens* var. *crispa*, *Pyrausta phoenicealis* on, in Japan, **771**.
- Perilloides* (*Perillus*) *bioculatus* (predacious on Coleoptera), effect of hosts on development of, in Ohio, **13, 14**; rearing of, imported into France, **595**.
- peripareus*, *Telenomus*.
- Periphyllus lyropictus*, giant cells in larvae of, parasitised by *Aphidius ribis*, **464**.
- Periphyllus negundinis*, penetration of setae of, **225**.
- Periphyllus testudinatus*, ants associated with, in Germany, **195**.
- Periplaneta americana*, experiments with nicotine and, **225, 439**.
- Perisierola angulata*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **16**.
- Perisierola cellularis* var. *punctaticeps*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Mexico, **275**.
- Perisierola emigrata*, parasite of *Argyroploce illepida* in Hawaii, **497**.
- Peritelus hirticornis* (see *Otiornychus*).
- Peritelranychus glabrisetus*, gen. et sp. n., on watermelon in Central Asia, **530**.
- Peritelranychus tuberculatus*, sp. n., on mulberry in Central Asia, **530**.
- Perkinsiella saccharicida* (on sugarcane), in Hawaii and Mauritius, **454**; in Natal, **411**; bionomics and biological control of, **454**.
- perla*, *Chrysopa*.
- perniciosi*, *Prospaltella*.
- pernicosus*, *Aspidiotus* (*Aonidiella*).
- pernyi*, *Antheraea*.
- Peronea minuta*, on cranberry in New Jersey, **563**.
- Peronospora tabacina*, **744**.
- perplexa*, *Scutellara*.
- perplexus*, *Pilophorus*.
- perproximus*, *Opius*.
- perpusilla*, *Pyrilla*.
- Persea gratissima* (see *Avocado*).
- perseae*, *Meropriion* (*Prionopus*).
- Persia (Iran), *Platyedra vilella* on cotton in, **249**; losses and expenditure due to locusts in, **685**; summaries of plant quarantines in, **134, 692, 751**.
- persicae*, *Anuraphis* (see *A. schwartzi*); *Myzus* (*Myzoides*).
- Persimmon, insects on, in Caucasus, **305, 354**; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* not developing on, in Formosa, **263**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Japan, **604**; book on pests of, in U.S.A., **722**.
- persona*, *Xyleutes*.
- personatus*, *Chrysomphalus* (*Aspidiotus*).
- perspicillator*, *Barylypa*.
- persuasoria*, *Rhyssa*.
- pertinax*, *Mylabris*.
- perturbans*, *Entedon*.
- Peru, cotton pests in, **533, 627**; miscellaneous pests in, **81, 362**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **81, 627**; rotenone-yielding plants in, **319**; parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* introduced into U.S.A. from, **390, 391**.
- Petrol, in mixtures against ants in telephone poles, **219**; in mixtures for treating bands against *Cydia pomonella*, **108, 507**.
- Petroleum Ether, as a solvent, **227, 412**.
- Pezomachus* (see *Gelis*).
- Pezoporus* (see *Microcryptus*).

- Phaedon cochleariae* (on crucifers), measures against, in Britain, 382; effect of fertilisers on infestation by, in Latvia, 257.
- Phaenobremia*, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, 464.
- Phaenocarpa livida*, parasite of *Geomyza tripunctata* in Britain, 382.
- Phaeogenes*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
- Phaeogenes haussleri*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, 16, 724.
- phaeorrhoea*, *Nygmia*.
- Phalaenoides glycine*, natural enemies and control of, on vines in New South Wales, 111.
- phalaenopsidis*, *Diaxenes*.
- Phalaris*, cereal pests on, 290, 427.
- Phalera bucephala*, on *Tilia* in Finland, 201.
- phalerata*, *Campsomeris*.
- Phanerotoma philippinensis*, parasite of *Maruca testulalis* in Java, 111.
- Phanerotoma planifrons*, parasite of *Cydia glycinivorella* in Manchuria, 452; imported into U.S.A. against *Etiella zinckenella*, 329.
- Phanerotoma tibialis*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., 30, 323; utilisation of, 323.
- Phanomeris phyllotomae*, establishment of, against *Phyllotoma nemorata* in U.S.A., 745.
- Phanurus* (see *Telenomus*).
- phaseoli*, *Agromyza*; *Bruchus*; *Trifidaphis*.
- Phaseolus*, *Aphis laburni* on, in Japan, 53.
- Phaseolus lunatus* (see Lima Beans).
- Phaseolus radiatus*, *Aserica japonica* on, in Japan, 605.
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans).
- Phassus*, migrating from *Buettneria* to *Gmelina arborea* in Burma, 339.
- Phassus signifer* (*formosanus*), measures against, in forests in Formosa, 517; synonymy of, 517.
- Phaulacridium gemini*, attacking tobacco in Queensland, 494.
- Phaulacridium vittatum*, bionomics and distribution of, in Australia, 584.
- Pheidole megacephala* (fostering Aphids and Coccids), measures against, in Bermuda, 626; in Natal, 411.
- Pheidole punctulata*, measures against, fostering *Pseudococcus kenyae* in Kenya, 592.
- Pheletes*, soil fumigation against, in Washington, 326.
- Pheletes californicus*, crops attacked by, in U.S.A., 326, 327, 569, 747; flooding against, 569.
- Pheletes canus*, on onions and potatoes in U.S.A., 326, 327.
- Phellinus cryptarum*, *Xestobium* associated with, in oak timber in Britain, 707.
- Phenacoccus*, new parasite of, in Brazil, 212; in France, 248.
- Phenacoccus gossypii*, practice favouring infestation of chrysanthemum by, in U.S.A., 396.
- Phenacoccus iceryoides*, on mango in Ceylon, 359.
- Phenacoccus saratogensis*, sp. n., on *Hystrix patula* in New York, 226.
- Phenacoccus solani*, on *Portulaca oleracea* in Hawaii, 213.
- Phenothiazine (see Thiodiphenylamine).
- Philaeus* spp., on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- philippinensis*, *Phanerotoma*.
- Philippines, *Artona catoxantha* on coconut in, 675; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, 181; *Megamelus proserpina* on taro in, 212; beneficial insects in, 213, 675; birds destroying locusts in, 675; *Orchidophilus aterrimus* intercepted in Hawaii from, 692.
- Philodictus femoralis*, predacious on *Alisssonotum impressicollae* in Burma, 294.
- Phlepsius irroratus*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Phlepsius strobi*, acquiring virus of beet curly-top in California, 445.
- Phleum pratense*, *Meromyza americana* on, in Kansas, 122; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Nova Scotia, 441.
- Phloeothrips oleae* (see *Liothrips*).
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, measures against, on olive in Spain, 700.
- Phlogophora meticulosa* (see *Broto-lomia*).
- phloxiphaga*, *Heliothis*.
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, practice favouring infestation of chrysanthemum by, in U.S.A., 396.
- Phlyctaenodes bifidalis* (see *Loxostege*).
- phoenicealis*, *Pyrausta*.
- Phoenix*, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, 22.
- Phoenix dactylifera* (see Date Palm).

- Phoracantha recurva*, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand and Australia, 754.
- Phorbia brassicae* (Cabbage Fly), measures against, in Massachusetts, 647 ; in Ukraine, 159.
- Phorbia cilicrura*, parasitising locust eggs in Argentina, 147.
- Phorbia genitalis*, date of sowing wheat in relation to, in Russia, 427.
- Phorbia regina*, susceptibility of, to injections of nicotine, 332.
- Phorocera erecta*, parasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Utah, 141.
- Phorodon humuli* (Hop Aphis), predacious enemies and control of, in Germany, 523.
- phorodontis*, *Aphidius*.
- Phosphorus*, distribution and damage caused by species of, 469.
- Phosphorus gaborator*, bionomics of, in Br. Cameroons, 469.
- Photoelectric Cell, use of, in titration of nicotine, 695.
- Phragmatiphila typhae* var. *fraterna*, measures against, on *Typha latifolia* in Czechoslovakia, 345.
- Phragmites*, *Oscinella frit* breeding on, in Azerbaijan, 617 ; Acridid on, in Formosa, 769.
- Phrynosoma*, destroying ants in Utah, 397.
- Phryxe* (see *Zemillia*).
- Phthia picta*, bionomics and control of, on tomatoes in Texas, 397.
- Phthorimaea*, measures against, on tomato in Hawaii, 752.
- Phthorimaea atriplicella*, on beet in Switzerland, 689.
- Phthorimaea heliopa*, measures against, on tobacco in Mysore, 606.
- Phthorimaea lycopersicella*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 217, 328, 580, 747.
- Phthorimaea ocellatella*, on beet in Morocco, 416.
- Phthorimaea operculella*, in Brazil, 145, 320 ; in Hawaii, 214, 752 ; in Malta, 469 ; in U.S.A., 393 ; on potato, 145, 214, 320, 469, 752 ; on tobacco, 145, 320, 393.
- Phthorimaea plaesiosema*, on tomato in New South Wales, 496.
- Phyllaphis fagi*, on beech in Britain, 296.
- Phyllocnistis citrella* (on *Citrus*), measures against, in Indo-China, 185 ; bionomics of, in Japanese Empire, 438.
- Phyllocoptes advens*, sp. n., in California, 650.
- Phyllocoptes ligustri*, sp. n., on privet in California, 650.
- Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, sp. n., 103 ; on tomato in Australia and New Zealand, 45, 103, 334 ; measures against, 46, 335.
- Phyllocoptes oleivorus* (see *Phyllocoptruta*).
- Phyllocoptes schlehtendali*, measures against, in orchards in Washington, 488.
- Phyllocoptes vitis*, winter measures against, on vines, 521.
- Phyllocoptruta*, gen. nov., 650.
- Phyllocoptruta* (*Phyllocoptes*) *oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Formosa, 674 ; in U.S.A., 650, 690 ; measures against, 674, 690.
- phyllocroma*, *Chrysopa*.
- Phyllognathus dionysius*, on sugarcane in Bombay, 261.
- Phyllopertha* (see *Anomala*).
- Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- phyllopus*, *Leptoglossus*.
- phylloscia*, *Eucosma*.
- Phyllotoma nemorata* (on birch), in Austria, 215 ; in U.S.A., 215, 745 ; parasites and biological control of, 215, 745.
- phyllotomae*, *Phanomeris*.
- Phyllotreta atra*, on crucifers in Poland, 255.
- Phyllotreta cruciferae*, on crucifers in Poland, 255.
- Phyllotreta nemorum*, on crucifers in Poland, 255.
- Phyllotreta undulata*, on crucifers in Poland, 255.
- Phyllotreta vittata*, on crucifers in Japan, 605, 769 ; bionomics of, 769.
- Phylloxera*, *Chrysopa perla* predacious on, on oak in Italy, 189.
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* (*vastatrix*) (on vines), distribution of and legislation against, in Australia, 608 ; distribution of forms of, in Germany, 601 ; resistance of varieties of vines to, in Japan, 560 ; in Switzerland, 299 ; review of data on, 608.
- Phylus coryli* (with var. *avellanae*), eggs of, on hazel in Germany, 234.
- Physcus bifasciatus*, sp. n., in Japan, 296.
- Physocephala*, parasitic on honey bees in U.S.A., 133.
- Phytalus* (see *Lachnosterna*).

- Phytodecta fornicata*, bionomics of, in Jugoslavia, **760**; tests of pyrethrum dust on, **197**.
- Phytodietus crassitarsis*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, **154**.
- Phytolymus*, *Maleuterpes* (see *M. spinipes*).
- Phytometra* (see *Plusia*).
- Phytomonas pruni*, zinc sulphate ineffective against, on peach, **588**.
- Phytomyptera nitidiventris*, parasite of *Clysia ambiguella* in France, **415**.
- Phytomyza atricornis* (*negricornis*, auct.), measures against, on cineraria in Australia, **404**; on chrysanthemums in Britain, **349**; on crucifers and peas in Japan, **605**; bionomics of, **404**, **605**; characters distinguishing *Agromyza solani* and, **710**.
- Phytomyza ilicicola*, bionomics and control of, on *Ilex* spp. in U.S.A., **541**, **546**.
- Phytomyza lateralis*, measures against, on chicory in Belgium, **313**.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Phytonomus posticus* (see *Hypera variabilis*).
- Phytophaga destructor* (see *Mayetiola*).
- Picea* (see Spruce).
- Picea abies*, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **657**.
- Picea canadensis*, *Chermes ishiharai* on, in Japan, **438**.
- Picea engelmanni*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* on, in Austria, **715**.
- Picea glauca*, *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada, **487**.
- Picea glehni*, pests of, in Japan and Sakhalin, **438**, **452**.
- Picea jezoensis*, pests of, in Japan and Sakhalin, **438**, **452**, **516**.
- Picea mariana*, *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada, **487**.
- Picea omorika*, *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in nurseries in New York, **392**.
- Picea orientalis*, relation of *Chermes* spp. to, in Germany, **3**, **661**.
- Picea rubra*, *Diprion polytomum* on, in Canada, **487**.
- Picea sitchensis*, *Barypithes pellucidus* on, in nurseries in Britain, **625**; *Chermes japonicus* on, in Japan, **438**.
- piceae*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*); *Pachynematus* (see *Pikonema alaskensis*).
- piceaella*, *Recurvaria*.
- piceana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- piceicola*, *Cinara*.
- piceus*, *Alphitobius* (see *A. laevigatus*); *Attagenus*.
- pichtae*, *Cinara* (*Lachnus*).
- Picrasmin, constituent of quassin, **694**.
- Picroscytoides cerasiops* (parasite of *Lixus* spp.), bionomics of, in Morocco, **417**.
- picta*, *Melanophila*; *Phthia*.
- pictus*, *Cirrospilus* (*Entedon*); *Pantophthalmus*.
- picus*, *Halyomorpha*.
- piercei*, *Microthrips*.
- periera*, *Comocritis*.
- Pieris brassicae* (on crucifers), in Britain, **342**, **632**; in Czechoslovakia, **656**; in Italy, **712**, **713**; bionomics of, in Poland, **720**; in Ukraine, **159**; composition of food-plant affecting development of, **632**; parasites of, **342**; giant cells in larvae of, parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus*, **464**; measures against, **713**, **720**.
- Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), in Britain, **342**; in Egypt, **456**; in Hawaii, **214**; in Japan, **605**; in U.S.A., **13**, **285**, **399**, **651**; natural enemies of, **214**, **342**, **456**, **605**; warmth accelerating development of hibernating, **54**; pH and buffer value of blood of, **386**, **387**; toxicity of arsenicals and fluorine compounds to, **388**; measures against, **285**, **399**, **651**.
- Piesma quadratum* (on beet), trap-strips against, in Germany, **419**; crinkle disease transmitted by, **419**, **496**.
- Piestopleura thomsoni*, hyperparasite of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Sweden, **231**.
- Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
- piger*, *Cleonus*; *Microbracon*.
- Pigs, destroying *Naupactus leucoloma* in Florida, **132**.
- Pikonema*, gen. nov., **293**.
- Pikonema alaskensis*, on spruce in Canada and U.S.A., **293**; synonym of, **293**.
- Pikonema dimmocki*, on spruce in Canada and U.S.A., **293**; synonym of, **293**.
- Pikonema ruralis*, in Oregon, **293**.
- Pilophorus* spp., eggs of, on currant in Germany, **234**.
- pilosa*, *Anoxia*; *Chariessa*; *Icerya*.
- pilosella*, *Campsomeris*.
- pilosellus*, *Brachyepheplus*.
- pilosulus*, *Hyposoter*.

- pilosus*, *Paratetranychus*.
Pimpla albicincta, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, 245.
Pimpla alternans, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
Pimpla atrocotalis, parasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Utah, 141.
Pimpla attaci, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, 669.
Pimpla disparis, hosts of, in Korea and Japan, 264, 669.
Pimpla epicnapterus, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, 669.
Pimpla examiner, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Germany, 234.
Pimpla foliae, sp. n., parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Austria, 215; introduction of, into U.S.A., 215.
Pimpla glycinivorellae, parasite of *Cydia strobilella* in Japan, 516.
Pimpla indagatrix, parasite of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* in Illinois, 173.
Pimpla inquisitor, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, 759.
Pimpla nankingensis, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, 245.
Pimpla nigribasalis, sp. n., parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in China, 119.
Pimpla pluto, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, 669.
Pimpla roborator, attempted introduction of strains of, into Texas, Mexico and Porto Rico against *Platyedra gossypiella*, 275, 329; parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Europe, 275.
Pimpla sagax, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
Pimpla sanguinipes, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, 286.
pinastri, *Hylobius*.
Pine (*Pinus*), pests of, in Australia, 8, 449; *Melolontha hippocastani* on, in Belgium, 193; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657; *Thaumetopoea pinivora* on, in Denmark, 518; *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* on, in Finland, 518; pests of, in Germany, 189, 235, 312, 419; pests of, in Holland, 183, 348, 621; *Diprion sertifer* on, in Hungary, 197, 198; pests of, in Japan, 295, 296, 669; pests of, in Korea, 767; *Hylobius abietis* on, in Latvia, 90, 722; suitability of species of, for *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Manchuria, 672; *Sirex noctilio* on, in New Zealand, 58; pests of, in Poland, 4, 523; pests of, in Russian Union, 158, 429, 430, 431, 432; pests of, in Sweden, 197, 198, 634; pests of, in U.S.A., 270, 326, 329, 394, 399, 441, 548, 580, 650, 723, 745; insecticides causing foliage injury to, 270; effects on, of soil treatment with lead arsenate, 441; (timber) Coleopterous pests of, 91, 195, 354, 726; nutritive value of, for *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 91.
Pine, Cembran (see *Pinus cembra*).
Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Norway or Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
Pine, Weymouth (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Geometrid (see *Bupalus piniarius*).
Pine Needle Scale (see *Chionaspis pinifoliae*).
Pine Noctuid (see *Panolis flammea*).
Pine Oil (see Oil, Pine).
Pine Processionary Caterpillar (see *Thaumetopoea pinivora*).
Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine Weevil (see *Hylobius abietis*).
Pineapple, pests of, in Formosa, 263, 674; pests and disease of, in Hawaii, 143, 213, 570, 692; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Porto Rico, 329.
Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).

pineti, *Solenobia*.
Pineus (see *Chermes*).
pinguis, *Agromyza* (*Ophiomyia*); *Leucopholis* (*Lepidiota*).
pini, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*); *Ips*; *Pissodes*.
pinariella, *Ocnerostoma*.
pinarius, *Bupalus*.
pinicola, *Fumaria* (*Fumea*).
pinifoliae, *Chionaspis*.
piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).
piniphilus, *Gnophothrips*; *Pissodes*.
pinivora, *Thaumetopoea*.
pinnaeformis, auct., *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. beckii*).
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, measures against, on ferns in Britain, 712.
Pinnaspis buxi, on coconut in Seychelles, 433.

- Pinus* (see Pine).
- Pinus cembra*, pests of, in Austria, 663, 664; *Chermes cembrae* on, in Germany, 762.
- Pinus contorta*, pests of, in U.S.A., 394, 580.
- Pinus himekomatsu*, new Aphid on, in Japan, 452.
- Pinus jeffreyi*, pests of, in U.S.A., 226, 394, 441.
- Pinus lambertiana*, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on, in California, 394.
- Pinus mugo*, *Rhyacionia turionana* var. *mughiana* on, in Austria, 663.
- Pinus patula*, *Fumaria pinicola* on, in Transvaal, 68.
- Pinus ponderosa*, pests of, in U.S.A., 369, 394, 441, 580.
- Pinus resinosa*, pests of, in U.S.A., 43, 386, 547, 549; insects associated with fungi in, 43, 386; insecticides causing injury to, 549.
- Pinus strobus*, *Barypithes pellucidus* on, in Britain, 625; *Chermes strobi* on, in Germany, 189.
- Pinus sylvestris*, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657; bark-beetles on, in Estonia, 462; *Diprion fruteatorum* on, in Ontario, 538; Lamellicorn damaging, in Ukraine, 158; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 549.
- Piophilus casei*, bionomics of, in meat factories, 38.
- Pipiza*, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in Germany, 661.
- Pipunculus*, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, 439; parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, 127.
- Pirene*, parasite of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Japan, 670.
- Pirene chalybea*, bionomics of, in Sweden, 231.
- piri*, *Anthonomus*.
- piricola*, *Epidiaspis* (see *E. leperii*); *Toxoptera*.
- pisi*, *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychidis*); *Polia* (*Mamestra*).
- pisorius*, *Kakothrips*.
- Pisonia subcordata*, *Orthezia prae-longa* on, in Grenada, 752.
- pisorum*, *Bruchus*.
- Pissodes pini*, measures against, on pine in Sweden, 634, 635.
- Pissodes piniphilus* (on pine), in Estonia, 462; factors favouring outbreaks of, in Sweden, 634.
- Pistachio, *Hylesinus vestitus* on, in Sicily, 119.
- Pithecolobium lobatum*, *Xystrocera festiva* on, in Java, 261.
- Pityogenes* (see *Ips*).
- Pityogenes micrographus* (see *Pityophthorus*).
- Pityophthorus micrographus*, measures against, on spruce in Sweden, 634.
- plaesiosema*, *Phthorimaea*.
- Placcius javanus*, introduced into Porto Rico from Fiji, 212.
- plagiata*, *Anaitis*; *Tiracola*.
- Plagiognathus arbustorum*, on currant in Germany, 234.
- Plagiolepis longipes* (see *Anoplolepis*).
- plagiophleps*, *Pteroma*.
- Plane, *Stomacoccus platani* on, in California, 18.
- planifrons*, *Phanerotoma*.
- planirostris*, *Rhynchites* (see *R. nanus*).
- Planispa*, gen. nov., 336.
- Planispa castaneipennis*, sp. n., on coconut and other palms in Saipan, 336.
- Planispa chalybeipennis*, on coconut and other palms in Caroline Islands, 336.
- Plant Diseases, symposium on the relations of insects to, 385, 386. (See Bacteria, Fungi and Virus Diseases.)
- Plant Pest Legislation, in S. Africa, 66, 691; in Australia, 267, 608; historical review of, in Canada, 23; in Egypt, 385, 682, 692; in Germany, 91, 229, 719, 751; in Br. Guiana, 134, 491; in S. Rhodesia, 134, 366; in U.S.A., 133, 134, 228, 229, 384, 385, 722, 727, 750, 751; in Zanzibar, 111; summaries of, in other countries, 107, 120, 134, 201, 229, 385, 491, 691, 692, 751.
- Plant Protection, text-book on, 703; bibliography of literature of, in 1936, 248.
- plantaginis*, *Aphis*.
- Plantago* spp. (Plantains), *Dociostaurus maroccanus* feeding on, in Italy, 162; relation of pests to, in U.S.A., 323, 565.
- Plants, bibliography on pests of tropical, 560.
- platani*, *Stomacoccus*.
- platensis*, *Aphidius*.
- Platyedra gossypiella* (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Brazil, 504, 689, 704; in China, 498; in Belgian Congo, 315; in Cyprus, 108; in Formosa, 309; in India, 408,

- 532 ; in Java, 766 ; in Mexico, 274, 275 ; not occurring in Nigeria, 667 ; in Sudan, 511 ; in Tanganyika, 112, 642 ; in Uganda, 83, 376 ; in U.S.A., 216, 274, 275, 328 ; legislation against, in U.S.A., 133, 229 ; in W. Indies, 42, 66, 83, 222, 275, 329, 445, 446 ; miscellaneous food-plants of, 43, 83, 446, 511, 690, 766 ; carriage of, by wind, 42, 216 ; resting stage in larvae of, 42, 83, 376, 446, 511, 690 ; other bionomics of, 532, 766 ; natural enemies and biological control of, 112, 274, 275, 329, 704 ; other measures against, 66, 133, 229, 274, 328, 408, 446, 504, 766 ; characters of, 249 ; bibliography of literature on, 247.
- Platyedra malvella*, bionomics of, on hollyhock in Britain, 33 ; on cotton, etc., in Uzbekistan, 249 ; characters of, 249.
- Platyedra vilella*, bionomics of, on cotton in Persia, 249 ; on wild malvaceous plants in Uzbekistan, 249 ; characters of, 249.
- platyedrae*, *Elasmus*.
- Platygaster*, parasite of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Japan, 670 ; bionomics of, parasitising *Contarinia tritici* in Sweden, 231.
- Platygaster herricki* (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), bionomics of, in U.S.A., 121.
- Platygaster hiemalis* (*minutus*), parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, 340.
- Platygaster pleuron*, imported into U.S.A., against *Mayetiola destructor*, 329.
- Platygaster tuberosula* (parasite of wheat gall-midges), bionomics of, in Sweden, 231.
- platyhyphenae*, *Euplectrus*.
- Platymetopius acutus*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Platymetopius frontalis*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- platynotae*, *Microbracon*.
- Platyphytoptus*, gen. nov., new species of, on pines in California, 650.
- Platypleura kaempferi*, measures against, on pear in Japan, 604.
- Platypus*, incidence of species of, on poisoned and girdled *Styrax* in Malaya, 453.
- Platypus cupulatus*, on *Styrax* in Malaya, 453.
- Platypus cylindrus*, in green oak timber in Britain, 707 ; on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in France, 316.
- Platypus gerstaeckeri*, on *Podocarpus* and *Endospermum* in Fiji, 702.
- Platypus lepidus*, on *Styrax* in Malaya, 453.
- Platypus solidus*, on *Styrax* in Malaya, 453.
- Platypus suffodiens* (with var. *malayensis*), on tapped jelutong trees in Malaya, 110.
- plebejus*, *Heteronychus*.
- plejadellus*, *Chilo*.
- Plesiocoris rugicollis*, bionomics of, on apple in Germany, 234, 250 ; measures against, 250.
- Plesispa reichei*, synonym of, 499.
- pleuron*, *Platygaster*.
- Pleurotropis*, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, 528 ; parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, 340.
- Pleurotropis benefica*, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Britain, 102.
- Pleurotropis epigonus* (see *P. metallica*).
- Pleurotropis lithocolletidis*, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Maryland, 541.
- Pleurotropis metallica*, parasite of *Agromyza simplex* in Britain, 33.
- Plochionus amandus*, predacious on *Homaedra sabaella* in Florida, 22.
- Plodia*, tests of methyl bromide on, in stored grain in U.S.A., 389.
- Plodia interpunctella*, in Germany, 460 ; in butter nuts from Dutch Guiana, 529 ; in Holland, 529, 599 ; in U.S.A., 29, 322, 389 ; in flour warehouses, 322 ; in dried fruit, etc., 29, 389, 460, 599 ; bionomics of, 29, 460 ; effect of low temperatures on, 322, 599 ; schizogregarine infesting, 598 ; methyl bromide against, 389 ; characters of eggs of, 196.
- Plum, pests of, in Britain, 191, 297, 612, 614, 708, 709 ; *Macropsis trimaculata* on, in Canada, 173 ; new termite on, in Canary Islands, 413 ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657, 659 ; *Hyponomeuta padellus* on, in Cyprus, 259, 260 ; pests of, in Germany, 50, 52, 718 ; *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Finland, 201 ; *Parate-tranychus pilosus* on, in Holland, 465, 466 ; *Hoplocampa* on, in Italy, 5 ; *Lymantria dispar* on,

- in Jugoslavia, **759**; *Monosteira uncostata* on, in Morocco, **340**; Tortricids on, in New Zealand, **57, 58**; *Hoplocampa* on, in Palestine, **514**; pests of, in Russian Union, **305, 306, 481, 530**; *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, **697**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in Switzerland, **99**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 62, 173, 287, 560**; *Eutettix disciguttus* not surviving on, **208**; insecticides causing injury to, **100, 466, 708**; fumigation of fruit of, against *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, **307**.
- Plum, Beach (see *Prunus maritima*).
- Plum, Japanese (see *Prunus salicina*).
- Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopteris arundinis*).
- Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Plum Leafhopper (see *Macropsis trimaculata*).
- Plum Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa flava*).
- Plum Scale (see *Lecanium corni*).
- Plumbago zeylanica*, insecticidal properties of, **361**.
- plurispinosa*, *Megaselia*.
- Plusia brassicae*, measures against, on cabbage in U.S.A., **13, 285, 399, 651**; tests of insecticides on, **388**.
- Plusia chalcites*, on potato in Hawaii, **214**; on beans and potato in New South Wales, **335**.
- Plusia festata*, on *Juncus* in Japan, **672**.
- Plusia gamma*, in Russian Union, **351, 352, 354, 475**; Coccinellids predacious on, on cotton, **354**; effects of temperature and humidity on, **351, 352, 475**.
- Plusia peponis*, on cucurbits in Ceylon, **358**.
- plusiaeformis*, *Stretchia*.
- Plutella maculipennis* (*cruciferarum*) (on crucifers), in Australia, **449**; in India, **409**; in New Zealand, **449**; in Tanganyika, **113**; in U.S.A., **13, 28, 399, 651**; possible migration of, **28**; *Podisus maculiventris* reared on, **13**; parasites and biological control of, **13, 449**; other measures against, **399, 409, 651**.
- pluto*, *Pimpla*.
- Pnyxia scabiei*, *Actinomyces scabies* associated with, on potato in Ontario, **540**.
- Poa* spp., *Geomyza tripunctata* on, in Britain, **382**; grasshoppers damaging, in Iowa, **23**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* experimentally fed on, in Russia, **475**.
- Podagrica puncticollis*, on cotton in Sudan, **513**.
- podana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Podapolipus berlesei*, attacking *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **147**.
- Podisus maculiventris* (predacious on Coleoptera and Lepidoptera) introduced into France, **595**; bionomics and rearing of, in U.S.A., **13, 595, 596**.
- Podocarpus*, Coccid on, in Japan, **604**.
- Podocarpus vitiensis*, pests of, in Fiji, **702**.
- Podonta daghestanica*, soil types in relation to, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, **72**.
- Podothrips*, scope and subgenera of, **457**.
- Podothrips lucasseni*, on sugar-cane in Java, **457**; synonym of, **457**.
- Podothrips* (*Melampodothrips*) *oryzae*, subgen. et sp. n., on rice in Siam, **457**.
- poecila*, *Mormidea*; *Oncideres*.
- Poecilips*, characters and synonymy of, **528**.
- Poecilips nuciferus*, sp. n., in butter-nuts imported into Holland from Dutch Guiana, **529**.
- Poecilonota variolosa*, on poplar and ash in Russian Union, **429**.
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*, association of Tenebrionids with, in U.S.A., **292**.
- Poland, cereal pests in, **518, 622**; pests of flax and hemp in, **255, 622, 719**; forest pests in, **4, 154, 256, 523**; pests of hops in, **622, 719**; orchard pests in, **98, 99**; tobacco pests in, **72**; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **99, 255, 256, 720**; (Tatra Mts.), Coccids of, **772**; Halticids of, **255**; beneficial insects in, **98, 256, 623**; summary of plant quarantines in, **385**; properties and standardisation of tar distillates in, **97, 98, 99, 300**.
- Polia oleracea*, on carnation in Britain, **349**; parasites of, on beet in Italy, **528**; *Tachina civilis* ovipositing on, **303**.
- Polia pisi*, *Tachina civilis* ovipositing on, **303**.
- poligraphus*, *Polygraphus*; *Colias hyale*.

- Polistes macaensis*, predacious on Lepidoptera in Seychelles, 433.
- politus*, *Chilocorus*.
- Pollard (see Bran).
- Pollination, relation of insects to, 184, 196 ; pest control in relation to, 400.
- Polyamia inimica*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Polychrosis botrana* (Vine Moth), utilisation of bacteria against, in France, 619 ; in Germany, 4, 51, 154, 419, 521, 661 ; in Jugoslavia, 720 ; in Switzerland, 299 ; list of food-plants of, 4 ; bionomics of, 661, 720 ; laboratory breeding of, 4, 721 ; measures against, 51, 154, 299, 419, 521 ; tests of duration of activity of contact insecticides against, 421.
- Polychrosis viteana*, measures against, on vines in U.S.A., 323.
- Polyembryony, biological aspects of, 248.
- Polygonum aviculare*, *Pyrausta nubilalis* reared on, 475.
- Polygraphus poligraphus*, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Estonia, 462.
- Polyhedral Disease, Lepidoptera infected with, 70, 205, 234.
- polynesialis*, *Angitia*.
- Polyphylla fullo*, in forests in Russia, 158, 429, 431 ; soil conditions in relation to, 429, 430 ; soil fumigation against, 431.
- Polypodium vulgare*, *Heptamelus ochroleucus* on, in Britain, 152.
- Polystictus versicolor*, *Xestobium rufovillosum* associated with, in timber in Britain, 707.
- polytomum*, *Diprion*.
- pomaria*, *Typhlocyba*.
- Pomegranate, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Korea, 309 ; thrips on, in Sierra Leone, 240 ; book on pests of, in U.S.A., 722.
- pometaria*, *Alsophila*.
- pomi*, *Aphis*.
- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carposapsa*, *Laspeyresia*) ; *Rhagoletis*.
- pomorum*, *Anthonomus*.
- Pomphopoea sayi*, on lupins in Connecticut, 17.
- Pongamia glabra*, tests of insecticide prepared from, 361.
- Popillia japonica*, list of food-plants of adults of, in Japan, 54 ; in U.S.A., 14, 23, 108, 216, 324, 441, 443, 444, 543, 545, 551, 552, 723, 726, 727, 751 ; legislation against, 384, 727, 751 ; damaging turf, 727 ; on shade and fruit trees, 441, 443, 543, 551 ; on potato, 727 ; carried by wind, 216 ; parasites and biological control of, 108, 324, 545, 552, 723, 726 ; artificially infected with milky disease, 324 ; other measures against, 23, 324, 384, 441, 443, 444, 543, 551, 727, 751 ; review of investigations on control of, 727.
- popilliavora*, *Tiphia*.
- Poplar (*Populus*), *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Austria, 589 ; *Dicranura vinula* on, in Britain, 612 ; Lamellicorns associated with, in France, 230 ; pests of, in Germany, 345, 461, 717 ; *S. salicis* on, in Hungary, 589 ; Pemphigini on, in Italy, 696 ; *Doraphis populi* on, in Japan, 673 ; *Monosteira unicosiata* on, in Morocco, 340 ; *Lithocolletis populifoliella* on, in Rumania, 193 ; pests of, in Russian Union, 429, 432 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 15, 17, 23, 45, 225, 589 ; Lepidoptera mining leaves of, 193, 440 ; experiment with *Lymantria dispar* on, 759.
- Poplar, Lombardy (see *Populus nigra italica*).
- Poppy, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657, 659.
- Population Studies, of insects, 56, 72, 196, 283, 311, 366, 367, 379, 439, 611, 626, 630, 639, 677, 678.
- populi*, *Melasoma*.
- populifoliella*, *Lithocolletis*.
- populitransversus*, *Pemphigus*.
- populnea*, *Saperda*.
- Populus* (see Poplar).
- Populus nigra italica*, drought affecting damage to, by *Synaphaeta guexi* in California, 650.
- Porosagrotis orthogonia* (on cereals), in Canada, 170, 751 ; in U.S.A., 44, 126 ; bionomics and control of, 751.
- porosus*, *Trialeurodes*.
- Porricondyla*, associated with galls on Cornus in U.S.A., 546.
- portentosus*, *Brachytrypes*.
- Porthesia hololeuca* (see *Acyphas leucomelas*).
- Porthesia virguncula*, bionomics of, on *Hibiscus sabbdariffa* in Netherlands Indies, 358.
- Porthetria dispar* (see *Lymantria*).
- Portia Tree (see *Thespesia populnea*).
- Porto Rico, coffee pests in, 222, 223 ; cotton pests in, 41, 42, 275, 329 ; miscellaneous pests in,

- 223, 329, 643 ; sugar-cane pests in, 39, 40, 43, 223, 288, 289 ; insecticidal plants and their pests in, 224 ; *Anastrepha* spp. in, 325 ; new Jassids in, 288 ; *Scapteriscus vicinus* in, 40 ; insects and plant diseases in, 39, 40, 288 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 39, 41, 43, 212, 222, 223, 275, 288, 289, 329, 330 ; *Bufo marinus* destroying insects in, 40, 317 ; development of economic entomology in, 116 ; *Pyrophorus luminosus* introduced into Mauritius from, 317.
- Portugal, *Aelia rostrata* on wheat in, 697 ; Coccids of, 119, 315.
- Loxostege bifidalis* migrating to cotton from, in Brazil, 333.
- Portulaca oleracea*, *Phenacoccus solani*, on, in Hawaii, 213 ; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Korea, 309 ; list of insects feeding on, 217.
- Post-oak Locust (see *Dendrotettix quercus*).
- postfasciatus*, *Euscepes*.
- posticus*, *Orgyia* (*Notolophus*) ; *Phytomomus* (see *Hypera variabilis*).
- postvittana*, *Tortrix*.
- Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, against mites, 131.
- Potassium Chromate, for treating timber against *Lycius*, 190.
- Potassium Cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), 53, 702, 703.
- Potassium Hydroxide, as an activator for nicotinic sulphate, 332.
- Potassium Permanganate, used with formalin for fumigation, 539, 579 ; and quick-lime, spraying with, against mites, 72.
- Potassium Phosphate, increasing toxicity of lead arsenate to *Popillia japonica*, 324.
- Potassium Selenosulphide, against mites, 648.
- Potassium Thiocarbonate, of little value against chichory flies, 313.
- Potato, pests of, in Argentina, 147, 290 ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, 368, 719 ; pests of, in Brazil, 145, 290, 320 ; pests of, in British Isles, 47, 379, 527, 615, 709, 763 ; pests of, in Canada, 144, 170, 540, 541 ; *L. decemlineata* on, in France, 5, 368, 412, 594, 595, 597 ; pests of, in Germany, 68, 252, 347, 368, 418, 461, 520, 521, 717, 719 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 213, 752 ; pests of, in India, 361, 409 ; *Eutettix disciguttus* on, in Japan, 208 ; *L. decemlineata* on, in Luxemburg, 368 ; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Malta, 469 ; *Epicaerus cognatus* on, in Mexico, 11 ; *Plusia chalcites* on, in New South Wales, 335 ; *Empoasca benedettoi* on, in Palestine, 77 ; apparently not injured by *E. libyca* in Spain, 70 ; pests of, in Russia, 159, 424 ; pests of, in Switzerland, 70, 92 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 14, 44, 128, 140, 217, 281, 285, 327, 399, 400, 564, 565, 578, 643, 648, 731, 751 ; *Epicaurata* spp. on, in Uruguay, 290 ; *Blapstinus substriatus* experimentally fed on, 27 ; conference on control of *L. decemlineata* on, 467 ; as a trap crop for *Melolontha*, 521 ; symptoms caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli* on, 281, 578 ; insects and virus diseases of, 47, 69, 77, 379, 495, 527, 564, 615 ; insecticides causing injury to, 252, 648 ; (tubers) legislation dealing with fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 751 ; vacuum fumigation of, against *L. decemlineata*, 597 ; *Epicaerus cognatus* intercepted in, in Louisiana, 11.
- Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Potato Scab-gnat (see *Pnyxia scabiei*).
- Potato Weevil (see *Epicaerus cognatus*).
- Potentilla, *Capitophorus fragariae* on, in Britain, 104, 613 ; pests on, in U.S.A., 288, 291, 736 ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* reared on, 475.
- poutieri*, Parnara.
- praelonga*, *Orthesia*.
- praemorsus*, *Leptostylus*.
- praetiosa*, *Bryobia*.
- prasina*, *Chrysopsa* ; *Palomena*.
- prasinus*, *Thamnotettix*.
- pratensis*, *Lygus*.
- Praxibulus laminatus*, in Australia, 584.
- Prays oleellus* (on olive), measures against, in Italy, 350 ; in Spain, 700.
- prelli*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*).
- Prepodes vittatus*, toad destroying, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, 490.
- pretiosum*, *Trichogramma*.

- Prickly Lettuce (see *Lactuca scariola*).
- Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
- prima*, *Pseudhomalopoda*.
- Prince Edward Island, *Diprion polytomum* on spruce in, 487.
- Prionomerus gudimiri*, sp. n., on avocado in Brazil, 502.
- Prionomerus sexgibbosus*, sp. n., on avocado in Brazil, 502.
- Prionopus perseae* (see *Meroprion*).
- Prionus laticollis*, on *Cornus florida* in New York, 547.
- Pristiphora*, on willow in Japan, 771.
- Pristiphora abietina* (on spruce), in Czechoslovakia, 657; in Germany, 189.
- Pristomeridia* (*Pristomerus*) *agilis*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., 30.
- Pristomerus vulnerator*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
- Pritchardia pacifica*, pests of, in Samoa, 702.
- Privet, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, 455; new Eriophyid on, in California, 650; *Ctenopseustis obliquana* on, in New Zealand, 58.
- Probits, for expressing toxicity of fumigants, 571, 633
- procerus*, *Saccharosydne*.
- processionea*, *Thaumetopoea*.
- Prochiloneurus bolivari*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Spain, 701.
- Prociophilus fraxinifolii*, penetration of setae of, 225.
- Prociophilus tessellatus*, alimentary canal of, 624.
- Procometis trochala*, on sugar-cane in Bombay, 261.
- Prodenia eridania* (see *Xylomyges*).
- Prodenia litura*, on cotton in Belgian Congo, 315; relation between *Thrips tabaci* and, on cotton in Egypt, 458; *Telenomus nawaii* introduced from Fiji into Egypt against, 212; in Formosa, 207; on tobacco and castor in Indo-China, 185, 205; on cassava in Madagascar, 455; in Palestine, 638; bionomics of, 205, 207, 638; measures against, 185, 205, 207, 638.
- producta*, *Euproctis*.
- Profeltiella soya*, on soy beans in Japan, 264; systematic position of, 264.
- prolongata*, *Xiphydria*.
- Promecopsis canavaliae*, sp. n., on *Canavalia* and *Erythrina* in Brazil, 106.
- Promecotheca papuana* (*antiqua*), measures against, on coconut and other palms in New Guinea Territory, 435, 495; question of value of *Oecophylla smaragdina* against, 435, 495.
- Promecotheca reichei*, on coconut in Fiji, 211; on *Pritchardia pacifica* in Samoa, 702.
- Pronomeuta sarcopis*, on *Hydnocarpus wightiana* in Ceylon, 359.
- Prontaspis citri*, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, 10.
- pronubana*, *Tortrix*.
- Prorops nasuta*, failure to establish, against *Stephanoderes hampei* in Netherlands Indies, 337.
- proscarabaeus*, Meloë.
- proserpina*, *Megamelus*.
- Prospaltella bemisiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Bemisia myricae* in Japan, 296.
- Prospaltella berleseii*, imported into Porto Rico, against *Aulacaspis pentagona*, 329.
- Prospaltella citri*, sp. n., parasite of *Dialeurodes citri* in Japan, 296.
- Prospaltella elongella*, sp. n., parasite of *Lepidosaphes gloveri* in Louisiana, 41.
- Prospaltella perniciosi*, utilisation of, against *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Idaho, 65, 747.
- Prospaltella pulchella*, sp. n., imported into Haiti from Delaware with apple twigs, 41.
- Prospaltella thoracaphis*, sp. n., parasite of *Nipponaphis takahashii* in Japan, 296.
- Proteides mercurius pedro*, on *Derris elliptica* in Porto Rico, 224.
- proteus*, *Omophlus*.
- Protoparce*, on tobacco in U.S.A., 133, 393; cubé of little value against, 133.
- Protoparce quinquemaculata*, on tobacco in Connecticut, 726.
- Protoparce sexta*, on tobacco in U.S.A., 393, 726.
- Protoparce sexta jamaicensis*, parasites of, on field and harvested tobacco in Jamaica, 490.
- Protostrongylus dianthi*, sp. n., on carnation in S. Africa, 612.
- proximus*, *Ips* (*Orthotomicus*).
- Prune, pests of, in U.S.A., 29, 62, 291.
- Prunes (Dried), pests in, in California, 30, 573.
- pruni*, F., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. arundinis*).
- pruni*, auct., *Brachycaudus* (see *Anuraphis padi*).

- pruniella*, auct., *Argyresthia* (see *A. ephippella*).
- prunifoliae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- prunivora*, *Enarmonia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- Prunus*, *Anomala* spp. on, in Korea, **767**; species of, serving as winter food-plants of *Myzus persicae* in New Brunswick, **145**; relation of *Macropsis trimaculata* to species of, **173**. (See Cherry, Plum, Sloe, etc.)
- Prunus laurocerasus*, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* experimentally developing on, **305**.
- Prunus maritima*, *Cryptocephalus incertus* on, in Massachusetts, **646**.
- Prunus padus*, *Rhagoletis cerasi* not observed on, in Switzerland, **156**.
- Prunus salicina*, **173**; heat treatment of fruits of, against *Dacus dorsalis* in Formosa, **207**.
- pryeri*, *Clania*.
- Psallidium maxillosum* (Black Beet Weevil), in Russia, **94**, **432**; on tree seedlings, **432**; new parasite of, **94**.
- psallidis*, *Erythmelus*.
- Psallus ambiguus*, oviposition of, on apple and currant in Germany, **234**.
- Psallus seriatus* (Cotton Fleahopper), in U.S.A., **136**, **227**, **276**, **277**, **328**; factors affecting infestation by, **276**; parasites of, **227**, **328**; measures against, **136**, **277**.
- Psammotis hyalinalis*, parasites of, in Yugoslavia, **760**.
- Pseudanogmus stironotus*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Victoria, **169**.
- Pseudaonidia*, new parasite of, on *Ficus* in Japan, **296**.
- Pseudaonidia articulatus* (see *Selenaspidus*).
- Pseudaonidia duplex*, new parasite of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **296**.
- Pseudaphycus utilis* (parasite of *Pseudococcus nipae*), in Mexico, **586**; establishment of, in Hawaii, **586**.
- Pseudhomalopoda prima*, parasite of Coccids in W. Indies, **41**.
- Pseudiatata brasiliensis*, sp. n., attacking *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Brazil, **319**.
- pseudaonidia*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- pseudobrassicae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- pseudocitriculus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- pseudococcina*, *Hambletonia*.
- Pseudococcobius terryi* (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in Hawaii, **137**; establishment of, in U.S.A., **137**, **138**; bionomics of, **138**.
- Pseudococcus*, key to species of, in South-eastern Asia, **607**; new parasites of, in Brazil and Colombia, **212**; on apple and cherry in Br. Columbia, **59**; on vines in California, **748**; on pear in Japan, **604**; measures against, **59**, **748**.
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, measures against, on coffee and kapok in Indo-China, **185**, **187**; sex ratio and status of males of, **105**, **106**.
- Pseudococcus boninsis*, establishment of *Pseudococcobius terryi* against, on sugar-cane in U.S.A., **137**, **138**.
- Pseudococcus brevipes* (Pineapple Mealybug), in Brazil, **319**; in Colombia, **212**; in Formosa, **263**; in Hawaii, **212**, **214**, **570**; in Porto Rico and U.S.A., **329**; causing wilt and spotting of pineapple, **570**; other food-plants of, **214**, **263**, **319**; bionomics of forms of, **570**; natural enemies and biological control of, **212**, **214**, **319**, **329**.
- Pseudococcus citri*, in S. Africa, **202**; in Netherlands Indies, **182**, **606**, **607**; sooty fungus associated with, in Italy, **758**; *Lepidosaphes beckii* recorded as, in Palestine, **638**; Trypetid feeding on honey-dew of, in Sicily, **92**; in Spain, **701**; in U.S.A., **138**; on *Citrus*, **202**; on coffee, **182**, **606**, **607**; on vines, **701**, **757**; other food-plants of, **92**, **138**, **182**, **598**; sex ratio and status of males of forms of, **105**, **106**, **598**; other bionomics of, **606**, **607**; ants associated with, **202**, **606**, **758**; natural enemies and biological control of, **607**, **701**; experimentally parasitised by *Pseudococcobius terryi*, **138**; explanation of immunity of, from *Coccophagus gurneyi*, **287**; measures against, **182**, **758**; *P. lilacinus* considered a synonym of, **608**.
- Pseudococcus coffeae*, **607**.
- Pseudococcus crotonsis*, *P. tayabanus* considered correct name for, **608**. (See *P. lilacinus*.)
- Pseudococcus cryptus*, on *Citrus* and coffee in Brazil, **502**, **607**; morphology of, **502**; *P. deceptor* possibly identical with, **607**.

- Pseudococcus cuspidatae*, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Taxus*, apple, etc. in U.S.A., 226.
- Pseudococcus deceptor*, sp. n., on coffee etc. in Java, 607.
- Pseudococcus defluiteri*, sp. n., on coffee in Java, 607.
- Pseudococcus gahani*, sex ratio and status of males of, 105.
- Pseudococcus kenya*, ant associated with, on coffee etc. in Kenya, 592; not occurring in Tanganyika, 592.
- Pseudococcus kraunhiae*, on *Citrus* in California, 20; *P. cuspidatae* recorded as, 226.
- Pseudococcus lepellei*, sp. n., on *Anona* and *Lansium* in Java, 607.
- Pseudococcus lilacinus*, in India, 592; *P. kenya* compared with, 592; question of attribution of name, 608.
- Pseudococcus longispinus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, new parasite of, imported into California from Brazil, 212; on gladiolus in Iowa and Hawaii, 65, 213; sex ratio and status of males of, 105; wax glands of, 184; measures against, 65.
- Pseudococcus nipae*, on coconut in Cayman Islands, 268; food-plants of, in Mexico and Hawaii, 586; natural enemies and biological control of, 586.
- Pseudococcus pseudocitriculus*, sp. n., on *Tephrosia* in Java, 607.
- Pseudococcus pseudofilamentosus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Java, 607.
- Pseudococcus sacchari* (see *Trionymus*).
- Pseudococcus tayabanus*, considered correct name for *P. crotonis*, 608. (See *P. lilacinus*.)
- Pseudococcus virgatus* (see *Ferrisia*).
- Pseudococcus vitis*, on vines in Malta, 469.
- Pseudococcus walkeri*, description of female of, 560.
- Pseudoepameibaphis*, species of, on *Artemisia* in U.S.A., 772.
- pseudofilamentosus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Pseudograsserie*, new type of, in *Euxoa segetum* in France, 164.
- Pseudoleucopis benefica*, introduced into New Zealand against *Eriococcus coriaceus*, 753.
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- Pseudosarcophaga monachae* (see *Agria*).
- Pseudoscorpions, in bee-hives, 664.
- pseudosolani*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- pseudospretella*, *Borkhausenia* (*Acompsia*, *Hofmannophila*).
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata* on, in Br. Columbia, 293; *Dermestes vulpinus* in timber of, in New South Wales, 451; *Navomorpha lineata* on, in New Zealand, 266; pests of, in U.S.A., 441, 581; effect of soil treatment with lead arsenate on, 441.
- pseudotsugata*, *Hemerocampa*.
- psi*, *Acrionicta*.
- Psidium guayava* (see *Guava*).
- Psila nigricornis*, on chrysanthemums in Britain, 349.
- Psila rosae*, measures against, on carrot in U.S.A., 489, 647; injury by *Listroderes latiusculus* attributed to, 565.
- Psilopa nitidula compta*, associated with *Lixus junci* in Morocco, 417.
- Psylla mali* (on apple), in Czechoslovakia, 659; in Russia, 353, 482; measures against, 482, 659; action of oil emulsions on eggs of, 353.
- Psylla pyricola*, on pear in Italy, 758.
- Psyllid Yellows, of potato, physiology and symptoms of, caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli* in U.S.A., 281, 578.
- Psylliodes attenuata*, bionomics of, on hops in Poland, 719; on hemp in Ukraine, 477; measures against, 477, 719.
- Psylliodes punctulata*, measures against, on beet in Utah, 743; breeding on *Cheirinia repanda*, 743.
- psyllioides*, *Gibbium*.
- Pterochlorus salignus* (see *Lachnus*).
- Pterocomma smithiae*, technique for rearing Coccinellids on frozen, in Ohio, 649.
- Pteroma plagiochleps*, on tamarind in Madras, 499.
- Pteromalus matsuyadorii*, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, 669.
- Pteromalus puparum*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Japan, 605.
- Pteromalus semiclavatus*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Austria, 660.
- Pteroptrix maskelli*, parasite of *Rhinocola eucalypti* in New Zealand, 754.

- Ptinus tectus*, in dried *Hyoscyamus* and *Datura* in Germany, 164.
- Ptochoryctis simbleuta*, bionomics and control of, on tea in Assam, 601.
- pubescens*, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
- pudens*, *Sphingomorpha*.
- pudibunda*, *Dasychira*.
- pudicus*, *Carpocoris*.
- puera*, *Hyblaea*.
- pugnax*, *Solubea*.
- pulchella*, *Prospaltella*.
- pulchellus*, *Hemiteles*.
- pulcher*, *Dysdercus orientalis*.
- pulchrum*, *Lecanium* (see *L. rufulum*).
- Puliciphora pectinata*, sp. n., parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, 689.
- pullata*, *Zenillia* (*Clemelis*).
- Pulvinaria cellulosa*, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, 359.
- Pulvinaria floccifera*, on holly in France, 156; food-plants of, in Switzerland, 156, 689.
- Pulvinaria iceryi* (*gasteralpa*), on sugar-cane in China, 243.
- Pulvinaria vitis*, on maple in Indiana, 126.
- pumilionis*, *Chlorops* (see *C. taenipus*).
- pumilus*, *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
- Pumpkin, scorched by essential oils, 249.
- punctata*, *Ceratitis*; *Hypera*.
- punctaticeps*, *Perisierola cellularis*.
- punctatifrons*, *Dacus*.
- punctatum*, *Anobium*.
- punctatus*, *Aenasius*.
- puncticollis*, *Nodonota*; *Podagrira*.
- punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*.
- punctiger*, *Isostasius*.
- punctillum*, *Stethorus*.
- punctiventris*, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).
- puncctoria*, *Angitia* (*Diectes*, *Inareolata*).
- punctulata*, *Pheidole*; *Psylliodes*.
- punctulatus*, *Elasmus*.
- punctum*, *Stethorus*.
- Punica granatum* (see Pomegranate).
- Punjab, cotton pests in, 180, 532.
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*.
- pupivora*, *Trichospilus*.
- purchasi*, *Icerya*.
- Purslane (see *Portulaca oleracea*).
- pusana*, *Coniopteryx*; *Pyrilla*.
- pusilla*, *Sciara* (*Lycoria*).
- pusilla*, auct., *Austroicetes* (see *A. cruciata*).
- pusillus*, *Lophocateres*.
- pustulans*, *Asterolecanium*.
- Puto yuccae*, new parasite of, in California, 212.
- putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).
- Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, measures against, on rose in New Hampshire, 20.
- pygmaeus*, *Cephus*; *Scolytus*.
- Pyralis farinalis*, characters of eggs of, 196.
- pyralis*, *Sacadodes*.
- Pyrameis* (see *Vanessa*).
- Pyrausta diniasalis*, parasite of, in Manchuria, 296.
- Pyrausta nubilalis* (European Corn Borer), in Canada, 329, 486, 536; in Formosa, 309; in Italy, 528, 712, 713; in Manchuria, 296; in Poland, 622; in Spain, 695; in Russian Union, 159, 257, 303, 475, 476; in U.S.A., 14, 126, 216, 285, 326, 329, 367, 505, 545, 580, 590, 648, 723, 729, 730; legislation against, in U.S.A., 750; varieties and time of planting of maize in relation to, 14, 326, 505, 536, 729; on cotton, 309; on dahlia, 723; on hemp, 159, 475, 476, 622; types of damage to hops and millet by, 622; on potato, 14, 285, 731; on sorghum, 528, 750; bionomics and physiology of, 54, 216, 257, 440, 475, 476, 486, 622, 713; sampling of populations of, 367; parasites and biological control of, 14, 275, 296, 326, 329, 623; *Tachina civilis* ovipositing on, 303; measures against, 285, 623, 648, 713, 714, 723, 750.
- Pyrausta phoenicealis*, on *Perilla* in Japan, 771; predacious enemies of, on *Ocimum sanctum* in Seychelles, 433.
- Pyrethrins, contents of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, 17, 125, 129, 279, 347, 348, 382, 397, 509, 534, 550, 559, 563, 645, 646, 725, 740; effect of hydrogenation of, 120, 567; methods for determining, 330, 331, 600, 695; partial synthesis of, 368.
- Pyrethrolone, 120, 368, 694.
- Pyrethrum (including extracts), against Aphids, 464, 523, 604, 740; against Capsids, 279, 376, 534; against Jassids, 134, 282, 508, 534, 559, 609, 646; against other Rhynchota, 10, 180, 397, 404, 533, 725, 726, 755; against

Coleoptera, 17, 194, 197, 265, 268, 328, 382, 400, 418, 421, 522, 550, 566, 572, 645, 646, 648, 691, 752, 755, 762, 763 ; against Diptera, 466, 541, 655 ; against Lepidoptera, 22, 74, 172, 279, 312, 327, 328, 347, 421, 422, 533, 582, 647, 664, 735, 736, 752, 768 ; against Lepismids, 37 ; against mites, 583, 646, 648, 712 ; against sawflies, 348 ; against thrips, 129, 508, 553 ; applied to soil against insects, 40, 53 ; mixed with stored wheat against pests, 125 ; effect of, on beneficial insects, 180, 559 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 17, 35, 109, 312, 347, 399, 422, 522, 508, 563, 567, 572 ; harmless to sheep, 282 ; dusting with, 10, 17, 35, 53, 129, 172, 180, 197, 268, 279, 312, 327, 328, 347, 348, 376, 397, 404, 418, 421, 466, 508, 522, 534, 550, 563, 565, 566, 583, 609, 645, 646, 647, 655, 691, 712, 725, 726, 735, 736, 752, 755, 763 ; carriers for, 17, 129, 172, 197, 279, 397, 534, 550, 609, 645, 647, 725, 726, 736, 752, 755 ; impregnated and activated dusts of, 509, 550, 725 ; adhesiveness of dusts of, 197 ; formulae for, in sprays, 35, 74, 134, 382, 534, 559, 604, 664, 725, 736, 755 ; preparation of extracts and sprays of, 412 ; comparison of water suspensions and extracts of, 648 ; tests of duration of activity of, 421, 422 ; applied from aeroplanes, 134, 508 ; and Bordeaux Mixture, 648 ; and calcium arsenate, 559 ; and cubé, 740 ; and derris, 268, 421, 422, 522, 523, 553, 740, 762 ; and lime, 559 ; unsatisfactory with lime-sulphur and iron sulphate, 534 ; and oil emulsions, 74, 508, 736 ; atomised sprays of oils containing, 134, 400, 404, 464, 582 ; and soap, 559, 604, 646, 762, 768 ; Ultrawet as an emulsifier for, 725 ; chemistry, constituents and evaluation of, 120, 330, 331, 368, 651, 694, 695, 772 ; proprietary forms of, 550, 725, 735, 752 ; standardisation of insecticides containing, in Switzerland, 156 ; other insecticides compared with, 17, 35, 279, 312, 328, 347, 348, 522, 523, 645, 735, 736.

pyri, *Eriophyes* ; *Stephanitis*.
pyricola, *Hoplocampa* ; *Psylla*.

Pyridine, of little value against chicory flies, 313 ; soil treatment with, against *Euscepes batatae*, 447 ; and soap, spraying with, against *Contarinia nasturtii*, 467.

Pyrilla (on sugar-cane), in Ceylon, 8 ; in India, 8, 241, 243, 261 ; natural enemies of, 242, 243 ; identity of species of, 8.

Pyrilla aberrans, 8.

Pyrilla perpusilla, 8.

Pyrilla pusana, 8.

pyrillae, *Ooencyrtus* ; *Tetrastichus*.

pyrina, *Zeuzera*.

pyrivora, *Contarinia*.

Pyrochroa coccinea, on sycamore, beech and oak in France, 316.

Pyrocide, Dry, 550, 725, 735, 736, 752 ; preparation of, 550, 725.

Pyroderces paroditis, on coconut in Pacific Islands, 497.

Pyroderces rileyi, on maize in S. Carolina, 643.

Pyroderces simplex, on cotton in Formosa, 309.

Pyrophorus bellamyi (predacious on noxious insects), bionomics of, in Guatemala, 493 ; introduced into Hawaii, 493 ; unlikely to reduce value of *Campsomeris marginella modesta*, 493.

Pyrophorus luminosus (attacking *Lachnosterna smithi*), establishment of, in Barbados, 222 ; introduced into Mauritius, 316, 317 ; *Bufo marinus* destroying, in Porto Rico, 317.

Q.

quadraria, *Thalassodes*.

quadratum, *Piesma*.

quadridens, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).

quadrimaculatus, *Bruchus* (see *B. maculatus*).

quadrinotata, *Aphrophora* ; *Indarbela* (*Arbela*).

quadrinotatus, *Thamnotettix* (*Cicadula*).

quadrupes, *Xylotrechus*.

quadripustulata, *Winthemia*.

quadripustulatus, *Exochomus*.

Quarantine, pests intercepted in : in Germany, 101 ; in U.S.A., 24, 116 ; in Vancouver, 483.

Quassia, spraying with, against plum sawfly, 5, 191, 615 ; proprietary spray containing, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 421 ; harmless to bees, 5 ; preparation of sprays of, 191.

Quassin, preparation and constituents of, **120, 368, 651, 694.**

quatruordecimpunctata, *Crioceris*.

Quebec, apple pests in, **541**; *Bregmatolithrips iridis* possibly in, **273**; outbreak of *Cirphis unipuncta* in, **145**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **60, 623**; *Diprion polytomum* on spruce in, **77, 487, 538**; parasites and biological control of noxious insects in, **77, 623.**

Queensland, apple pests in, **149, 495**; Thysanoptera on banana in, **211, 494**; pests of *Citrus* in, **268, 494, 754**; new Coccid on *Eremocitrus* in, **226**; miscellaneous pests in, **494**; pests of papaya in, **246**; pests damaging pasture grasses in, **267, 449, 494**; sugarcane pests in, **56, 151**; pests of timber in, **449, 450**; grasshoppers in, **449, 494, 583, 676, 686**; beneficial insects in, **151, 450, 494, 502**; establishment of *Bufo marinus* against *Lepidoderma* in, **56**; epizootic in *Lepidiota caudata* in, **267**; biological control of weeds in, **87, 450**; restrictions on movement of vines from, against *Phylloxera*, **608.**

quercifolia, *Gastropacha*.

Quercus ilex var. *suber*, pests of, in Morocco, **46.**

quercus, *Dendrotetrax*.

Quillaia saponaria, use of bark of, in sprays against Coccids, **221.**

Quince, leaf-cutting bees damaging, in Germany, **522**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **759**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Palestine, **500**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Réunion, **706**; pests of, in U.S.A., **399, 647.**

quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.

quinquepunctatus, *Tychius*.

quinguesignata, *Hippodamia*.

R.

Radiation, methods of measuring, for biological purposes, **772.**

radicis, *Hyllobius*.

radiolus, *Apion*.

Radish, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Formosa, **674**; pests of, in Japan, **605, 769, 770**; *Hylemyia flavopicta* on, in Sakhalin, **770.**

Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*).

Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).

Rainfall, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **140, 169, 198, 199, 372, 426, 580, 583, 584, 628, 629, 666, 678, 681, 683, 755, 756, 769**; relations of other insects to, **4, 27, 47, 92, 104, 151, 157, 158, 174, 223, 279, 283, 333, 374, 375, 376, 377, 406, 418, 494, 532, 640, 661, 710**; resistance of spot deposits of sprays to, **522.**

Raisin Moth (see *Ephestia figulilella*).

Raisins, in baits for weevils, **172, 270, 393, 566.** (See Fruit, Dried).

Rajputana, locusts in, **628, 683.**

ramulorum, *Myrmelachista ambigua*.

rapae, *Pieris* (*Ascia*).

rapax, *Aspidiotus*.

Rape, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **657, 718**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Holland, **299**; pests of, in Hungary, **197**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Eurydema ornatum*, **718.**

rapo, *Tetrastichus* (*Geniocerus*).

Rarotonga, *Tetrastichus giffardianus* shipped to, from Fiji, **212.**

Raspberry, *Lycaenopsis argiolus* on, in Britain, **296**; pests of, in U.S.A., **45, 136, 288, 328**; thiophenylamine causing injury to, **328.**

Raspberry Fruit-worm (see *Byturus unicolor*).

raui, *Asprothrips*.

Ray Grass, French (see *Arrhenatherum*).

reaumurana, *Cydia splendana*.

recurva, *Phoracantha*.

Recurvaria nanella, measures against, on peach and almond in Cyprus, **108.**

Recurvaria piceaella, measures against, on spruce in New York, **270.**

Red Arrow, **735, 736.**

Red-backed Cutworm (see *Euxoa ochrogaster*).

Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Haltidius destructor*).

Red-shouldered Leaf Beetle (see *Monolepta rosea*).

redenianus, *Microtermes*.

redikorzevi, *Eberhardia* (*Cosmoglyphus*).

reducta, *Leptocneria* (*Lymantria*).

regina, *Phormia*.

reichet, *Plesispa*; *Promecotheca*.

reicherti, *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*).

reitteri, *Rhadinoceraea*.

- remulus*, *Trichacis*.
remus, *Telenomus*.
renalis, *Antrocephalus*.
renipustulatus, *Chilocorus*.
repetita, *Anasa*.
repleta, *Drosophila*.
 Resin, in preparations for banding, 202, 480, 495, 554 ; uses of, in sprays, 148, 361, 542, 704, 755.
 Resin Residue, as an adhesive and spreader for sprays, 443, 542, 543, 553, 547, 548, 551, 552 ; reducing toxicity of derris, 553.
resinella, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*).
 Respiration, in insects, bibliography of papers on, 48.
reticulana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
reticulata, *Analeptis* (*Diastocera*).
Reticulitermes flavipes, in France, 314 ; in Germany, 193 ; in U.S.A., 285, 748 ; attacking turnips, 285 ; in building timbers, 193, 285, 314, 748 ; measures against, 748.
Reticulitermes hesperus, soil fumigation with methyl bromide against, in U.S.A., 389.
Reticulitermes lucifugus, in building timber in France, 314.
Retithrips aegyptiacus, new parasite of, in Tanganyika, 610.
Retithrips syriacus, new parasite of, in Gold Coast, 610.
 Réunion, miscellaneous pests in, 706 ; *Chionaspis tegalensis* on sugar-cane in, 501.
 Reviews :—Andersen (K. T.), The Grain Weevil, 519 ; Appel (O.) Ed. (in Sorauer, P.), Plant Protection, 703 ; Brown (H. B.), Cotton . . . , 2nd Edn., 722 ; Chopard (L.), La biologie des Orthoptères, 629 ; de la Torre-Bueno (J. R.), A Glossary of Entomology, 11 ; Glover (P. M.), Lac Cultivation in India, 311 ; Greimer (K.) & Michael (H.), Handbook of the practical Disinfectors, 347 ; Imms (A. D.), Recent Advances in Entomology, 2nd Edn., 47 ; Keen (E. P.), Insect Enemies of Western Forests, 400 ; Manolache (C. I.), Fauna of the Litter of Larch and Oak in Rumania, 193 ; Obarski (J.), The Enemies of Tobacco Plants and their Control, 72 ; Quayle (H. J.), Insects of *Citrus* and other Subtropical Fruits, 722 ; Schmitschek (E.), Key to . . . Coleoptera injurious in Forestry, 312 ; Smith (K. M.), A Text-book of Plant Virus Diseases, 68 ; Snedecor (G. W.), Statistical Methods, 688 ; Stepantzev (I. N.), Kosobutskii (M. I.) & Lyubishchev (A. A.), The Interpretation of Data of entomological and phytopathological Records, 94 ; Weidner (H.), Keys to Store Pests and Household Vermin in Central Europe, 196 ; Zacher (F.), Maintenance and Breeding of Pests of Stored Products, 468 ; A Guide to the Insects of *Dalbergia sissoo*, 531.
Rhabditis hambletoni, sp. n., relation of, to *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, 504.
Rhabdocnemis obscura, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 151.
Rhaconotus scirpophagae, parasite of *Scirpophaga* in India, 243, 602 ; bionomics of, 602.
Rhadinoceraea reitteri, bionomics and control of, on *Iris* in Italy, 598.
Rhadinomomus lacordairei, measures against, on strawberry and *Eucalyptus* in Tasmania, 209.
rhagoleticolus, *Opius*.
Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherry), in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; in France, 526 ; in Germany, 156, 346 ; in Italy, 712, 713 ; in Spain, 697 ; problem of food-plants of, in Switzerland, 156, 300 ; bionomics of, 156, 300, 346, 697 ; measures against, 300, 347, 526, 697, 713.
Rhagoletis cingulata, measures against, on cherry in New York, 489.
Rhagoletis fausta, on cherry in U.S.A., 44, 489 ; measures against, 489.
Rhagoletis pomonella, in Quebec, 541 ; in U.S.A., 16, 269, 333, 401, 559, 561, 647, 725 ; bionomics of, 725 ; experiments with different foods and types of cages for rearing, 561 ; measures against, on apple, 16, 269, 333, 401, 541, 559, 725 ; (blueberry race), measures against, in Maine, 333.
Rhagoletis ribicola, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 60, 61.
rhamni, *Aphis*.
Rhamnus frangula, not attacked by *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Switzerland, 156.
Rhaphidopalpa femoralis, on cucurbits in Japan, 605.

- Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis*, on melon in Algeria and India, **371, 765**; rotenone dusts against, **371**.
- Rhembastus coffeae*, sp. n., on coffee in Nyasaland, **372**.
- Rhcnopeltella eucalypti*, in Australia, **754**; bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus globulus* in New Zealand, **753**.
- Rhinaria perdix*, on strawberry in Tasmania, **208**.
- rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*.
- Rhinocola eucalypti*, parasite of, on *Eucalyptus globulus* in New Zealand, **754**.
- Rhinotermes lamanianus*, soil fumigation against, damaging trees in Tanganyika, **113**.
- Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, bionomics and control of, on vines in India, **87, 88**.
- Rhizobius lophanthæ* (see *Lindorus*).
- Rhizobius ventralis* (predacious on Coccids), in New South Wales, **753**; establishment of, in New Zealand, **753**.
- rhizoglyphoides*, *Eberhardia* (*Cosmoglyphus*).
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on *Allium* in Far East, **674**.
- Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*, in Connecticut, **246**.
- Rhizopertha dominica*, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, **455**; in stored ragi in Mysore, **204**; in stored cereals in U.S.A., **116, 218**; measures against, **116, 204, 218, 455**; test of HCN on, **741**.
- Rhizopus nigricans*, *Nezara* associated with, causing boll-rots in Egypt, **457**.
- rhizotrogoides*, *Hoplochelus*.
- Rhizotrogus aestivus*, damaging lawns in France, **229**; bionomics of, in forests in Russia, **429, 431**.
- Rhizotrogus solstitialis* (see *Amphimallus*).
- Rhodanates (see Thiocyanates).
- Rhode Island, new thrips on pines in, **329**.
- Rhodesia, Northern, coffee pests in, **500**; pests of cotton, etc., in, **177, 366, 500**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **114, 683, 687**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
- Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **177, 366**; pests of field and stored maize in, **203, 366, 608**; *Myzus persicae* apparently transmitting new virus disease of tobacco in, **377**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **410**; new weevils in, **106**; beneficial insects in, **89, 610**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
- rhododendri*, *Stephanitis* (*Leptobyrssa*).
- Rhododendron*, pests of, in Britain, **350**; Coccids on, in U.S.A., **226, 547**. (See *Azalea*.)
- rhodoproctalis*, *Scirpophaga*.
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Australia, **754**.
- Rhogas*, parasite of Limacodids in Ceylon, **639**; parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **627**.
- Rhogas unicolor*, parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in Europe, **576**; attempted establishment of, in U.S.A., **576**; bionomics of, **576, 577**.
- Rhopalosiphum*, measures against, on cotton in S. Carolina, **645**.
- Rhopalosiphum abietinum*, on *Picea engelmanni* in Austria, **715**.
- Rhopalosiphum lahorensis* (see *R. rufomaculatum*).
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* (see *Aphis*).
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, *Aphis maidis* recorded as, on cereals in Argentina, **31, 289**; measures against, on apple in New Jersey, **738**.
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicæ*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in India, **241**; Coccinellids reared on frozen, in Ohio, **649**.
- Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **297**.
- Rhopobota naevana* (*vacciniana*), on cranberry in U.S.A., **172, 563, 646**; bionomics and control of, **172**.
- Rhubarb, *Empoasca fabae* on, in Delaware, **443**; *Maladera holosericea* on, in Germany, **194**.
- Rhus javanica*, Aphids producing tannin galls on, in Far East, **264, 265**.
- rhusicola*, *Kaburagia*.
- Rhyacia ypsilon* (see *Agrotis*).
- Rhyacionia buoliana* (on pines), in Czechoslovakia, **657**; in Germany, **312**; in Sweden, **634**; in U.S.A., **329, 547, 745**; parasites and biological control of, **329, 745**; other measures against, **547, 634**.
- Rhyacionia resinella*, on pines in Germany, **189**.

- Rhyacionia turionana* (on pines), in Czechoslovakia, **657**; in Germany, **312**.
- Rhyacionia turionana* var. *mughiana*, bionomics of, on pines in Austria, **663**.
- Rhynchites*, in Russia, **478**; measures against, on fruit trees, **297, 478, 621**.
- Rhynchites aequatus*, on apple in Britain, **297**.
- Rhynchites auratus*, food-plants of, in Russia, **432**.
- Rhynchites coeruleus*, on apple in Britain, **297**.
- Rhynchites nanus*, bionomics of, on willows in Germany, **664**.
- Rhynchites pauxillus*, bionomics of, on apple and pear in Czechoslovakia, **620**.
- Rhynchites planirostris* (see *R. nanus*).
- Rhynchites tomentosus*, on willow in Germany, **665**.
- rhynchophorae*, *Parabillaea*.
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (on coconut), in Ceylon, **360**; in Cochin, **452**.
- Rhynchophorus palmarum*, new parasite of, in Argentina, **689**.
- Rhynocoris fuscipes*, predacious on *Laphygma exigua* in India, **55**.
- Rhynocoris violentus*, predacious on *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Nyasaland, **114**.
- Rhyssa persuasoria*, establishment of, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **58**.
- ribicola*, *Rhagoletis*.
- ribis*, *Aphidius*.
- Rice, *Parnara mathias* on, in Ceylon, **358**; pests of, in China, **244, 245, 498, 674**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Formosa, **207**; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **369**; pests of, in India, **55, 240, 360**; pests of, in Japan, **53, 167, 265, 309, 439, 669, 670, 671, 672, 770, 771**; *Naranga aenescens* on, in Korea, **767**; *Sesamia inferens* on, in Loochoo Islands, **264**; pests of, in Louisiana, **218**; *Parnara* spp. on, in Madagascar, **118**; *Lema tristis* on, in Manchuria, **767**; new thrips on, in Siam, **457**; pests of, in Sierra Leone, **240**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **113**; insects and diseases of, **167, 386, 439**; effects of infestation by certain insects on, **218, 671**.
- Rice (Stored), pests of, and their control, **31, 95, 158, 218, 240, 311, 336, 584, 639, 770**; question of susceptibility of polished, to *Calandra oryzae*, **158, 584**; in baits for crickets, **528**; (flour), as an emulsifier for oils, **185, 187**.
- Rice Borer (see *Chilo simplex*).
- Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
- Ricinus communis* (see Castor).
- rickseckeri*, *Carpophilus*.
- rileyi*, *Eriosoma*; *Pyroderces*.
- rimac*, *Ipobracon*.
- Ripersia sacchari*, on sugar-cane in India, **55**.
- Riptortus pedestris*, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **359**.
- Robinia*, *Lecanium corni* on, in Germany, **251**; pests of, in Russian Union, **429, 432**.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, leaf-cutting bees damaging, in Germany, **522**; pests of, in U.S.A., **549**; *Lymantria dispar* not surviving on, **759**.
- robiniella*, *Parectopa*.
- roborator*, *Pimpla* (*Exeristes*).
- robusta*, *Frankliniella* (see *Kakothrips pisivorus*); *Hypsipyla*.
- Rocamboles, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on, in Far East, **674**.
- rodionovi*, *Caloglyphus*.
- Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), in Bahamas, **491**; utilisation of, in Libya, **260**; establishment of, in Porto Rico, **223**.
- Rodolia chermesina*, predacious on *Icerya seychellarum* in Seychelles, **433**.
- Rodolia guerini*, predacious on *Icerya pilosa* in India, **243**.
- Rohdea japonica*, *Brithys crini* on, in Formosa, **53**.
- Rondania cucullata*, parasite of *Cleonus mendicus* in Italy, **527**.
- Rondania dimidiata*, *R. cucullata* recorded as, **527**.
- ronnai*, *Melaloncha*.
- rosaceana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- rosae*, *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*.
- rosana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Rose, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **455**; new thrips on, in Australia, **318**; pests of, in Britain, **104, 297, 711, 712**; pests of, in Ceylon, **359**; pests of, in Germany, **522, 717**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Holland, **465**; *Eutettix disciguttus* on, in Japan, **208**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **759**; *Megachile seychellensis* on, in Seychelles, **433**; pests of, in U.S.A., **20, 136, 141,**

- 287, 291, 727 ; insecticides causing injury to, 711, 712.
- Rose Leaf Beetle (see *Nodonota puncticollis*).
- rosea*, *Monolepta*.
- roseipennis*, *Nabis*.
- rosenmülleri*, *Monochamus sartor*.
- Rosette Disease, of ground-nuts, transmitted by *Aphis laburni* in Africa, 114, 531, 592 ; of lilies, transmitted by *A. gossypii* in Bermuda, 626.
- roseus*, *Anuraphis* (*Aphis*).
- rostrata*, *Aelia*.
- Rotenone, dusting with, 16, 100, 172, 291, 327, 328, 371, 508, 691, 714, 725 ; carriers for, 172, 327, 371, 725 ; not increasing efficiency of oil-impregnated dusts against *Cydia molesta*, 544 ; spraying with, 17, 291, 327, 328, 541, 648, 714, 752 ; and Bordeaux Mixture, 648 ; and copper ammonium silicate, 752 ; and sulphur, 648 ; contents of, in derris (*q.v.*), 15, 17, 34, 35, 120, 128, 183, 224, 258, 274, 299, 318, 333, 347, 348, 361, 371, 372, 382, 383, 397, 399, 443, 543, 547, 550, 553, 563, 614, 645, 646, 651, 652, 675, 708, 735, 736, 739, 740, 741, 743, 766 ; comparison of toxicity to insects of other constituents of derris and, 616, 632 ; contents of, in cubé, 17, 120, 128, 129, 132, 279, 319, 333, 371, 372, 396, 399, 489, 543, 547, 553, 566, 645, 646, 647, 651, 708, 735, 736, 740, 741, 743 ; *Mundulea* containing, 34, 35, 36, 37, 183, 258, 361 ; other plants containing, 29, 224, 319, 749 ; classification and distribution of plants yielding, 67, 318, 319 ; evaluation of plants containing, 29, 37, 120, 183, 258, 331, 616, 631, 739 ; chemistry and properties of, 67, 120, 368 ; translocation of, in bean plants, 332.
- Rotioellia exaltata*, *Nezara chloris* on, in Sierra Leone, 240.
- rotunda*, *Contheyla*.
- rotundatum*, *Gymnosoma*.
- rotundatus*, *Stethorus*.
- rotundicolle*, *Diploschema*.
- Rowan (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
- rowani*, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
- Rubber, *Leucopholis pinguis* on, in Ceylon, 358 ; pests of, in Indo-China, 186, 187 ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* breeding in decaying stumps of, in Malaya, 434.
- Rubber (Manufactured), attacked by *Gibbium psylloides* in Germany, 519 ; ants boring in, in Netherlands Indies, 262.
- rubens*, *Ceroplastes*.
- rubi*, *Anthonomus* ; *Monophadnus* (*Monophadnoides*).
- rubicella*, *Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*).
- rubigalis*, *Phlyctaenia*.
- rubiginosa*, *Cassida*.
- rubivora*, *Ceratitis*.
- rubricosta*, *Euproctis* (see *E. producta*).
- rubripes*, *Brachymeria* (*Chalcis*) ; *Coptocercus*.
- rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*.
- rubus*, *Batocera*.
- rudisana* (*rudis*), *Acropolitis*.
- rufa*, *Formica* ; *Solenopsis geminata*.
- ruficollis*, *Dysdercus*.
- ruficrus*, *Apanteles*.
- rufifemur*, *Eulimneria*.
- rufimanus*, *Bruchus*.
- rufipenne*, *Callidium*.
- rufipes*, *Angitia* ; *Crepidodera* (*Derocrepis*) ; *Harpalus* ; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*) ; *Necrobia*.
- rufiscutellaris*, *Glypta*.
- rufiventris*, *Oxycarenus*.
- rufobrunnea*, *Oncopeltus*.
- rufocuprea*, *Anomala*.
- rufomaculatum*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- rufovillosum*, *Xestobium*.
- rufulum*, *Lecanium*.
- rugicollis*, *Minthea* ; *Plesiocoris*.
- rugosa*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- rugosostriatus*, *Otiorrhynchus*.
- rugulosus*, *Scolytus*.
- ruidum*, *Ectatomma*.
- Rumania, fauna of forest litter in, 193 ; orchard pests in, 119, 192 ; vine pests in, 71, 721 ; leaf-mines caused by insects in, 192 ; *Locusta migratoria* in, 610 ; beneficial insects in, 71, 192 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 134.
- Rumex*, *Pegomyia bicolor* apparently restricted to, in France, 314.
- Rumex patientia*, *Listronotus latiusculus* on, in New Jersey, 565.
- rumicis*, *Acronicta* ; *Aphis*.
- runneri*, *Frankliniella*.
- ruralis*, *Pikonema* (*Nematus*) ; *Voria*.
- Russia (U.S.S.R.), beet pests in, 94, 157, 235-237, 356, 423, 424,

- 470, 472, 473 ; pests of cereals in, 160, 257, 356, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 475, 476, 617 ; *Citrus* pests in, 354, 481 ; cotton pests in, 353, 354, 470, 471, 472 ; pests of crucifers in, 159, 257, 258, 302, 355 ; pests of forests and protective strips of trees in, 73, 74, 158, 304, 422, 428-433, 665 ; hemp pests in, 159, 470, 475, 476, 477 ; pests of leguminous crops in, 75, 76, 257, 307, 355, 356, 425, 428, 432, 470, 471, 473, 474 ; miscellaneous pests in, 159, 429 ; orchard pests in, 74, 159, 302, 305-307, 352, 353, 354, 356, 432, 470, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483 ; pests of rubber-producing plants in, 72, 106, 618, 619 ; soil fauna of arable land in, 200, 368 ; mites in stored grain etc. in, 95-97, 159, 422 ; *Codiosoma spadix* in building timbers in, 354 ; new Coccids in, 48, 560 ; keys to Coccids on cultivated plants in, 304 ; *Euxoa segetum* in, 73, 160, 236, 422, 423, 424, 432, 472, 473 ; *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* in, 354, 358 ; Lamellicorns in, 158, 356, 429, 430, 431, 432 ; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, 94, 157, 257, 303, 354, 424, 472, 474 ; locusts in, 246, 357, 426 ; *Plusia gamma* in, 351, 354, 475 ; studies on wireworms in, 200, 424, 425, 429, 430, 432 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 74, 94, 235, 236, 302, 303, 305, 308, 353, 354, 356 ; insects pollinating plants in, 184. (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)
- Russian Far East, *Ceuthorrhynchus sareptanus* in, 351.
- Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).
- rustica*, *Dexia*.
- Rye, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 659 ; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Estonia, 462 ; pests of, in Germany, 51, 52, 717 ; *Meromyza americana* on, in Kansas, 122 ; *Lema tristis* on, in Manchuria, 767 ; *Chlorops taeniopus* on, in Poland, 518 ; Pentatomids on, in Switzerland, 91 ; type of injury to, by Pentatomids, 51.
- Rye (Stored), new mite in, in Russian Union, 95.
- Rye Grass (see *Lolium* spp.).
- Rytigynia schumani*, *Dirphya usambica* on, in Tanganyika, 113.
- S.
- Sabal* spp., *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, 22.
- sabalella*, *Homaledra*.
- sabinianae*, *Platyphyoctopus*.
- sabulosum*, *Opatrum*.
- Sacadodes pyralis*, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Colombia, 403, 404.
- saccharalis*, *Diatraea*.
- sacchari*, *Aphis* ; *Lepidosaphes* ; *Ripersia* ; *Trionymus* (*Pseudococcus*).
- saccharicida*, *Perkinsiella*.
- saccharina*, *Lepisma* ; *Tomaspis*.
- saccharivora*, *Saccharosydne*.
- saccharivorus*, *Ischnodemus*.
- Saccharosydne procerus*, on rice in China, 498.
- Saccharosydne saccharivora* (on sugar-cane), in Florida, 326 ; in Porto Rico, 39.
- Saccharum arundinaceum*, *Alissonotum impressicolle* associated with, in Burma, 294.
- Sacchiphantes* (see *Chermes*).
- Safrol, in baits for *Cydia*, 135.
- sagax*, *Pimpla*.
- Sagittaria variabilis*, *Listronotus latiusculus* not found on, in New Jersey, 565.
- St. Kitts, summaries of plant quarantines in, 491, 692.
- St. Lucia, *Diaprepes* spp. on *Citrus* etc. in, 402, 405, 448 ; miscellaneous pests in, 121 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 121, 403 ; summaries of plant quarantines in, 134, 385, 491.
- St. Vincent, thrips causing spotting of bananas in, 175 ; resting stage in *Platyedra gossypiella* in, 83 ; summaries of plant quarantines in, 134, 229, 491.
- Saipan (see Japanese Mandated Islands).
- Saissetia coffeae* (*hemisphaerica*), on ferns in Britain, 712 ; on tea in India, 149 ; on coffee in Indo-China, 185 ; on cassava in Madagascar, 454 ; measures against, 185, 712.
- Saissetia nigra*, parasite and control of, on cotton etc. in India, 55.
- Saissetia oleae*, in California, 574, 575 ; in Italy, 350 ; on *Terminalia catappa* in Haiti, 41 ; in Peru, 81 ; in Spain, 700 ; on *Citrus*, 81, 574, 575 ; on olives, 81, 350, 700 ; parasites and biological control of, 41, 81 ;

- other measures against, **350, 574, 575.**
- Sakhalin, *Hylemyia flavopicta* on crucifers in, **770** ; forest pests in, **452, 516** ; Pemphigini of, **496.**
- salaminia, *Eumaenas*.
- saliceti, *Melasoma*.
- salicis, *Chionaspis* ; *Stilpnolia*.
- salignus, *Lachnus* (*Pterochlorus*).
- Salix (see Willow).
- Salpingogaster, parasite of *Tomaspis* in Brazil and W. Indies, **370.**
- Salsette Island, new Bruchid on *Erythrina* in, **292.**
- Salsola, relation of pests to, in U.S.A., **27, 323, 681.**
- Salt, in baits, **28, 224** ; spraying with, against *Mycophila speyeri*, **656** ; and lime-sulphur (see California Mixture).
- saltator, *Halticus*.
- saltuarius, *Cryphalus*.
- Salvador, summaries of plant quarantines in, **134, 692.**
- Salvia, new Eriophyid on, in California, **173, 650.**
- Salvia sclarea, action of oil of, on insects and mites, **249, 250.**
- sambuci, *Aphis*.
- Samia cecropia, parasite of, in Illinois, **330.**
- Sainoa, pests of *Pritchardia pacifica* in, **702** ; introduction of beneficial insects into, from Fiji, **212.**
- samsonovi, *Eurytoma*.
- San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
- sanborni, *Macrosiphum*.
- Sand, seeds stored under, against pests, **8, 11, 204.**
- Sandwich Methods, for testing toxicity of insecticides, **135, 572.**
- sanguinea, *Cycloneda*.
- sanguineus, *Helopeltis*.
- sanguinipes, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
- sanguinolenta, *Aceratagallia*.
- Santo Domingo (see Dominican Republic).
- Saperda candida, measures against, on apple in U.S.A., **125, 269, 399** ; on *Cotoneaster* in Connecticut, **547.**
- Saperda carcharias, on ash and poplar in Russian Union, **429.**
- Saperda populnea, on ash in Russian Union, **429.**
- Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrappa*).
- saperdae, *Capitonius*.
- Saponin, as a wetting agent, **34, 36, 45, 206, 739.**
- sapporensis, *Xylonomus*.
- sapromyzarum, *Histiostoma*.
- sarasini, *Brontispa*.
- saratogensis, *Phenacoccus*.
- Sarcophaga, parasite of locust in Angola, **688** ; parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Formosa, **207.**
- Sarcophaga atlantis, parasite of *Dendrotettix quercus* in U.S.A., **588.**
- Sarcophaga caridei, parasite of locust in Argentina, **147.**
- Sarcophaga harpax, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **760.**
- Sarcophaga schützei, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **760.**
- Sarcophaga uliginosa, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, **760.**
- sarcopis, *Pronomeuta*.
- Sardine Oil, **702.**
- sareptanus, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- sartor, *Monochamus*.
- Sasakia charonda, on *Celtis sinensis* in Japan, **673.**
- Saskatchewan, grasshopper surveys in, **170, 440** ; miscellaneous pests in, **170.**
- Satin Moth (see *Stilpnolia salicis*).
- Satureia hortensis, experiment in infestation of, by insects and mites, **250.**
- Saturnia pavonia (see *Eudia*).
- satyriniformis, *Melittia*.
- savastani, *Capparimyia*.
- Sawdust, in baits : for cutworms, **540** ; for strawberry weevil, **270** ; for Orthoptera, **139, 326, 608, 686, 698** ; and Paris green, soil treatment with, against termites, **512.**
- Sawfly, Birch Leaf-mining (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
- Sawfly, Black Wheat-stem (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
- Sawfly, Dock (see *Ametastegia glabrata*).
- Sawfly, Pear (see *Caliroa limacina*).
- Sawfly, Pine (see *Diprion pini* and *D. sertifer*).
- Sawfly, Plum (see *Hoplocampa flava*).
- Sawfly, Spruce (see *Diprion polytomum*).
- Sawfly, Wheat-stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- saxeseni, *Xyleborinus* (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).
- sayi, *Chlorochroa* ; *Pomphopoea*.
- scabiei, *Phnyxia*.
- scabricollis, *Lixus*.
- scabrisetus, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).

- scalaris*, *Stauroderus*.
 Scale, Brown Apricot (see *Lecanium armeniacum*).
 Scale, Cherry (see *Aspidiotus forbesi*).
 Scale, Citrus Mussel or Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
 Scale, Citrus Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
 Scale, Date (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
 Scale, European Elm (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
 Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
 Scale, Mango Shield (see *Coccus mangiferae*).
 Scale, Obscure (see *Chrysomphalus obscurus*).
 Scale, Olive (see *Saissetia oleae*).
 Scale, Pine Needle (see *Chionaspis pinifoliae*).
 Scale, Plum (see *Lecanium corni*).
 Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
 Scale, White Peach (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
 Scale, White Scurfy (see *Chionaspis furfura*).
 Scale Insects, of N. Africa, 559 ; of Central Asia, 301 ; of Brazil, 367, 502 ; of Ceylon, 184 ; of France, 248, 303 ; of Italy, 119, 496 ; records of, in Japanese Mandated Islands, 48, 624 ; of Madeira, 560 ; of Portugal, 119 ; of Tatra Mountains, 772 ; of Ukraine, 560 ; keys to injurious species of, in Russian Union, 304 ; ants associated with, 202, 204, 411, 435, 588, 592, 606, 626, 642, 758 ; natural enemies of, 10, 18, 41, 43, 55, 65, 66, 81, 82, 101, 112, 114, 176, 204, 212, 214, 223, 243, 260, 268, 269, 296, 305, 312, 315, 319, 329, 337, 378, 410, 433, 456, 491, 501, 586, 587, 607, 611, 637, 641, 648, 659, 692, 715, 747, 753 ; classification and new species of, 48, 66, 184, 226, 248, 302, 303, 367, 469, 470, 496, 502, 559, 560, 607, 608, 696.
Scaphoideus aegyptiacus, on cotton in Sudan, 513.
Scapteriscus vicinus, in Brazil, 223 ; in W. Indies, 40, 223 ; food-plants of, 40 ; natural enemies and biological control of, 40, 223 ; other measures against, 40.
scarabaeoides, *Phloeotribus*.
Scarites, predacious on *Heteronychus lica* in Natal, 411.
Scatopse fuscipes, on edible fungus in Japan and Korea, 438.
Scelio fulgidus, parasite of *Chortocetes terminifera* in Australia, 450, 494 ; bionomics of, 450.
Scelio howardi (parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*), in Angola, 688 ; in Nyasaland, 114.
Schedorhinotermes (see *Rhinotermes*).
schistaceana, *Eucosma* (*Olethreutes*).
Schistocerca americana, baits for, in Mississippi, 574.
Schistocerca cancellata, in Argentina, 147, 689 ; *S. paranensis* compared with, 689.
Schistocerca gregaria, in N. Africa, 111, 112, 239, 260, 410, 687 ; in S. W. Asia, 111, 112, 198, 199, 486, 683 ; in India, 199, 628, 678, 683, 686 ; in Mauretania, 755, 756 ; in Sudan, 6, 111, 198 ; outbreak centres of, 6, 198, 683, 687, 755, 756 ; colour variation and phases of, 6, 239, 410, 590, 628, 677, 678 ; effects of temperature and humidity on, 147, 148, 410, 590, 628, 678, 756 ; water-content of adults of, 184 ; migrations and breeding of, 111, 112, 628, 678, 683 ; other bionomics of, 628, 687 ; correlation of outbreaks of, with sun spots, 486 ; fungus and bacterial diseases of, 184, 591 ; mite attacking, 629 ; anatomy and histology of, 440, 624.
Schistocerca paranensis, 684 ; bionomics of, in Argentina, 146, 655, 689 ; measures against, damaging cotton etc. in U.S.A., 686 ; *S. cancellata* compared with, 689.
Schistocerca vaga, in California, 19.
Schistoceros bimaculatus, boring in lead sheathing of cables in Greece, 232.
Schistoceros hamatus, in timber in Britain, 191 ; attacking twigs in U.S.A., 191.
Schizanthus, *Heliothis phloxiphaga* on, in Vancouver, 293.
Schizolachnus, producing honey-dew in Central Europe, 459.
Schizomyia gennadii (see *Eumarchalia*).
Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).
Schizotrachelus cameratus, on tapped jelutong trees in Malaya, 109.
schlechtendali, *Phyllocoptes*.
Schlechtendalia chinensis (see *Melaphis*).
Schleichera trijuga (lac host-tree), pests of, in Ceylon, 359.

- schoenobii*, *Shirakia*; *Tetrastichus*.
Schoenobius bipunctifer (*incertellus*), in China, 89, 109, 498; in India, 55; in Java, 89; measures against, on rice, 55, 498; parasites of, 89, 109; list of natural enemies of, 109.
schützei, *Sarcophaga* (*Thyrsoecema*).
schwartzi, *Anuraphis*.
Sciaphilus asperatus (*muricatus*), on strawberry in Britain, 383; Carabids predacious on, 384.
Sciara (on mushrooms), in U.S.A., 328; measures against, 328, 655.
Sciara fenestralis, on mushrooms in Holland, 655.
Sciara pusilla, on mushrooms in Holland, 655.
Scirpophaga (on sugar-cane), hand collection against, in China, 243; parasites of, in India, 243, 602.
Scirpophaga auriflua (see *S. nivella*).
Scirpophaga intacta, new parasite of, in Java, 89.
Scirpophaga monostigma, on sugar-cane in India, 241, 408, 499; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 499.
Scirpophaga nivella (on sugar-cane), in China, 243; in Formosa, 263; in India, 408, 499; in Loochoo Islands, 437; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 263, 499; parasites of, 408.
Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Madras, 408.
scirpophagae, *Rhaconotus*.
Scirtothrips dorsalis, measures against, on *Capsicum* in India, 55.
Scirtothrips longipennis, measures against, on ornamental plants in Vancouver, 483.
Scirtothrips signipennis, bionomics and control of, on banana in Queensland, 211.
Sclerodermus, parasite of *Minthea rugicollis* in Malaya, 764.
Sclerodermus domesticus, parasite of *Siromatium fulvum* in Egypt, 592.
Scolia manilae (see *Campsomermis marginella modesta*).
Scolothrips, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Connecticut, 724; destroyed by tar oil sprays, 724.
Scolothrips sexmaculatus (predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*), in Bessarabia, 71; imported into Britain from California, 712.
Scolytids, of Korea, 207, 247; biological notes on Malayan species of, 295; classification and new species of, 207, 247, 452, 528, 696. (See Bark-beetles.)
scolytivorus, *Coeloides*.
Scolytus intricatus, intercepted in Vancouver in crates from Britain, 483.
Scolytus multistriatus (on elms), in Czechoslovakia, 658; in Holland, 348, 656; in Russia, 74; in U.S.A., 325, 546, 551, 576; not found in New Hampshire, 20; feeding habits of, 551; associated with Dutch elm disease, 325, 547, 551, 656, 658; measures against, 348, 546, 551.
Scolytus pygmaeus, associated with Dutch elm disease in Czechoslovakia, 658.
Scolytus rugulosus, on peach in Indiana, 126.
Scolytus scolytus (on elms), in Czechoslovakia, 657; in Holland, 348, 656; associated with Dutch elm disease, 656, 657; measures against, 348.
Scopaeothrips unicolor, on *Opuntia* in Japan, 673.
scorbutica, *Anasa*.
Scorzonera latifolia, value of resin from, in banding adhesives, 480.
Scorzonera tau-saghyz, pests of, in Ukraine, 72, 106.
scorzonerae, *Xerophilaphis*.
Scotinophara coarctata, new parasite of, in Malaya, 89.
Scotinophara lurida, on rice in China, 498.
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scrophulariae, *Anthrenus*.
scudderiana, *Epiblema*.
sculptus, *Oxytelus*.
scutellata, *Sturmia*.
scutellator, *Meteorus*.
scutellatus, *Gonipterus*; *Mono-chamus*.
Scutellera perplexa (*nobilis*), on *Citrus* in Ceylon, 359.
Scutellista cyanea, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in India, 55; imported into Peru from California against *S. oleae*, 81.
Scutigervella immaculata, in Argentina, 625; bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 280, 488, 625.
Scymnillus aterrimus, predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in Idaho, 747.
Scymnus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Formosa, 674; predacious on *Chermes cembrae* in Germany, 763; introduced into

- Mauritius from Java against *Aspidiotus destructor*, 204.
- Scymnus minimus* (see *Stethorus punctillum*).
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus* (Sisal Weevil), in Tanganyika, 113.
- seabrai, *Asterolecanium*.
- Seal-oil Soap (see Soap, Seal-oil).
- secalis, *Trachae*.
- Seekay Waxes, 613. (See *Napthalenes*, Chlorinated.)
- egetum, *Anisoplia*; *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).
- segmentata, *Vanduzee*.
- Seius, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Connecticut, 724.
- Selatosomus (see *Corymbites*).
- selebensis, *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*).
- selenana, *Ancylis*.
- Selenaspidus articulatus*, on banana in Jamaica, 491; on *Citrus* in Peru, 81.
- Selenium, use of compounds containing, against pests, 65, 66, 131, 648; absorption of, by plants, 66, 131.
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, on mango in Jamaica, 490; on cacao in Trinidad, 10.
- Selocide, 131.
- Semanotus japonicus*, bionomics of, on conifers in Japan, 515, 516.
- Semasia diniana* (see *Enarmonia*).
- semlidis, *Trichogramma*.
- Semesan (see *Hydroxymercurichlorophenol*).
- Semiadalia undecimnotata*, bionomics and utilisation of, in Central Asia, 238.
- semiclavatus, *Pteromalus*.
- semilaeve, *Calosoma*.
- seminis, *Cecidomyia* (*Itonida*).
- Semiotellus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Morocco, 340.
- semipurpurana, *Argyrotoxa*.
- semistriatus, *Microphanurus*.
- semivelutina, *Hexamitodera*.
- seneciella, *Hylemyia* (*Pegohylemyia*).
- Senecio jacobaeae*, insects introduced into Australia from England to destroy, 450.
- seniculum, *Apion*.
- senilis, *Ceromasia*.
- Senotainia vigilans*, parasite of *Chlorochroa sayi* in Montana, 44.
- septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
- septempunctata, *Chrysopa*; *Coccinella*.
- septendecim, *Magiciada*.
- Serbian Spruce (see *Picea omorika*).
- Serenia serrulata*, *Homaledra sabal-ella* on, in Florida, 22.
- seriatus, *Psallus*; *Stephanoderes*.
- Serica castanea* (see *Hypoerica*).
- Serica orientalis* (see *Aserica*).
- sericata, *Lucilia*.
- sericea, *Blastothrix*.
- Sericothrips variabilis*, on cotton in U.S.A., 277, 278, 644; measures against, 644.
- Serinetha augur* (see *Leptocoris*).
- serinopa, *Nephantis*.
- serius, *Eretmocerus*.
- serricorne, *Lasioderma*.
- sertifera, *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*, *Neodiprion*).
- Sesamia*, parasite of, in Madras, 408.
- Sesamia calamistis*, on sugar-cane in Natal, 411.
- Sesamia cretica*, on sorghum and maize in Italy, 528, 712, 713; measures against, 713.
- Sesamia inferens* (on sugar-cane), in China, 243; in Formosa, 263, 673; in Loochoo Islands, 264, 437; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 264; on banana, 263; on cereals, 264; warmth accelerating development of hibernating, 54; measures against, 243, 673.
- Sesamia pecki*, sp. n., on *Sorghum* in Br. Somaliland, 405.
- Sesamia vutera* (on graminaceous plants), in Madagascar, 67; in Morocco, 500; in Spain, 695; bionomics of, 67, 500.
- Sesamum*, *Aserica japonica* on, in Japan, 605; *Aphthona bimaculata* on, in Nyasaland, 114; *Ootheca bennigseni* on, in Tanganyika, 642.
- Sesamum orientale*, *Antigastra catalaunalis* on, in Cyprus, 108.
- Sesbania*, Coccids on, in Nyasaland, 114.
- Setaria*, *Meromyza americana* on, in Kansas, 122.
- Setaria italica*, *Lema tristis* on, in Manchuria, 767.
- setariae, *Carolinaia* (*Hysteroneura*).
- setarius, *Calomycterus*.
- Seventeen-year Cicada (see *Magiciada septendecim*).
- Sexava, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, 435, 495; parasites and biological control of, 435, 436; banding adhesives against, 495.
- sexdens, *Atta*.
- sexdentatum, *Sinoxylon*.

- sexgibbosus*, *Prionomerus*.
sexmaculatus, *Scolothrips*.
sexnotatus, *Macrosteles* (*Cicada*, *Cicadula*); *Palpifer*.
sexta, *Protoparce*.
seychellarum, *Icerya*.
seychellensis, *Megachile*; *Odynerus*.
Seychelles, coconut pests in, **433**, **611**; new Noctuid on mango in, **405**; miscellaneous pests in, **433**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **433**, **611**; summary of plant quarantines in, **134**.
Shark Oil, **702**.
sheldoni, *Eriophyes*.
Shelter Bag Moth (see *Ochrogaster contraria*).
shinjii, *Cinara*.
Shirakia schoenobii (*dorsalis*), parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, **109**.
Shisham (see *Dalbergia sissoo*).
Shorea robusta, *Brenthia dendronympha* on, in India, **68**.
Shorts (see Bran).
Sialis lutaria, parasite of, in Britain, **102**.
Siam, new parasite of *Attacus atlas* in, **89**; new thrips on rice in, **457**; may-fly nymphs damaging timber under water in, **149**.
Siberia, *Ceuthorrhynchus sareptanus* on flax in, **6**, **351**, **475**, **601**; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **308**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **353**, **357**, **426**; wireworms in, **425**.
Siberian Grasshopper (see *Aeropus sibiricus*).
sibirica, *Crioceris quatuordecimpunctata*.
sibiricus, *Aeropus*; *Chermes* (see *C. cembrae*).
Sicily, pests of caper in, **92**; *Hybalus cornifrons* on cereals in, **757**; miscellaneous pests in, **70**, **93**, **119**.
Sida, *Earias fabia* on, in Java, **766**.
Sida paniculata, *Dysdercus mimus* on, in Peru, **533**.
Sierra Leone, miscellaneous pests in, **118**, **239**; parasites of Trypetids in, **492**.
signatus, *Anthonomus*.
signifer, *Phassus*.
signipennis, *Scirtothrips*.
Siniphora conjugal, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Spain, **701**.
Siniphora dipterophaga (see *Thysanus*).
Silica, particle size affecting insecticidal action of, **252**.
Silicic Acid, dusting with, against pests of stored cereals and peas, **644**.
Silk, list of Lepidoptera and spiders producing, **68**; insects damaging, **514**, **515**, **568**, **588**.
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silvanus gemellatus, methyl bromide against, in stored cereals in U.S.A., **746**.
silvatica, *Masicera*.
silvaticus, *Tetrastichus*.
Silverfish (see *Lepisma saccharina* and *Thermobia domestica*).
silvestrii, *Hyperaspis*; *Micrococcus simbleuta*, *Ptochoryctis*.
similis, *Micrococcus*.
simmondsi, *Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*).
simonyi, *Lygus*.
simplex, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*); *Anabrus*; *Chilo*; *Hemithea costipunctata*; *Pyroderces*; *Taeniothrips*.
simplicicornis, *Calotermes* (*Kaloterms*, *Paraneoterms*).
simplicipes, *Glypta*.
Sind, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **628**, **683**.
sinensis, *Paratenodera*.
singularis, *Otiorrhynchus*.
sinicus, *Adoretus*.
Sinodendron cylindricum, on cherry in Britain, **612**.
Sinoxylon, sodium fluosilicate ineffective against, in timber in Sudan, **514**.
Sinoxylon conigerum, in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, **455**.
Sinoxylon sexdentatum, boring in lead in Greece, **232**.
Sipha flava (on sugar-cane), in Br. Guiana, **369**; natural enemies of, in Porto Rico, **39**, **40**, **289**; ant associated with, **289**; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **39**; not transmitting mosaic, **40**.
Siphocoryne avenae, auct. (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
Siphocoryne indobrassicae (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*.
Sirex cyaneus, fungus associated with, in timber in Britain, **191**, **632**.
Sirex gigas, fungus associated with, in timber in Britain, **191**, **632**.
Sirex noctilio, establishment of *Rhyssa persuasoria* against, on pines in New Zealand, **58**.
Sisal, pests of, in Tanganyika, **113**.

- Sisal Weevil (see *Scyphophorus acupunctatus*).
- Sitotroga*, on couch grass in Queensland, 494.
- Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
- Sitodiplosis mosellana* (on wheat), in Br. Columbia, 60; in Germany, 619; in Japan, 670; in Sweden, 230, 231, 620; bionomics of, 230, 670; natural enemies of, 231, 620, 670.
- Sitodrepa panicea*, *Opilo domesticus* predacious on, in Germany, 662; in stored ginger in Jamaica, 491; damaging books, 706; oviposition of, 164, 165.
- Sitona*, measures against, on lucerne in Russia, 76.
- Sitona callosa*, on lucerne in Russia, 76.
- Sitona crinita*, food-plants of, in Russia, 76, 432.
- Sitona gressoria*, on lupins in Germany, 248.
- Sitona grisea*, on lupins in Germany, 248.
- Sitona inops*, on lucerne in Russia, 76.
- Sitona lineata*, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, 657; on peas and clover in Vancouver, 293.
- Sitona longula*, on lucerne in Russia, 76.
- Sitophilus* (see *Calandra*).
- Sitotroga cerealella*, on field maize, 643; in stored cereals, 116, 218, 389, 414, 668; bionomics of, 668; measures against, 116, 218; tests of fumigants against, 389, 414; use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma*, 73, 103, 235, 356, 545, 725; factors concerned in finding of eggs of, by *T. evanescens*, 150.
- sjaelandicus*, *Corymbites*.
- sjöstedti*, *Athalia*.
- Sloe, Coccids on, in Germany and Russia, 251, 481.
- smaragdina*, *Oecophylla*.
- smenus*, *Glyptomorpha*.
- smithi*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phytalus*).
- smithiae*, *Pterocomma* (*Clavigerus*).
- Smynthurus viridis*, in Australia, 84, 449; natural enemy and control of, on leguminous plants, 84.
- Soap, spraying with, 62, 149, 169, 246, 587, 663; in mixed sprays, 21, 26, 32, 36, 45, 46, 62, 72, 88, 100, 114, 131, 150, 191, 237, 241, 260, 270, 309, 335, 350, 355, 361, 376, 404, 412, 421, 422, 431, 433, 467, 484, 522, 536, 542, 549, 559, 563, 594, 604, 615, 646, 653, 663, 682, 690, 701, 704, 707, 710, 711, 713, 716, 733, 755, 762, 768, 771; effects of, on formation of soluble arsenic from lead arsenate, 21; contact performance of types of, 45; for emulsifying oils, 82, 167, 185, 187, 246, 501, 653; formulae containing, 36, 46, 65, 82, 100, 131, 149, 167, 187, 191, 246, 260, 270, 335, 350, 355, 404, 412, 431, 467, 501, 559, 563, 564, 604, 615, 646, 653, 701, 711, 755, 762, 771; plants injured by, 704.
- Soap, Coconut-oil, as a spreader for derris and cubé, 646; contact performance of, 45.
- Soap, Cotton-oil, by-product of, against cotton red spider, 471.
- Soap, Fish-oil, in mixed sprays, 148, 291, 550, 646, 750; as an emulsifier, 398, 484; formulae containing, 398, 550, 646.
- Soap, Linseed-oil, as an emulsifier, 484.
- Soap, Seal-oil, as an emulsifier, 290.
- Soap-bark Tree (see *Quillaia saponaria*).
- socius*, *Zelus*.
- Soda (see Sodium Carbonate).
- Soda, Caustic (see Sodium Hydroxide).
- Sodium Arsenate, in baits for locusts, 698; in bait-spray for *Dacus oleae*, 700.
- Sodium Arsenite, in baits, 108, 139, 170, 182, 219, 410, 441, 540, 574, 682, 685, 686, 698; unsatisfactory in baits for *Cydia*, 506; in bait-sprays, 71, 108, 179, 619; dusting with, 609, 682; aeroplane dusting with, 681, 682; spraying with, 152, 169, 682; trees and timber treated with, against Coleoptera, 453, 514; formulae containing, 108, 152, 169, 170, 182, 410, 453, 514, 574, 619, 681, 682, 685, 686, 698; question of danger of, to cattle, 609, 682; effects of, on parasites of *Antestia*, 179.
- Sodium Benzoate, in baits for *Cydia*, 137, 506.
- Sodium Carbonate (Soda), insecticide spray formulae containing, 221, 245, 246, 335, 701, 713.
- Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
- Sodium Cyanide, fumigants containing, against leaf-cutting ants, 533; against *Vesperus*, 699;

- against wireworms, **383, 630, 631**; and magnesium sulphate, **630, 631**; and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **18, 176, 306, 542, 593, 702**.
- Sodium Ethyl Xanthate, unsatisfactory as a soil fumigant against *Tipula aino*, **54**.
- Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
- Sodium Fluoride, in baits, **51, 160, 224, 387, 713**; in bait-sprays, **50, 51**; mixed with stored seeds against weevils, **642**; for treating timber against *Lyctus*, **190, 514**; formulae containing, **50, 160, 190, 224, 387, 514, 642, 713**; causing foliage injury, **51**; other fluorine compounds compared with, **387**.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **37, 75, 153, 202, 270, 387, 393, 509, 520, 566, 608, 609, 639, 686, 699**; in bait-sprays, **108, 267**; dusting with, **145, 226, 239, 431, 433, 477, 686, 691**; carriers for, **226, 433, 572**; spraying with, **145, 433**; mixed with stored seeds against weevils, **642**; treatment of timber with, against pests, **190, 514**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **205, 226, 387, 572, 608, 609**; castor injured by, **205**; formulae containing, **37, 75, 153, 190, 202, 226, 267, 387, 393, 477, 514, 566, 609, 639, 642, 686, 699**; compared with sodium fluoride, **387**.
- Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), as a repellent for bark-eating caterpillars, **602**; mixed spray formulae containing, **246, 412, 755**; wetting and spreading properties of mixtures of, with various fatty acids, **320**.
- Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, as a contact spray, **286**; as a spreader for nicotine-bentonite, **732, 733**; as an emulsifier for oils, **739**; Gardinol and Lethalate containing, **45, 615**.
- Sodium Nitrate, effect of spraying with, on plum, **62**.
- Sodium Oleate, tests of, in baits for *Cydia*, **135**; contact performance of, **45**; other spreaders for nicotine thiocyanate compared with, **704**; affecting oil deposits of sprays, **280**.
- Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, use of, in dusts against pea Aphid, **327, 740**; as a spreader, **554**.
- Sodium Phosphate, increasing toxicity of lead arsenate to larvae of *Popillia*, **324**.
- Sodium Selenate, **66**.
- Sodium Silicate, uses of, for removing spray residues from apples, **318, 402, 511**; and lead arsenate, causing foliage injury to apple, **402**.
- Sodium Sulphoricinate, emulsifier for pyrethrum containing, **412**.
- Soil, fauna of, in Ukraine, **200, 368**; technique of sampling, for wireworms, **630**; effects of character of: on wireworms, **72, 200, 201, 356, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 494, 569, 630**; on other insects, **40, 72, 83, 88, 157, 158, 193, 194, 200, 201, 210, 220, 223, 230, 251, 267, 276, 294, 356, 366, 367, 392, 393, 399, 420, 422, 423, 429, 430, 434, 442, 494, 626, 634, 751, 757**.
- sokolowi*, *Telenomus*.
- solana*, *Empoasca*.
- solani*, *Agromyza* (*Liriomyza*); *Macrosiphum*; *Phenacoccus*.
- solanifolii*, *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*).
- Solanum*, *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in U.S.A., **64, 328**; effect of species of, on predacious Pentatomids, **13**.
- Solanum arundo*, Coccids on, in Italian Somaliland, **757**.
- Solanum carolinense*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* fed on, **13, 14**.
- Solanum dulcamara*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, **13, 14, 415**; likely to facilitate spread of *L. decemlineata* in Europe, **415**.
- Solanum melongena* (see Egg-plant).
- Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato).
- Solar Heat, reactions of insects to, **6, 604**; against pests in stored products, **8, 118, 408**.
- Solar Oil, **472**.
- Solenobia pineti*, on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, **664**.
- Solenopsis fugax*, in Russian Union, **107, 305**; fostering Aphids, **107**; predacious on *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, **305**.
- Solenopsis geminata* var. *maniosa*, bionomics and control of, in California, **588**.
- Solenopsis geminata rufa*, erroneously recorded as damaging rubber insulation in Netherlands Indies, **262**.

- Solidago*, weevils on, in Connecticut, **15**; *Epiblema* spp. on, in Ontario, **510**.
solidus, *Platypus*.
solitarius, *Apanteles*; *Spilocryptus*.
Solomon Islands, *Pyroderces paroditis* on coconut in, **497**; *Liothrips urichi* introduced from Fiji into, against *Clidemia hirta*, **703**.
solstitialis, *Amphimallus* (*Amphimallon*, *Rhizotrogus*).
Solubea pugnax, food-plants of in Louisiana, **218**.
Somaliland, British, new Noctuid on *Sorghum* in, **405**.
Somaliland, Italian (see Africa, Italian East).
somniaria, *Ellopia*.
sonchi, *Ensina*.
Sonchus arvensis, new Coccid on, in Java, **607**; Trypetids on, in Ukraine, **618, 619**.
Sonchus oleraceus, destruction of, against *Hercothrips fasciatus* in California, **19, 129**.
Sonronius, gen. n., key to N. American species of, **78**.
Sooty Moulds, insects associated with, **454, 587, 753, 757**.
Sophora japonica, *Aphis gossypii* on, in China, **245**.
sophorae, *Brassolis*.
Sophonria humerella, measures against, on lavender in France, **301**.
Sorbus, identity of woolly Aphid on, in Maine, **484**.
Sorbus americana, mite on, in Br. Columbia, **171**.
Sorbus aucuparia, mite on, in Br. Columbia, **171**; *Chionaspis salicis* on, in Finland, **201**; *Otiorrhynchus hirticornis* on, in Germany, **344**; *Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Sweden and Switzerland, **299**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* not observed in fruits of, **156**.
sordidus, *Cosmopolites*.
sorgi, *Aphis*.
sorgiella, *Celama*.
sorgiellae, *Apanteles*.
Sorghum, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **289, 290**; pests of, in India, **55, 408, 531**; pests of, in Italy, **528**; *Sesamia vutera* on, in Morocco, **500, 501**; pests of, in Porto Rico, **39**; new Noctuid on, in Br. Somaliland, **405**; pests of, in Sudan, **513**; pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 144, 560**;
Peregrinus maidis and virus diseases of, **55, 531**; resistance of varieties of, to *Blissus leucopterus*, **63**; (stored), treatment of, against weevils in Tanganyika, **642**; (broom corn), legislation dealing with treatment of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., **750**.
Sorghum Molasses (see Molasses).
Sorghum Webworm (see *Celama sorgiella*).
soror, *Diabrotica*.
Sour-sop (see *Anona muricata*).
Soviet Green, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **479**.
Sow Thistle (see *Sonchus oleraceus*).
Soy Bean, pests of, in Japan, **208, 264, 310, 516, 605, 673**; *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Manchuria, **54, 310, 452, 606**; *Melolontha melolontha* on, in Rumania, **721**; *Tetranychus* on, in Ukraine, **257**; not attacked by *Blissus leucopterus* in U.S.A., **78**; calcium arsenate in soil injurious to, **328**.
Soy-bean Flour or Meal, uses of, in sprays, **125, 489, 490, 542**.
Soy-bean Oil (see Oil, Soy-bean).
Soy-bean Pod Borer (see *Cydia glycinivorella*).
soya, *Profeltiella* (*Contarinia*).
Soxhlet Method, **258, 412, 739**.
spadix, *Codiosoma*.
Spain, miscellaneous pests in, **695, 697-701**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **695, 696, 697, 698, 701**; dosage tables for fumigating *Citrus* with HCN in, **702**; *Lepidosaphes beekii* originally imported into Palestine from, **636**.
Spalangia (parasite of *Dacus ferrugineus*), introduced into Ceylon from Malaya, **259**.
Spalangia afra, parasite of Trypetids in Zanzibar, **492**.
Spaniopterus crucifer, attempted introduction of, into Mauritius against *Aspidiotus destructor*, **176**.
Sparganothis sulfureana, bionomics and control of, on cranberry in New Jersey, **562, 563**.
sparsus, *Tanymecus*.
Spathius, parasite of *Hylesinus aculeatus* in New Jersey, **394**.
Spathius canadensis, **394**; bionomics of, in Connecticut, **14**.
speciosa, *Diabrotica*; *Orphulella*.
spectabilis, *Dendrolimus*.
Specularius erythrinae, gen et sp. n., distribution of, in seeds of *Erythrina* spp., **292**.

- speiseri*, *Acanthopplus*.
speyeri, *Mycophila*.
Sphaerakis mayri, parasite of *Bruchus brachialis* in N. Carolina, 24, 580.
sphaerogaster, *Caloglyphus* (*Isoglyphus*).
Sphegigaster, parasite of *Phytomyza ilicicola* in Maryland, 541.
Sphenophorus minimus, on wheat in Ohio, 130.
Sphenoptera gossypii (on cotton), parasites of, in India, 89, 204 ; in Nigeria, 667 ; measures against, in Sudan, 512.
Spheg torridus, predacious on sugar-cane borers in Madagascar, 67.
Sphingomorphna pudens, damaging fruit in Sierra Leone, 239.
spicatum, *Acrosternum*.
 Spiders, producing silk, 68 ; destroying insects, 87, 309, 557.
Spilocryptus solitarius, parasite of *Aglaope infausta* in Spain, 697.
Spilonota (see *Eucosma*).
spilotus, *Anthonomus*.
 Spindle Oil, 478, 481.
spinipennis, *Agrius*.
spinipes, *Maleuterpes* ; *Tarsonemus*.
spinolae, *Lygus*.
spinosus, *Dectes*.
Spintherus linearis, parasite of *Apion* spp. in Russia, 308.
spinulifera, *Eriophyes*.
spiraecola, *Aphis*.
spirifex, *Tarsonemus*.
spissicornis, *Coleophora*.
splendana, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*).
Spodoptera exempta (see *Laphygma*).
Spodoptera mauritia, *Laphygma exempta* recorded as, in Hawaii, 692 ; on cereals and grasses in India, 240, 360 ; in Malaya, 89 ; parasites of, 89, 241 ; measures against, 360.
Spondias lutea, new weevil on, in Brazil, 405.
spondias, *Hemiliopsis*.
 Sprays, types of equipment for applying, 134, 216, 343, 387, 440, 483, 536, 643, 682 ; question of volume delivery of, 46 ; use of aeroplanes for applying, 19, 748 ; factors affecting retention of deposits of, 321, 370 ; dusts compared with, 443, 467, 522, 564, 647, 726, 734 ; programmes for, in orchards in Illinois, 652.
spretus, *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*).
 Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in Canada, 77, 103, 215, 293, 330, 487, 534, 538 ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 215, 657, 715 ; bark-beetles on, in Estonia, 462 ; *Chrysobothris chrysostigma* on, in Finland, 518 ; pests of, in Germany, 154, 189, 344, 345, 664, 762 ; *Chermes* spp. on, in Japan, 437, 438 ; pests of, in Sweden, 634, 635 ; *C. abietis* on, in Switzerland, 459 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 80, 270, 293, 321, 330, 369, 441, 487 ; unsuitable food-plant for *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, 672 ; oil emulsions causing injury to, 270 ; effects of soil treatment with lead arsenate on, 441 ; pests of timber of, 91, 354.
 Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
 Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*).
 Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
 Spruce, Serbian (see *Picea omorika*).
 Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
 Spruce Budworm (see *Harmologa fumiferana*).
 Spruce Gall Aphis (see *Chermes abietis*).
 Spruce Sawfly (see *Diprion polytomum*).
spuria, *Gossyparia*.
sputator, *Agriotes*.
squamosus, *Hypomeces*.
 Squash, *Camptocladus macleayi* on, in New South Wales, 209 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 17, 647, 726, 739 ; used for rearing *Encarsia formosa*, 623.
 Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
 Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
 S.S.S. Spreader, in sprays, 546, 547.
 SS₃, as a spreader for sprays, 548.
stabulans, *Lydella* ; *Muscina*.
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, planted to favour Scoliid in Mauritius, 317.
Stantonia carpocapsae, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Kentucky, 330.
Stantonia lamprosemae, sp. n., parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Cuba, 330 ; in Porto Rico, 330.
Staphylococcus causing disease in *Lepidiotia caudata* in Queensland, 267.
 Starch, content of, in ash bark in relation to *Hylesinus fraxini*, 631 ; content of, in timber and its depletion in relation to Lyctids, 190, 635, 707, 763, 764 ; in bait for Lepismids, 37.
 Starlings, destroying noxious insects 180, 255.

- Stathmopoda melanochra*, introduced into New Zealand against *Eriococcus coriaceus*, 753.
- Statistical Methods, application of, to entomological investigations, 94, 142, 165, 196, 357 ; book on, 688.
- Stauroderus scalaris*, ploughing to destroy egg-pods of, in Siberia, 353.
- Stauropus alternus*, on tea in India, 149.
- Steam, uses of, against pests, 326, 477, 539, 626, 750.
- Steel Brushes, against locusts, 685.
- steinitzi*, *Aphanognus*.
- stellata*, *Lyda*; *Trypanea*.
- Stemona tuberosa*, preparation and insecticidal value of extracts of, 206.
- Stenaraeoides octocinctus*, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, 669.
- Stenobracon* (see *Glyptomorpha*).
- Stenomoma catenifer*, on avocado in Brazil, 502.
- Stenomalus*, parasite of *Geomyza tripunctata* in Britain, 382.
- stenoperitrematus*, *Paratetranychus* (*Eurytetranychus*).
- stenoptera*, *Meliana flammea*.
- Stephanitis pyri*, measures against, on apple and pear in Cyprus, 260.
- Stephanitis rhododendri*, on rhododendron in Britain, 350.
- Stephanoderes hampei* (on coffee), *S. seriatus* mistaken for, in Brazil, 319 ; measures against, in Ceylon, 359, 360 ; failure to establish *Prorops nasuta* against, in Netherlands Indies, 337 ; probably unable to breed in dry market coffee, 359.
- Stephanoderes seriatus*, bionomics of, on coffee in Brazil, 319.
- Sterculia* spp., *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Africa, 365, 374, 512, 642 ; Lamiid on, in Nyasaland, 114.
- sterculiae*, *Tepperia*.
- Stereonychus fraxini*, on *Fraxinus excelsior* in Czechoslovakia, 658.
- Stereum sanguinolentum* (and fungus resembling), *Sirex* spp. associated with, in Britain, 632.
- sternata*, *Tiphia*.
- Stethorus punctillum*, predacious on mites in Holland, 465 ; killed by tar distillate sprays, 465.
- Stethorus punctum*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Connecticut, 724.
- Stethorus rotundatus*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Formosa, 674.
- Sthenias grisator*, habits and control of, on *Erythrina* in India, 149.
- Stianus brachyurus*, on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 67.
- Stiboscopus thoracicus*, parasite of *Apanteles americanus* in Cuba, 171.
- sticticalis*, *Loxostege*.
- sticticraspis*, *Diatraea* (*Argyria*).
- Stictocephala festina*, on potato in Hawaii, 214 ; on cotton and narcissus in U.S.A., 279, 288.
- Stictodiplosis moringae*, on *Moringa* in India, 55, 603 ; bionomics and control of, 603.
- Stigmaeus floridanus*, on pineapple in Formosa, 674.
- stigmaterus*, *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
- Stigmatrachelus concinnus*, on cassava in Madagascar, 455.
- Stigmus americanus*, in New Jersey, 394.
- Stilpnolia salicis*, in Austria, 589 ; in Belgium, Germany and Holland, 576 ; in Hungary, 576, 589 ; in Russia, 432 ; in U.S.A., 16, 17, 576, 589 ; on poplar and willow, 15, 17, 432, 589 ; parasites and biological control of, 576, 589, 590 ; other measures against, 432.
- stipella*, *Borkhausenia*.
- stironotus*, *Pseudanognmus*.
- Stobaera tricarinata*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Stomacoccus platani*, measures against, on plane in California, 18.
- Stomaphis ulmicola*, sp. n., on *Ulmus propinqua* in Japan, 452.
- Stomatoceras imbili*, sp. n., parasite of *Hypsipyla robusta* in Queensland, 502.
- Stomatoceras sulcatiscutellum*, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Cochin, 452.
- Stomatodexia diadema* (parasite of *Diatraea*), parasitised by *Thysanus dipterophaga* in Br. Guiana, 491.
- Stomatorrhina lunata* (egg parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*), in Angola, 688 ; in Nyasaland, 114.
- Stomatothrips flavus*, on cotton in S. Carolina, 278.
- Stored Products, keys to pests of, in Central Europe, 196 ; books on control and breeding of pests of, 347, 468.
- Storks, doubtful danger of poisoned locusts to, 180.

- Strategus*, measures against, on coconut in St. Lucia, 121.
- Straw, barriers of, for *Cirphis unipuncta*, 723.
- Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, 103, 383, 384, 612, 613; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Estonia, 462; *Harpalus rufipes* on, in Finland, 201; pests of, in Germany, 194, 521, 660; pests of, in Japan, 604, 771; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, 759; *Halicta oleracea* on, in Poland, 255; Coleopterous pests of, in Tasmania, 208; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 23, 45, 270, 288, 291, 324, 328, 399, 443, 545, 735, 736; regulations dealing with treatment and movement of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 384; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Anthonomus rubi*, 383; *Dacus cucurbitae* experimentally developing on, 668; *Capitophorus* spp. and virus diseases of, 104, 291, 383.
- Strawberry (Fruit), problem of insecticide residues on, 383, 735; HCN unsuitable as a fumigant for, 307.
- Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
- Strawberry Crown Borer (see *Tyloderma fragariae*).
- Strawberry Crown Moth (see *Aegeria bibionipennis*).
- Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
- Strawberry Root Weevil (see *Otiorynchus ovatus*).
- Strawberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus bisignifer*).
- strenuana*, *Epiblema*.
- Stretchia plusiaeformis*, bionomics and control of, on gooseberry in Colorado, 281.
- striata*, *Anastrepha*.
- striatalis*, *Diatraea* (see *D. venosata*).
- striativentris*, *Opilus*.
- striatulus*, *Euscelis*.
- striatus*, *Acromyrmex* (*Atta*).
- strobi*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Phlepsius*.
- strobilella*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- strobilobius*, *Chermes* (*Cnaphalodes*).
- Stromatium fulvum*, measures against, in timber and furniture in Egypt, 591; parasite of, 592.
- strumarius*, *Pachytychius*.
- Sturmia*, parasite of *Eterusia virescens* in India, 149.
- Sturmia bimaculata* (see *S. inconspicua*).
- Sturmia elzneri*, parasite of *Lepiderma albohirtum* in Queensland, 151.
- Sturmia inconspicua*, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Holland, 348; parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, 241; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, 760.
- Sturmia inconspicuellae*, hosts of, in India, 765.
- Sturmia inconspicuoides* (parasite of Noctuids), in India, 55; in Queensland, 151.
- Sturmia scutellata*, parasite of *Celerio euphorbiae* in Czechoslovakia, 529; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Jugoslavia, 760.
- Styrax benzoin*, incidence of ambrosia beetles on poisoned and girdled, in Malaya, 453.
- Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor punctata*, tests of adhesiveness of pyrethrum dusts on, 197.
- subferruginea*, *Hypocassida*.
- subnigrescens*, *Mermis*.
- substriatus*, *Blapstinus*.
- Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- succincta*, *Epicampocera*; *Patanga*.
- succineus*, *Longitarsus*.
- Succingulum mistum*, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in S. Rhodesia, 90.
- Succinic Acid, esters of, attracting *Cydia pomonella*, 137.
- Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, pests of cotton etc. in, 511-513; miscellaneous pests in, 513, 514; locusts in, 6, 111, 112, 198, 679.
- Sudan Cotton Bollworm (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
- sudanensis*, *Hercotrips*.
- suffodiens*, *Platypus*.
- Sugar, new mite in, in Formosa, 436; not eaten by *Gryllulus domesticus*, 38; types of, used for feeding insects, 424, 561; in baits, 37, 51, 57, 125, 137, 142, 182, 202, 224, 506, 520, 526, 544, 639, 672; in bait-sprays, 50, 51, 267, 325, 376, 526; use of, in sprays against thrips, 274, 398, 399, 489, 552, 553. (See Syrup.)
- Sugar Pine (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
- Sugar-cane, *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Argentina, 390; pests of, in Australia, 151, 584; pests of, in Brazil, 82, 502; *Alissonotum impressicolle* on, in Burma, 294; *Pyrilla* on, in Ceylon, 8; pests of, in China, 243, 498; pests of, in Formosa, 263, 294, 673, 768,

- 769 ; pests of, in Br. Guiana, 221, 369, 491 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 454, 493, 585, 589 ; pests of, in India, 8, 55, 241, 243, 261, 294, 408, 498, 532, 602, 628 ; *Podothrips lucasseni* on, in Java, 457 ; pests of, in Loochoo Islands, 264, 437, 516 ; pests of, in Madagascar, 66, 67 ; pests of, in Mauritius, 176, 316, 317, 454 ; pests of, in Natal, 411 ; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Peru, 390 ; *Chionaspis tegalensis* on, in Réunion, 501 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 28, 137, 326, 390, 577 ; pests of, in W. Indies, 10, 39, 40, 43, 82, 121, 221, 222, 223, 269, 288, 289, 317, 370, 404, 448, 490, 752 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, 10, 39, 151, 221, 263, 264, 294, 317, 490, 498, 501, 769 ; locusts and grasshoppers damaging, 67, 411, 584, 769 ; termites attacking, 243, 261, 411 ; insects and diseases of, 39, 40, 386, 411, 454, 577 ; mite and Jassid possibly associated with stem galls on, 585 ; carbon bisulphide causing injury to, 437.
- Sugar-cane Frog-hopper (see *Tomasia saccharina*).
- Sugar-cane Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus boninensis*).
- Sugar-cane Wireworm (see *Conoderus exsul*).
- Sugitania maculifera*, bionomics of, on *Camellia* in Japan, 311.
- suis*, *Haematopinus*.
- sulcata*, *Navomorpha*.
- sulcatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhynchus*).
- sulciventris*, *Rhoecocoris*.
- sulfureana*, *Sparganothis*.
- Sulphite Lye, as an adhesive for cryolite sprays, 25 ; as an emulsifier, 371, 506, 614, 708, 738.
- Sulphur, 651 ; against Jassids, 140, 558, 565, 609, 610 ; apparently not reducing parasitism of *Typhlocyba pomaria*, 558 ; against *Lygus pratensis*, 279, 565, 710 ; against *Psallus seriatus*, 136, 277 ; against *Malacosoma americana*, 542 ; ineffective against *Heliothis armigera*, 327 ; against mites, 15, 20, 72, 108, 114, 160, 246, 298, 334, 335, 471, 488, 521, 648, 690, 724, 748 ; against thrips, 55, 222, 355, 644, 727 ; against papaya whitefly, 727 ; dusting with, 15, 20, 55, 72, 108, 136, 140, 246, 327, 355, 542, 565, 609, 644, 690, 710, 727 ; aeroplane dusting with, 748 ; determination of particle size of dusts of, 739 ; in mixed dusts, 65, 125, 129, 142, 276, 277, 279, 327, 334, 350, 397, 443, 542, 544, 556, 565, 609, 644, 645, 726, 734, 745, 752, 757 ; uses and tests of, as a fumigant, 37, 188, 190, 579, 633, 714 ; and arsenic, fumigants against ants containing, 533 ; spraying with, 15, 16, 125, 298, 521, 558, 690, 724 ; wetting agents and adhesives for, 542, 750 ; in mixed sprays, 15, 16, 25, 26, 72, 79, 114, 149, 150, 222, 334, 443, 489, 490, 566, 648, 724, 725, 727, 728, 732, 733 ; nicotine and anabasine sulphates adsorbed on, 479 ; formulae containing, 25, 125, 140, 142, 149, 276, 277, 298, 327, 334, 335, 443, 489, 490, 544, 645, 724, 728, 734, 752, 757 ; soil treatment with, ineffective against pests, 327, 461, 645 ; causing injury to plants, 16, 26, 79, 125, 216, 556 ; other insecticides compared with, 279, 471, 565, 645.
- Sulphuric Acid, and cyanides, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), 53, 176, 306, 542.
- Sulphurous Slag, generating hydrogen sulphide (*q.v.*), 160.
- Sumach Gall Aphid (see *Melaphis chinensis*).
- sumatrana*, *Brontispa* (see *Plesispa reichiei*).
- Sumatrol, toxicity of, to insects, 616, 632 ; toxicarol precursor containing, 616, 631.
- Sunflower, *Astylus atromaculatus* on, in Argentina, 705 ; new mite on, in Central Asia, 530 ; *Heliothis armigera* on, in N. Rhodesia, 366 ; grain mites attacking stored seeds of, 96.
- Sunflower Seed Oil (see Oil, Sunflower Seed).
- Sun Spots, correlation of insect outbreaks with, 486, 604.
- Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
- superbiens*, *Thalessa*.
- Superphosphate, and carbolic powder, dusting with, against mites, 85 ; and lime, soil treatment with, against wireworms, 631.
- superstitiosus*, *Dysdercus*.
- surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus* ; *Pye-noscelus*.
- suspensa*, *Anastrepha*.
- susurrans*, *Zenillia* (*Carcelia*).

- suturalis*, *Eleodes*; *Lochmaea*.
 Swede, pests of, in Britain, **296, 709**.
 Sweden, forest pests in, **299, 611, 634**; list of insects found in fruit-tree bands in, **689**; *Con-tarinia medicaginis* on lucerne in, **232**; wheat gall-midges in, **154, 230, 231, 620**; pests in building timbers in, **155, 440, 624**; beneficial insects in, **155, 231, 232**; summaries of plant quarantines in, **134, 692**.
 Swedish Fly (see *Oscinella frit*).
 Sweet Clover, pests of, in U.S.A., **127, 287**.
 Sweet Pea, *Macrosiphum onobrychis* transmitting vein-mosaic of clover to, in New Jersey, **12**; *Heliothis phloxiphaga* on, in Vancouver, **293**.
 Sweet Potato, pests of, in Ceylon, **358**; pests of, in Formosa, **207, 674**; *Aserica japonica* on, in Japan, **605**; *Pseudococcus kenya* on, in Kenya, **592**; *Cylas formicarius* on, in Loochoo Islands, **669**; pests of, in Louisiana, **286**; new weevil on, in S. Rhodesia, **106**; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Sudan, **513**; pests of, in W. Indies, **145, 222, 223, 269, 446**; susceptibility of types of, to *Euscepes batatae*, **447**; tubers of, as baits for *C. formicarius*, **269**.
 Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).
 Switzerland, Pentatomids on cereals in, **91**; forest pests in, **164, 299, 459**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **70, 91, 120**; miscellaneous pests in, **156, 689**; orchard pests in, **99, 156, 163, 299, 300, 715**; vine pests in, **299**; beneficial insects in, **92, 100, 156**; standardisation of insecticides etc. in, **155**; legislation against introduction of *L. decemlineata* into Germany from, **91**.
 Sword Bean (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).
Syagrus calcaratus (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **315**; in Nigeria, **667**; susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, **667**.
Sybra ordinata, on cotton in Formosa, **309**.
 Sycamore, pests of, in France, **316**.
Sycophanta, *Calosoma*.
Sylepta derogata (on cotton), in China, **498**; in Belgian Congo, **315**; in Formosa, **309**; in Nigeria, **667**; in Nyasaland, **114**; birds destroying, in Punjab, **180**; in Sudan, **513**.
sylvaticus, *Aspidiotus*.
Symitha mangifera, sp. n., on mango in Seychelles, **405**.
Sympiesis ancylae, parasite of *Spar-ganothis sulfureana* in New Jersey, **563**.
Synacanthotermes zanzibarensis, damaging timber in Tanganyika, **642**.
Synanthedon opalescens (see *Aegeria*).
Synaphaeta guexi, drought affecting damage to poplar by, in California, **650**.
Synonyma grandis (predacious on Aphids), bionomics and utilisation of, in Formosa, **768, 769**.
Syntomaspis druparum, measures against, on apple in Maine, **333**.
Syntomaspis eurytomae, biology of, **304**.
Syntomosphyrum indicum, imported into Fiji from New South Wales against *Dacus* spp., **702**.
sypnoides, *Tolna*.
Syprestia carinosa, bionomics of, on *Anona* in Brazil, **115**.
syriacus, *Retithrips*.
syrites, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Syromastes marginatus, in Switzerland, **92**.
Syrphus, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in Germany, **661**.
Syrphus balteatus, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Japan, **771**.
 Syrup, in baits: for ants, **588**; for *Cydia*, **137, 168, 506**; for Lepismids, **37, 520**; types of, in mopping mixtures against *Anthonomus grandis*, **645**.
Systaena taeniata, measures against, on potato in Colorado, **643**.
Systates nocivus, sp. n., on coffee in Nyasaland, **405**.
Systoechus ctenopterus, bionomics of, in Italy, **163**.
Systole, parasite of *Lixus scabricollis* in Italy, **528**.

T.

- T-gas, fumigation with, against Lepismids, **37**; ignition temperatures of, **313**.
tabaci, *Thrips*.
tabashii, *Elachertus*.
Tabidia aculealis, on sweet potato in Ceylon, **358**.

- tabidus*, *Trachelus*.
- Tachina aethiopica*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in S. Rhodesia, 89.
- Tachina cinerascens*, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russia, 94 ; aberrant male of, 94.
- Tachina civilis*, bionomics of, in Russian Union, 303.
- Tachina fallax*, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in India, 241.
- Tachina larvarum*, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Italy, 528 ; parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Yugoslavia, 760 ; parasite of *Lasiocampid* in Korea, 264.
- taeniata*, *Systaena*.
- taeniopus*, *Chlorops*.
- Taeniothrips alliorum*, parasite of, in Japan and Loochoo Islands, 142.
- Taeniothrips gladioli* (see *T. simplex*).
- Taeniothrips hawaiiensis*, associated with pineapple fields in Hawaii, 213.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens*, on plum in Britain, 191 ; on pear in Br. Columbia, 59 ; on prune in Oregon, 29, 291 ; measures against, 29, 191, 291.
- Taeniothrips simplex* (*Gladiolus* Thrips), in Bermuda, 626 ; in U.S.A., 65, 273, 398, 552 ; possibly damaging iris, 273 ; measures against, 65, 398, 552.
- Taeniothrips xanthius*, on orchids in Japan, 673.
- Tahitian Chestnut (see *Inocarpus edulis*).
- taiwanensis*, *Carpoglyphus*.
- takahashii*, *Nipponaphis* (*Thorcaphis*).
- Takamaka (see *Calophyllum inophyllum*).
- Talc, trees banded with, against ants, 83 ; repellent to *Empoasca fabae*, 15 ; as a carrier for dusts, 7, 17, 125, 172, 185, 186, 197, 206, 236, 299, 327, 328, 333, 372, 399, 477, 526, 544, 550, 566, 572, 644, 645, 652, 675, 725, 726, 734, 736, 740, 766 ; as an adhesive for derris spray, 674.
- Talinum*, *Loxostege bifidalis* on, in Brazil, 333.
- Tallow, *Gibbium psylloides* attacking, in Germany, 519.
- Tamarind, Psychids on, in Madras, 499.
- tamsuyensis*, *Melanotus*.
- Tanacetum vulgare*, *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Germany, 234.
- Tanaomastix abnormis*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Spain, 701.
- Tanganyika Territory, coffee pests in, 68, 113, 178, 179 ; cotton pests in, 112, 113, 610, 642 ; wild food-plant of *Diparopsis castanea* in, 199 ; new Bruchid on *Erythrina* in, 292 ; *Cicadulina mbila* and streak disease of maize in, 756 ; miscellaneous pests in, 112, 113, 118, 642 ; locusts and grasshoppers in, 112, 113, 642, 683 ; termites in, 113, 642 ; Trypetids in, 492 ; *Pseudococcus kenyae* not occurring in, 592 ; beneficial insects in, 112, 179, 492, 610, 611 ; summary of plant quarantines in, 229.
- Tangerine (see Orange, Mandarin).
- Tanglefoot (see Adhesives).
- Tansy (see *Tanacetum vulgare*).
- Tanymericus palliatus*, birds destroying, in Austria, 255 ; in Germany, 719 ; in Russian Union, 237, 432 ; on beet, 237, 255 ; on apple and tree seedlings, 432, 719 ; bionomics of, 237.
- Tanymericus sparsus*, on *Sorghum* in Sudan, 513.
- Tar, maize seed and tea treated with, against pests, 362, 602 ; and lime, soil treatment with, against wireworms, 631.
- Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, 16, 25, 62, 63, 99, 234, 235, 250, 272, 343, 350, 351, 465, 466, 482, 558, 562, 659, 662, 663, 718, 724, 738 ; action of, on eggs of *Psylla mali*, 482, 659 ; ineffective against Membracid on apple, 269, 574 ; destroying predacious enemies of *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 16, 100, 464, 724 ; use of, against *Xylotrechus* on coffee, 56 ; against vine pests, 521, 701, 758 ; against pests of other plants, 270, 301, 658, 711 ; soil treatment with, against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, 300, 347 ; repellent action of, 56, 235, 351 ; emulsifiers for, 301, 738 ; formulae for, 25, 63, 234, 272, 298, 301, 347, 350, 482, 558, 562, 574, 701, 711, 738 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 234, 235 ; and lime-sulphur, 234, 235 ; and quicklime, 701 ; and mineral oils, 272, 298, 343, 466, 482, 562, 738 ; causing injury to fruit trees and lavender, 97, 98, 273, 301, 351, 663 ; types of, 25, 188, 234, 250, 301, 482 ; effect of freezing on,

- 188 ; composition, properties and standardisation of, **97, 98, 99, 156, 300** ; mineral oil sprays compared with, **16, 62, 270, 466, 482, 562, 663** ; nicotine compared with, **62, 738**.
- taragamae*, *Apanteles*.
- Taraxacum*, *Tetranychus* on, in Ukraine, **257**.
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, pests of, in Ukraine, **72, 106, 618, 619**.
- Taraxacum magalorrhizon*, pests of, in Ukraine, **106, 618, 619**.
- Tarichium jachontovi*, infesting Coccinellids in Central Asia, **239**.
- Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus pratensis*).
- Taro (see *Colocasia*).
- Taro Leafhopper (see *Megamelus proserpina*).
- tarsalis*, *Cephalonomia* ; *Habrolepoidea*.
- Tarsonemus*, on *Fatsia* in Germany, **660**.
- Tarsonemus bancrofti*, on sugar-cane in U.S.A., **28**.
- Tarsonemus latus*, measures against, on delphinium in New Hampshire, **20**.
- Tarsonemus pallidus*, measures against, on strawberry in Britain, **383** ; shading favouring infestation of chrysanthemum by, in U.S.A., **396**.
- Tarsonemus spinipes*, associated with stem galls on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **585**.
- Tarsonemus spirifex*, on oats in Britain, **709**.
- Tarsostenus univittatus*, predacious on *Minthea rugicollis* in Malaya, **764**.
- Tartar Emetic, in baits for ants, **219** ; in bait-spray for Trypetids, **325** ; spraying with, against gladiolus thrips, **552, 553** ; spreaders and adhesives for, **552, 553** ; *Citrus* not affected by mist sprays of, **325** ; determination of antimony in spray residues of **695** ; other insecticides compared with, **552**.
- Tartaric Acid, in baits for *Cydia*, **135**.
- Tasmania, apple pests in, **8-10, 208** ; Coleopterous strawberry pests in, **208** ; *Penthaleus major* on peas in, **582** ; grasshoppers in, **584** ; *Halotydeus destructor* not established in, **582** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **10, 208**.
- tasmaniae*, *Aphodius*.
- tasmanica*, *Apanteles*.
- tatei*, *Tetrastichus*.
- tavaresi*, *Aphis*.
- taxicornis*, *Labidostomis*.
- Taxus brevifolia*, new Coccid on, in U.S.A., **226**.
- tayabanus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **240, 337, 360, 639** ; Tettigoniid on, in China, **244** ; pests of, in India, **148, 149, 601, 693** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **114** ; new Curculionid on, in Uganda, **612** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not developing on, **305** ; termites damaging, **149, 240, 337** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Tetranychus bioculatus*, **694** ; Paris green injections causing injury to, **338**.
- Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).
- Teak, pests of, in Burma and India, **338, 339, 764, 765** ; *Phassus signifer* on, in Formosa, **517**.
- Teaseed Oil (see Oil, Teaseed).
- Technomyrmex albipes*, habits of, in Mauritius, **204**.
- tecta*, *Aspidomorpha*.
- Tectona grandis* (see Teak).
- tectonae*, *Nemeritis*.
- tectus*, *Ptinus*.
- tegalsensis*, *Chionaspis*.
- telarius*, L., *Tetranychus*.
- telarius*, auct., *Tetranychus* (see *T. tiliarius*).
- Telenomus*, Asiatic species of, **89** ; parasite of *Ischnodemus saccharivorus* in Loochoo Islands, **437** ; parasite of *Aelia rostrata* in Spain, **698**.
- Telenomus acrobates*, parasite of Chrysopids in Italy, **189**.
- Telenomus almanzori*, sp. n., parasite of *Hylesia nigricans* in Argentina, **772**.
- Telenomus ashmeadi*, parasite of *Chlorochloa sayi* in Montana, **44**.
- Telenomus attaci*, sp. n., parasite of *Attacus atlas* in Malaya and Siam, **89**.
- Telenomus beneficiens*, parasite of *Diatraea venosata* in Asia, **89**.
- Telenomus cyrus*, sp. n., parasite of *Nezara viridula* in Java, **89**.
- Telenomus dignoides*, sp. n., parasite of *Scirpophaga intacta* in Java, **89**.
- Telenomus dignus*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China and Java, **89**.
- Telenomus nawai* (parasite of Noctuids), introduced into Egypt from Fiji, **212** ; in Hawaii, **586**.

- Telenomus ochus*, sp. n., parasite of *Oreta carnea* in Sumatra, 688.
- Telenomus olynthus*, sp. n., parasite of Pyralid in Sumatra, 688.
- Telenomus periparetus*, sp. n., parasite of Geometrid in Sumatra, 688.
- Telenomus remus*, sp. n., parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Malaya, 89.
- Telenomus rowani* (parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer*), in China, 109 ; in Java, 89.
- Telenomus sokolowi*, bionomics of, parasitic on Pentatomids in Switzerland, 92.
- Telenomus tirathabae*, in Asia, 89.
- Telenomus triptus*, sp. n., parasite of *Scotinophara coarctata* in Malaya, 89.
- Telenomus urios*, sp. n., parasite of *Hidari irava* in Malaya, 688.
- Telenomus usipetes*, sp. n., parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, 688.
- Teleonemia lantanae* (attacking *Lantana*), introduction of, into Australia, 86, 212 ; in Fiji, 86, 212 ; introduced into Samoa, 212 ; bionomics of, 86, 87 ; technique for transporting, 87.
- Telephone Cables (see Electric Cables).
- Telephone Poles (see Timber).
- Telephorus*, new Nematode experimentally attacking, in Denmark, 50.
- Temperature, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, 6, 54, 72, 105, 146, 147, 410, 416, 679, 756 ; relations of other insects to, 4, 27, 47, 54, 61, 72, 77, 78, 88, 118, 157, 158, 159, 165, 174, 178, 192, 193, 195, 224, 225, 230, 231, 235, 236, 253, 257, 274, 283, 284, 290, 309, 322, 336, 349, 351, 378, 401, 406, 407, 421, 423, 425, 428, 430, 434, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 467, 472, 474, 475, 486, 487, 515, 517, 528, 532, 545, 546, 569, 595, 596, 603, 637, 668, 671, 732 ; relations of mites to, 74, 96, 97, 150, 151, 159, 160, 193, 379, 380, 381, 396, 465, 470, 539, 656.
- tenebricosus*, auct., *Otiorrhynchus* (see *O. clavipes*).
- Tenebrio molitor*, oviposition of, 164, 165 ; tests of contact agents on, 45 ; sorption of hydrocyanic acid by, 567.
- Tenebrio obscurus*, tests of methyl bromide against, in stored cereals in U.S.A., 746.
- tenebrioides*, *Zabrus*.
- Tenebrionids, preparation of larval specimens of, 357.
- tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, tests of trichlorethylene against, in stored grain in France, 414 ; in cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455 ; in copra and rice in Malaya, 31.
- tenellus*, *Eutettix*.
- tenera*, *Acrocercops*.
- Tennessee, *Chalepus dorsalis* in, 549 ; *Heliothis armigera* in, 509.
- tenthredinum*, *Diplostichus*.
- tenuimaculatus*, *Adoretus*.
- Tenuipalpus*, possibly transmitting disease of orange in Argentina, 581.
- Tenuipalpus obovatus*, on tea in India, 149.
- tenuis*, *Engytatus* (*Cyrtopeltis*) ; *Eriophyes*.
- Tephrosia* spp., pests of, in Java, 110, 607 ; pests of, in Porto Rico, 224 ; as a cover crop against *Diaprepes*, 751 ; insecticidal properties and constituents of, 29, 90, 204, 224, 361, 749, 751.
- Tephrosin, *Mundulea sericea* probably containing, 36.
- Teppera sterculiæ*, bionomics of, on *Brachychiton* in New South Wales, 404.
- Terastia meticulosalis*, on *Erythrina* in India, 149.
- terebrans*, *Apate*.
- Termes formosanus*, damaging banana in Formosa, 263.
- Terminalia catappa*, Coccids on, in Haiti, 41 ; *Anomala xanthopleura* on, in Loochoo Islands, 516.
- terminifera*, *Chortoicetes*.
- Termites, attacking living plants, 110, 113, 149, 186, 187, 219, 240, 243, 261, 263, 285, 337, 411, 413, 454, 512, 642 ; damaging grass, 48, 113, 449 ; attacking timber, 17, 55, 193, 220, 223, 240, 285, 314, 449, 514, 642, 706, 724, 748 ; method of testing susceptibility of timbers to, 449 ; damaging books, 223, 706 ; measures against, 17, 113, 149, 188, 220, 223, 338, 389, 449, 512, 514, 724, 748 ; surveys of bionomics of, 240, 314 ; natural enemies of, 142, 143 ; *Pyrophorus bellamyi* reared on, 493 ; destroying *Xyleutes ceramicus*, 339 ; classification and new species of, 219, 413.

- Terpinyl Acetate, in baits for *Cydia*, 135, 506.
- terrenus*, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*).
- terryi*, *Pseudococcobius*.
- Tessaratomia javanica*, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Ceylon, 359.
- Tessaromma undatum*, on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand and Australia, 754.
- tessellata*, *Paroxyna*.
- tessellatus*, *Prociphilus*; *Eucalyminatus* (*Lecanium*).
- testacea*, *Malacosoma neustria*; *Melipona* (*Trigona*).
- testaceipes*, *Lysiphlebus*; *Mimela* (*Anomala*).
- testudinatus*, *Periphyllus*.
- testudonigra*, *Brachyplatys*.
- testulalis*, *Maruca*.
- tetensi*, *Dasyneura*.
- Tetracha chilensis* (see *Megacephala carolina*).
- Tetrachlorobenzene, bands treated with, against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus*, 613.
- Tetracium rectisporium*, infesting Coccid in Natal, 378.
- Tetramethyl Thiurum Bisulphide and Monosulphide (see Thiurum Sulphides).
- Tetraneura ulmi* (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
- Tetranychina*, on *Oxalis violacea* in Formosa, 674.
- Tetranychus*, of Central Asia, 470, 530; on *Cephaelis ipecacuanha* in Formosa, 674; on pear and *Camellia* in Japan, 53, 438; food-plants of, in Russian Union, 257, 470, 471; acquiring virus of beet curly-top, 445; biometrics and control of, 470, 471; effect of essential oils on, 249, 250.
- Tetranychus althaeae* (see *T. telarius*).
- Tetranychus bimaculatus* (see *T. telarius*).
- Tetranychus bioculatus*, measures against, on tea in India, 693, 694.
- Tetranychus longipennis*, sp. n., on apple in Central Asia, 530.
- Tetranychus pacificus*, measures against, on vines and fruit trees in U.S.A., 131, 488, 748.
- Tetranychus scabrisetus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Central Asia, 530.
- Tetranychus telarius*, L., in Australia, 246, 334; on vines in Bessarabia, 71; in Britain, 349, 383, 712; food-plants of, in Formosa and Korea, 674; on castor in India, 55; ecology of, on *Citrus* in Palestine, 405; tentatively recorded on cassava in Réunion, 706; on shade trees in Russia, 665; in U.S.A., 286, 328, 396, 553, 648, 704; on beans, 334, 704; on greenhouse and ornamental plants, 286, 349, 553, 648, 704, 712; shade favouring infestation of chrysanthemum by, 396; on strawberry, 328, 383; natural enemies and biological control of, 71, 674, 712; other measures against, 71, 246, 286, 328, 334, 383, 553, 648, 665, 704, 712.
- Tetranychus telarius*, auct. (see *T. tiliarius*).
- Tetranychus tiliarius*, on *Tilia* in Finland, 201.
- Tetranychus turkestanii*, sp. n., on cotton, etc., in Central Asia, 470, 472, 530; measures against, 472.
- Tetranychus virginis*, sp. n., on fruit trees and sunflowers in Central Asia, 530.
- Tetrapanax papyrifera*, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in U.S.A., 138.
- Tetrastichodes* (see *Tetrastichus*).
- Tetrastichus*, parasite of *Ceratitis* spp. in E. Africa, 492; parasite of *Gracilaria theivora* in India, 149; parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, 403.
- Tetrastichus brontispae*, utilisation of, against *Brontispa* in Netherlands Indies, 337.
- Tetrastichus bruzzonis*, hosts and utilisation of, in Italy, 528.
- Tetrastichus carinatus* (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), competition of, with *Platygaster herricki*, 121.
- Tetrastichus dacicida*, parasite of *Ceratitis* spp. in Tanganyika, 492.
- Tetrastichus flavovarius*, associated with *Eumarchalia gennadii* in Crete, 71.
- Tetrastichus giffardi* (parasite of Trypetids), in E. Africa, 492; introduced into Brazil from Hawaii, 627; rearing of, 628.
- Tetrastichus giffardianus* (parasite of Trypetids), in Africa, 492; in Hawaii, 84; attempted introduction of, into other countries, 58, 212.

- Tetrastichus marylandensis*, parasite of *Aphis maidis* in Porto Rico, 39.
- Tetrastichus pyrrillae*, parasite of *Pyrrilla* in India, 243.
- Tetrastichus rapo*, hyperparasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Ukraine, 303.
- Tetrastichus schoenobii*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 109.
- Tetrastichus silvaticus*, sp. n., parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in N. America, 227.
- Tetrastichus tatei*, sp. n., parasite of *Gynaikothrips uzeli* in Porto Rico, 41.
- Tetrastichus turionum*, establishment of, against *Rhyacionia buoliana* in U.S.A., 745.
- Tettigonia viridissima*, in Cyprus, 108.
- Tettigoxenos orientalis*, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, 439.
- teutonicus*, *Cylindroiulus londinensis*.
- texana*, *Anomis* (see *A. luridula*).
- texanus*, *Chelonus*.
- Texas, *Anastrepha ludens* in, 325 ; cotton pests in, 142, 227, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 328 ; *Celama sorghiella* on maize and *Sorghum* in, 279, 560 ; *Acrobasis caryae* on pecan in, 138 ; vegetable pests in, 28, 397 ; Conopid parasite of honey bees in, 133 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 227, 275, 276, 280, 328 ; insects introduced into Australia from, against *Xanthium pungens*, 450.
- Textiles, pests of, and their control, 227, 228, 400, 514, 519, 770.
- Thalassodes quadraria*, on *Schleichera trijuga* in Ceylon, 359.
- Thalessa superbiens*, parasite of *Semanotus japonicus* in Japan, 516.
- Thallium Salts, in baits for ants, 11, 219, 222, 223, 588 ; injuring bark of *Inga*, 223.
- Thamnotettix*, synonymy of, 78.
- Thamnotettix nigrifrons*, on narcissus in U.S.A., 288.
- Thamnotettix prasinus*, type of genus, 78.
- Thamnotettix (Cicadula) quadrinotatus*, 78.
- Thamnurgides* (see *Poecilips*).
- thatcheri*, *Cinara*.
- Thaumetopoea*, distribution of European species of, 518.
- Thaumetopoea pinivora* (Pine Processionary Caterpillar), in Denmark, 518.
- Thaumetopoea processionea*, measures against, on oaks and vines in Germany, 664.
- theae*, *Oscinis*.
- Thecodiplosis brachyntera*, on pines in Germany, 312.
- Thecodiplosis mosellana* (see *Sitodiplosis*).
- Thegilis theobromae*, sp. n., on cacao in Brazil, 106.
- theivora*, *Gracilaria*.
- themei*, *Diabrotica* (see *D. pallipes*).
- theobromae*, *Thegilis*.
- Theresia (Paratheresia) brasiliensis*, parasite of *Diatraea* in Brazil, 82.
- Theresia claripalpis* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Peru and Argentina, 391 ; introduction of, into U.S.A., 391.
- Thermobia aegyptiaca*, damaging books in Egypt, 706.
- Thermobia domestica*, bionomics and control of, in houses in Germany and U.S.A., 37, 224, 387.
- thermoptera*, *Titanoceros*.
- Theronia atalantae*, parasite of Lepidoptera in China and Korea, 245, 264 ; hosts of, in Yugoslavia, 760.
- Thespesia* spp., relation of cotton pests to, 43, 55, 199, 367, 374, 446, 766.
- Thiocyanates, against Coccids, 172, 272 ; against thrips, 508, 553, 554, 727 ; against other insects, 131, 690, 740 ; against mites, 16, 328, 553, 554, 712 ; dusts containing, 508, 740, 741 ; spraying with, 16, 131, 172, 272, 553, 554, 690, 712, 727 ; spreaders for, 554, 727 ; and oil emulsions, 16, 172, 272 ; formulae containing, 172, 272, 712, 740 ; causing injury to plants, 554, 712 ; other insecticides compared with, 553, 690. (See also Nicotine Thiocyanate.)
- Thiodiphenylamine, against Coleoptera, 323, 328, 443, 551, 566, 647 ; against *Cydia* spp., 62, 79, 149, 401, 443, 449, 510, 544, 647 ; against other Lepidoptera, 9, 327, 736 ; against *Rhagoletis* spp., 16, 490 ; against plum sawfly, 615 ; against Thysanoptera, 644 ; tests of toxicity of, to *Hippodamia* and fish, 390, 439 ; dusting with, 544, 566, 644 ; talc as a carrier for, 566, 644 ;

- formulae for, in sprays, **16, 149, 443, 490, 510, 551, 615, 736**; adhesives and spreaders for, **16, 443, 490, 551, 615**; and sulphurs, **443, 490**; causing injury to plants, **150, 328**; analysis of, **695**; compared with other insecticides, **79, 150, 328, 646, 736**.
- Thiuram Sulphides, in spray formulae as insecticides and repellents, **443, 551, 752**.
- Thomasiina oculiperda*, on roses in Britain, **297**.
- thomsoni*, *Piestopleura*.
- Thonalmus chevrolati*, destroying sugar-cane pests in Porto Rico, **289**.
- Thoracaphis takahashii* (see *Nipponaphis*).
- thoracaphis*, *Prospaltella*.
- thoracicus*, *Stiboscopus*; *Triaspis*.
- thraso*, *Eantis*.
- Thripobius hirticornis*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Retithrips* spp. in Africa, **610**.
- Thripoctenus brui* (parasite of *Thysanoptera*), bionomics of, in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **142, 143**; introduction of, into Hawaii, **143**.
- Thripoctenus maculatus*, bionomics of, in India, **88**.
- Thrips abdominalis*, possibly a vector of pineapple yellow spot in Hawaii, **213**; parasite of, in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **142**.
- Thrips fuscipennis*, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **711**.
- Thrips major*, on chestnut and beech in Britain, **711**.
- Thrips nigropilosus*, shade favouring, on chrysanthemum in U.S.A., **396**.
- Thrips panicus*, on cotton in S. Carolina, **278**.
- Thrips tabaci*, studies on populations of, in Bermuda, **626**; on tobacco in Czechoslovakia, **657**; favouring infestation of cotton by *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **458**; in Germany, **39**; in Hawaii, **143, 213, 692, 752**; in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **142**; in Tanganyika, **113**; in U.S.A., **285, 489, 553**; susceptibility of varieties of carnations to, **489, 711**; on cucumber, **553**; on cyclamen, **712**; on onion, **39, 113, 143, 285, 626, 752**; relation of, to pineapple yellow spot, **143, 213, 692**; natural enemies and biological control of, **142, 143, 626**; other measures against, **285, 489, 553, 626**.
- Thrips, Banana Rust (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
- Thrips, Bean (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).
- Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
- Thrips, Florida Flower (see *Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*).
- Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
- Thrips, Greenhouse (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).
- Thrips, Iris (see *Bregmatothrips iridis*).
- Thrips, Long-winged (see *Scirtothrips longipennis*).
- Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
- Thuja*, pests of, in U.S.A., **126, 392, 441**; effects on, of soil treatment with lead arsenate, **441**.
- Thurberia thespesioides*, eradication of, against *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* in Arizona, **329**.
- thurberiae*, *Anthonomus grandis*.
- thurberiella*, *Bucculatrix*.
- thyridopterigis*, *Habrocytus*.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **173, 543**.
- Thyrsocnema* (see *Sarcophaga*).
- Thysanoptera, of Kauai (Hawaii), **692**; and plant diseases, **213, 318, 349, 581, 692**; predacious on other insects, **670**; predacious on mites, **71, 712, 724**; natural enemies of, **10, 41, 88, 273, 610, 626**; classification and new species of, **318, 329, 457, 490**.
- Thysanus dipterophaga*, hyperparasite of *Diatraea* in Br. Guiana, **491**.
- tibialis*, *Chaetocnema*; *Phanerotoma*.
- tigrinus*, *Cleonus* (*Cyphocleonus*).
- Tilia* (see *Lime*, *Tilia*).
- tiliarius*, *Tetranychus*.
- Timber, Coleoptera in, **17, 34, 91, 155, 190, 191, 195, 214, 233, 301, 354, 379, 381, 450, 463, 514, 530, 591, 599, 635, 662, 707, 726, 763**; termites in, **17, 55, 193, 219, 220, 240, 285, 314, 449, 514, 642, 724, 748**; other pests of, **149, 191, 218**; key to pests of, in Central Europe, **196**; survey of pests of, in Sweden, **440, 624**; possible value of X-rays for detecting insects in, **190**.

- Timbo, Bordeaux mixture not reducing efficiency of, against *Epilachna varivestis*, 270.
- Timocratica albella*, on *Casuarina* in Brazil, 145.
- Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Tineola biselliella*, 460 ; bionomics of, in Japan, 770 ; not used for testing moth-proofing solutions in U.S.A., 227 ; characters of eggs of, 196.
- Tiphia*, new species of, in Japan and Korea, 108.
- Tiphia asericæ*, liberation of, against *Aserica castanea* in U.S.A., 325.
- Tiphia popilliavora*, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 324, 545, 723, 727 ; Korean strain of, 324.
- Tiphia sternata*, liberation of, against *Aserica castanea* in U.S.A., 325.
- Tiphia vernalis*, utilisation of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 324, 545, 552, 723, 726 ; adult feeding habits affecting parasitism by, 552.
- Tipula*, on cereals in Britain, 296.
- Tipula aino*, measures against, on rice in Japan, 53, 771 ; on wheat, 54.
- Tipula paludosa*, new Nematode experimentally attacking, 50.
- tipulæ*, *Leptacis*.
- Tiracola plagiata*, on castor and *Citrus* in Ceylon, 359 ; *Trichophilus pupivora* reared on, 359.
- Tirathaba trichogramma*, parasites of, on coconut in Fiji, 334.
- tirathabæ*, *Apanteles* ; *Echthromorpha* ; *Telenomus*.
- Tischeria complanella*, on oak in Finland, 201.
- titanis*, *Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*).
- Titanoceros thermoptera*, predacious on *Ochrogaster contraria* in Australia, 449.
- Tlanoma* (see *Chaetocnema*).
- Tmetocera* (see *Eucosma*).
- Toads (see *Bufo* spp.).
- Toads, Horned (see Lizards).
- Tobacco, *Myzus persicæ* on, in S. Africa, 177 ; *Frankliniella paucispinosa* on, in Argentina, 581 ; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Brazil, 145, 320 ; pests of, in greenhouses in Canada, 537, 623 ; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Czechoslovakia, 657 ; *Nysius cymoides* on in Cyprus, 108 ; pests of, in India, 55, 88, 242, 606 ; pests of, in Indo-China, 185, 205 ; *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Italy, 759 ; book on pests of, and their control in Poland, 72 ; *Phaulacridium gemini* on, in Queensland, 494 ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 106, 377 ; pests of, in Sumatra, 603 ; pests of, in Tanganyika, 642 ; *Barathra brassicæ* on, in Ukraine, 159 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 132, 133, 144, 183, 393, 726, 744 ; pests of, in W. Indies, 40, 490 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Myzus persicæ*, 177 ; insects and virus diseases of, 88, 89, 242, 377, 578, 581, 759 ; scorched by barium fluosilicate, 133 ; suitability of, for rearing *Encarsia formosa*, 623.
- Tobacco (Stored), pests of, and their control, 328, 363, 396, 490, 523 ; (seed) *Orphinus æthiops* in, in Java, 434.
- Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, 65, 498, 652 ; as a diluent for dusts, 65, 133, 652 ; fumigation with, 274 ; spraying with, 72, 88, 131, 221, 241, 376, 422, 659, 663, 693, 716 ; duration of activity of sprays of, 422 ; against pests in soil, 209, 645 ; formulae containing, 131, 221, 241, 652, 693 ; and lime, 498 ; and soap, 72, 88, 376, 422, 663, 716 ; and soap-bark powder, 221.
- Tobacco Capsid (see *Engytatus tenuis*).
- Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
- Tobacco Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
- Tobacco Stem Borer (see *Phthorimaea heliopa*).
- Tobago, summary of plant pest legislation in, 491.
- Tolna sypnoides*, damaging fruit in Sierra Leone, 239.
- Tomaspis*, ecology and natural enemies of species of, in Brazil and W. Indies, 369.
- Tomaspis saccharina* (Sugar-cane Froghopper), in Grenada, 752 ; in Trinidad, 10, 370, 404 ; varieties of sugar-cane resistant to, 10 ; measures against, 10, 404 ; question of biological control of, 370.
- Tomaspis tristis*, natural enemies of, in Brazil, 370.
- Tomato, pests of, in Argentina, 290, 581 ; pests of, in Australia,

- 103, 210, 318, 334, 496 ; *Epicauta* spp. on, in Brazil, 290 ; pests of, in Br. Isles, 349, 710, 712 ; pests of, in greenhouses in Canada, 537, 623 ; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Ceylon, 358 ; mites on, in Cyprus, 108 ; *Nezara viridula* on, in Egypt, 457 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 213, 214, 752 ; pests of, in India, 409 ; Capsid on, in Libya, 260 ; *Phyllocoptes* on, in New Zealand, 45, 103 ; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Philippines, 181 ; thrips on, in Sierra Leone, 240 ; *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Sudan, 513 ; little attacked by *Heliothis armigera* in eastern Transvaal, 364 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 19, 20, 117, 127, 217, 327, 397, 488, 553, 580, 644, 744, 747 ; *Epicauta* spp. on, in Uruguay, 290 ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *D. cucurbitae*, 213 ; insects and virus diseases of, 260, 318, 349, 581, 759 ; relation of, to beneficial insects, 13, 623 ; insecticides causing injury to, 210, 554, 712.
- Tomato Leaf-miner (see *Agromyza solani*).
- Tomato Mite (see *Phyllocoptes lycopersici*).
- Tomato Pin Worm (see *Phthorimaea lycopersicella*).
- Tomato Stem Borer (see *Phthorimaea plaesiosema*).
- tomentosus*, *Rhynchites*.
- Tomostethus juncivorus*, on *Juncus* in Japan, 672.
- Toon Shoot Borer (see *Hypsipyla robusta*).
- Torches, against *Promecotheca*, 495.
- torquata*, *Haltica*.
- torquens*, *Contarinia* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- torridus*, *Sphex*.
- tortricis*, *Anachaetopsis*.
- Tortrix*, bionomics and control of species of, attacking fruit trees in Caucasus, 477.
- Tortrix argyrosbila*, measures against, on fruit trees in Br. Columbia and New York, 144, 574.
- Tortrix diversana*, on apple and pear in Caucasus, 477.
- Tortrix excessana*, bionomics and control of, on stone fruits in New Zealand, 57, 58.
- Tortrix heparana*, on apple and pear in Caucasus, 477, 478.
- Tortrix lecheana*, on apple and pear in Caucasus, 477.
- Tortrix longicellana*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Korea, 243.
- Tortrix occidentalis*, on onion in Tanganyika, 642.
- Tortrix piceana*, on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, 664.
- Tortrix podana*, on field and stored apples in Britain, 612 ; gas storage, a protection against, 612.
- Tortrix postvittana*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees etc. in Tasmania and New Zealand, 8-10, 57, 58.
- Tortrix pronubana*, on ornamental plants in Britain, 349, 350.
- Tortrix reticulana*, on apple and pear in Caucasus, 477, 478.
- Tortrix rosaceana*, bionomics and control of, on dewberry in Utah, 141.
- Tortrix rosana*, on myrtle and cranberry in Holland, 299.
- Tortrix viridana*, tests of baits against, on oak in Germany, 50.
- Tortrix xylosteana*, on pear in Japan, 604 ; measures against, on apple in Korea, 243.
- Toxicarol, forms and precursor of, and their toxicity to insects, 616, 631, 632.
- Toxoptera aurantii* (on *Citrus*), in Cyprus, 706 ; probably in Libya, 260 ; bionomics of, in Palestine, 379, 380 ; tests of insecticides on, in Tanganyika, 35 ; measures against, 380, 707.
- Toxoptera graminum* (on cereals), natural enemies of, in Argentina and Uruguay, 30, 31, 289, 290 ; in U.S.A., 577 ; on flax, 289, 290 ; transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, 577 ; measures against, 290.
- Toxoptera piricola*, measures against, on pear in Japan, 604.
- Trachea secalis*, on cereals in Holland, 299.
- Trachelus tabidus*, on wheat in Ohio, 130.
- trachynotus*, *Meteorus*.
- Trachyspermum copticum*, experiment in infestation of, by insects and mites, 250.
- Tradescantia*, *Blapstinus substriatus* fed on, 27.
- Tragischoschema wahlbergi*, on cotton etc. in Nyasaland, 114.
- Trama troglodytes*, ant associated with, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 106, 107.
- tranquebaricus*, *Apoderus*.

transversa, *Acontia*.

Traps, for Coleoptera, 403, 625, 719, 727; for *Gryllotalpa*, 432; for Trypetids, 58, 108, 407, 697, 699, 700; description of, 719.

Trenches, against *Hybalus cornifrons*, 757; against locusts, 611; against termites, 338; against weevils on clover, beet, etc., 75, 132, 236, 256, 520, 722.

Trialeurodes abutilonea, on beans in Virginia, 580.

Trialeurodes porosus, sp. n., on *Zizyphus spina-christi* in Egypt, 440.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Greenhouse Whitefly), utilisation of *Encarsia formosa* against: in Australia, 449, 582; in Canada, 623; in New Zealand, 582; food-plants of, in relation to *E. formosa*, 623.

Trialeurodes variabilis (Papaya Whitefly), Coccinellid predacious on, in Florida, 727; sulphur dusts against, 727.

Trialeurodes williamsi, sp. n., on ferns in greenhouses in Britain, 772.

Triaspis thoracicus, importation and liberation of, against Bruchids in U.S.A., 65, 329, 580.

Tribolium, on field maize in S. Carolina, 643; in flour mills and stored grain in U.S.A., 130, 389; tests of methyl bromide against, 389.

Tribolium castaneum, in stored grain in Algeria and France, 413, 414; in butter-nuts imported into Holland from Dutch Guiana, 529; in stored ginger in Jamaica, 491; associated with copra and stored rice in Malaya, 31; in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455; in flour warehouses in U.S.A., 322; susceptibility of, to low temperatures, 322; uses and tests of fumigants against, 31, 322, 413, 414, 571, 633; other measures against, 31, 32, 322; derris dusts ineffective against, 183.

Tribolium confusum, population studies of, in Java, 311; in stored cassava tubers in Madagascar, 455; in stored grain and flour in U.S.A., 116, 321, 322, 326, 389, 390; susceptibility of, to low temperatures, 322; studies on oviposition of, 164, 165; uses and tests of fumigants

against, 116, 321, 322, 326, 389, 390, 567, 575, 741; other measures against, 116, 322, 326; tests of homologues of Paris green on, 30.

Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).

Tribolium navale, auct. (see *T. castaneum*).

Tribulus terrestris, effect of feeding on, on *Schistocerca gregaria*, 628.

tricarinata, *Stobaera*.

Trichacis remulus, imported into U.S.A. against *Mayetiola destructor*, 329.

Trichiocampus viminalis, on poplar in Connecticut, 17.

Trichlorethylene, tests of, as a fumigant, 414.

Trichogramma (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Barbados, 222; in Burma and India, 765; in Japan, 671; in Madagascar, 67; in Tasmania, 10; in U.S.A., 14, 16, 725; field utilisation of, and its value, 14, 16, 222, 725, 765; susceptibility of, to cold, 725; parasite of *Sialis*, 102; problems and status of forms of, 102, 119, 398, 744.

Trichogramma australicum, 67; parasite of *Chilo simplex* in Japan, 671; local host for mass-breeding of, in Mauritius, 176.

Trichogramma dendrolimi (*dendrolimusi*), hosts of, in Japan, 671, 672.

Trichogramma evanescens, parasite of Noctuids in Japan, 605, 671; rearing and utilisation of, against Lepidoptera in Russian Union, 73, 235, 236, 356; longevity and productivity of, 545; factors concerned in host-finding by, 150; considered correct name for *T. minutum*, 398; *T. semblidis* distinct from, 102.

Trichogramma japonicum (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), hosts and artificial rearing of, in Japan, 515, 669, 670, 671, 672; effect of temperature and humidity on, 515, 670.

Trichogramma minutissimum (see *T. minutum*).

Trichogramma minutum (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in Barbados, 448; in India, 409, 765; in Peru, 627; in Porto Rico, 289; in U.S.A., 398, 744; rearing of, on *Corcya cephalonica*, 409; utilisation of, against forest pests,

- 765 ; suggested utilisation of, against *Ephestia elutella*, 524 ; *T. minutissimum* the summer phase of, 744 ; *T. evanescens* considered correct name for, 398.
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 744 ; var. *nigra* a phase of, 744.
- Trichogramma pretiosum* var. *nigra* (see *T. pretiosum*).
- Trichogramma semblidis*, status, hosts and dimorphism of, in Britain, 102.
- trichogramma*, *Tirathaba*.
- Trichomalus trujilloi*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Uruguay, 582.
- Trichomma enecator*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, 154.
- Trichopoda pennipes*, predacious on *Nezara viridula* in Florida, 727.
- Trichopsidea oestracea*, bionomics of, in Australia, 629.
- Trichospilus pupivora* (parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*), bionomics and utilisation of, in Ceylon, 359 ; in Cochin, 452 ; laboratory host of, 359.
- tricinctus*, *Closterocerus*.
- tricoloripes*, *Hemiteles*.
- tricostata*, *Eleodes*.
- Tridacus* (see *Dacus*).
- tridentata*, *Eutetrappa* (*Saperda*).
- Triethanolamine Oleate, properties and uses of, in sprays, 45, 174, 388, 652, 704, 739.
- trifasciata*, *Coccinella*.
- Trifidaphis phaseoli*, measures against, on cotton in S. Carolina, 645 ; ants associated with, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 106, 107.
- Trifolium* (see *Clover*).
- Trifolium agrarium*, *Nodonota puncticollis* on, in New York, 288.
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, *Prodenia litura* on, in Palestine, 638.
- Trifolium hybridum*, *Apion seniculus* on, in Latvia, 256 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 287 ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* transmitting vein-mosaic to, 12.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, pests of, in Victoria, 84, 85.
- Trigona* (see *Melipona*).
- Trigonogastra*, parasite of *Oscinis theae* in India, 149.
- Trigonura hicoriae*, parasite of *Magdalis* spp. in Connecticut, 15.
- trilineata*, *Hyperaspis* ; *Lema*.
- trimaculata*, *Macropsis*.
- Trinidad, cotton pests in, 66 ; miscellaneous pests in, 10 ; sugar-cane pests in, 10, 370, 404 ; beneficial insects and biological control in, 10, 370 ; summary of plant pest legislation in, 491 ; insecticides for use in, 533.
- Trinodes hirtus*, bionomics of, in Japan, 515.
- Trionymus peregrinus*, sex ratio and status of male of, 105.
- Trionymus sacchari* (on sugar-cane), in Bombay, 261 ; in Madagascar, 67 ; ants associated with, in Natal, 411 ; in W. Indies, 39, 269 ; susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, 39 ; on *Sorghum*, 39.
- Tripolitania (see *Libya*).
- triptus*, *Telenomus*.
- tripunctata*, *Drosophila* ; *Geomyza* (*Balioptera*).
- triquetra*, *Homalodisca*.
- Trirhithrum* (see *Ceratitis*).
- Tristania*, *Coloborhombus fasciatus* on, in Java, 295.
- tristis*, *Anasa* ; *Eurytoma* ; *Heteronychus* ; *Lema* ; *Tomaspis*.
- tristriatus*, *Eriophyes*.
- tritici*, *Contarinia* ; *Frankliniella*.
- Triumfetta*, *Dysdercus* spp. on, in N. Rhodesia and Uganda, 366, 373.
- trivialis*, *Antestia*.
- trochala*, *Procometis*.
- trogodytes*, *Trama*.
- Trogoderma granarium*, review of data on, in stored grain, 501 ; danger of establishment of, in France and Fr. Colonies, 501.
- Trogoderma versicolor*, tests of methyl bromide against, in stored cereals in U.S.A., 746.
- Trophocampa* (see *Casinaria*).
- Tropidacris latreillei*, on coconut in Br. Guiana, 369.
- trujilloi*, *Trichomalus*.
- tryoni*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*) (see *D. ferrugineus*) ; *Diachasma* (*Opius*).
- Trypanea stellata*, bionomics and control of, on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Ukraine, 619.
- Trypetids (Fruit-flies), studies on, in India, 602 ; legislation dealing with control of, in New South Wales, 267.
- Tsuga*, *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in nurseries in New York, 392 ; lead arsenate causing injury to, 393.
- tuberculatus*, *Peritetranynchus*.
- tuberosula*, *Platygastr*.

- tucumanus*, *Ipobracon*.
 Tulip, *Anuraphis tulipae* on, in Britain, 350; new mite on imported, in California, 650.
tulipae, *Anuraphis* (*Aphis*); *Eriophyes*.
tumulosus, *Ligyris*.
 Tung-oil Tree (see *Aleurites fordii*).
 Tunisia, *Lindorus lophanthae* predacious on Coccids in, 410.
 Turf, *Anomala horticola* damaging, in Britain, 462; Lamellicorns damaging, in France, 229; *Aphodius howitti* damaging, in New South Wales, 209; *Cirphis unipuncta* damaging, in Nova Scotia, 441; termites damaging, in Tanganyika, 113; insects damaging, in U.S.A., 27, 398, 588, 589, 726, 727, 729.
turionana, *Rhyacionia*.
turionum, *Tetrastichus*.
turkestanii, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).
 Turkey, *Hylotrupes bajulus* in building timbers in, 530; Bostrychids boring in lead sheathing of cables in, 232; summary of plant quarantines in, 229.
 Turkey, destroying grasshoppers and crickets in Utah, 128.
 Turmeric, pests of, in Ceylon, 359.
 Turnip, *Hispa armigera* on, in China, 498; termite damaging, in Florida, 285; *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Nova Scotia, 441; *Athalia sjöstedti* on, in Tanganyika, 113; *Schistocerca gregaria* experimentally fed on, 410; methyl bromide not impairing germination of seeds of, 389.
 Turnip Beetle, Red (see *Entomoscelis adonidis*).
turnus, *Papilio glaucus*.
 Turpentine, fumigation of seed coffee with, against *Stephanoderes hampei*, 359.
Tychius flavus, measures against, on lucerne in Russia, 76.
Tychius quinquepunctatus, on peas in Czechoslovakia, 657.
Tylocladerma fragariae, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Kentucky, 736.
Typha latifolia, Noctuid on, in Czechoslovakia, 345.
typhae, *Phragmatiphila* (*Nonagria*).
Typhlocyba, new *Crabro* predacious on, in Ohio, 369.
Typhlocyba froggatti (*australis*, Frogg.) (on apple), in Australia, 208, 494; in New Zealand, 56, 208; on blackberry, 495; population studies on, 56; parasites and biological control of, 57, 208.
Typhlocyba pomaria (on apple), in Nova Scotia, 534; bionomics of, in U.S.A., 57, 556, 557-559, 646; measures against, 534, 557, 558, 559, 646.
typhlocybae, *Aphelopus*.
typographus, *Ips*.
Tyria jacobaeae, introduced into Australia against ragwort, 450; *Harpobittacus* predacious on, 450.
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus farinae, measures against, infesting cheese in Ontario, 539; in stored cereals in Russian Union, 95, 96, 97; bionomics of, 96, 97, 539.
Tyroglyphus krameri (see *Eberhardia*).
Tyroglyphus lintneri, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* recorded as, in U.S.A., 286.
Tyroglyphus longior (see *Tyrophagus putrescentiae*).
Tyroglyphus mycophagus (see *Caloglyphus*).
Tyroglyphus ovatus (see *Aleuroglyphus*).
Tyroglyphus putrescentiae (see *Tyrophagus*).
Tyrophagus noxius, in stored cereals etc. in Russian Union, 95, 96, 97; bionomics of, 97.
Tyrophagus (*Tyroglyphus*) *putrescentiae*, on mushrooms in Britain, Holland and U.S.A., 286, 297, 656, 712; on potatoes and cereals in Russia, 95, 422; measures against, 656, 712.
Tyrophagus putrescentiae var. *castellani*, on mushrooms in Britain, 297.

U.

- Ufens*, parasite of *Diaprepes* in St. Lucia, 403.
 Uganda, cotton pests in, 83, 372-375, 376; coffee pests in, 151, 372, 610; new weevil on tea in, 612; locusts in, 112, 372, 679; Trypetids in, 492; beneficial insects in, 374, 375, 492, 610.
ugandanus, *Dysdercus*; *Paraplesius*.
uhleri, *Horistonotus*.

- uliginosa*, *Sarcophaga* (*Thyrsonema*).
- ulmi*, *Eriosoma* (*Schizoneura*); *Lepidosaphes*; *Tetraneura* (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
- ulmi*, auct., *Oligonychus* (*Metatetranychus*) (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- ulmicola*, *Atanycolus*; *Stomaphis*.
- Ulmus* (see *Elm*).
- Ultrawet, increasing efficiency of derris dust, 285; uses of, in sprays, 285, 548, 725; properties and composition of, 285, 548.
- Uncaria gambir*, Lepidopterous pests of, in Sumatra, 688.
- undalis*, *Hellula* (*Oebia*).
- undata*, *Oncometopia*.
- undatum*, *Tessaromma*.
- undecimnotata*, *Semiadalia*.
- undulata*, *Phyllotreta*.
- unicolor*, *Byturus*; *Chlorotettix*; *Hockeria*; *Rhogas*; *Scopaeothrips*.
- unicostata*, *Monosteira*.
- unifasciata*, *Belvosia*; *Comperiella*.
- unionalis*, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).
- unipuncta*, *Cirphis* (*Leucania*).
- unisetia*, *Voriella*.
- United States of America, cereal pests in, 78, 121, 135, 285, 326, 329, 367, 577, 580, 696, 729, 730; *Citrus* pests in, 41, 131, 324, 325, 722; cotton pests in, 133, 134, 229, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 327, 328, 329, 384, 580, 686, 722; pests of forage crops in, 23, 135, 216, 326, 327, 580, 696; pests of forest and shade trees in, 215, 293, 325, 326, 329, 330, 369, 400, 441, 484, 487, 542, 543, 546, 547, 551, 576, 580, 581, 588, 589, 696, 745, 749; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 20, 21, 78, 273, 288, 328, 386, 396, 541, 550, 692, 704; mushroom pests in, 286, 328, 579; orchard pests in, 137, 173, 320, 323, 343, 389, 442, 450, 484, 542, 554, 555, 560, 696, 722, 731, 732, 733, 734, 745; pests of small fruits in, 324, 328; pecan pests in, 323, 324, 722; book on pests of subtropical fruits in, 722; sugar-cane pests in, 28, 137, 326, 577; pests of field and stored tobacco in, 132, 133, 328, 396; pests of stored grain and flour in, 64, 118, 130, 321, 326, 362, 389, 746; pests in other stored products and houses in, 224, 227, 228, 284, 367, 387, 400, 568, 746; vegetable pests in, 21, 26, 140, 285, 326, 327, 328, 397, 565, 580, 651, 704, 731, 739; vine pests in, 131, 173, 323, 324, 722; insects feeding on purslane in, 218; *Anabrus simplex* in, 44, 128, 580, 609, 686; lists and new species of Aphids in, 119, 247, 304, 369, 496, 696, 772; *Aserica castanea* in, 215, 324, 325; grasshoppers in, 123, 282, 326, 580, 588, 676, 680, 681, 686; *Lymantria dispar* and *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* in, 14, 216, 332, 560, 589, 646, 723; *Popillia japonica* in, 14, 23, 108, 216, 324, 384, 441, 443, 444, 543, 545, 551, 552, 723, 726, 727, 751; insects and plant diseases in, 78, 173, 288, 325, 328, 386, 551, 577, 749; risk of spread of insects by wind in, 215, 216; beneficial insects and biological control in, 1, 41, 78, 121, 133, 137, 215, 323, 324, 325, 328, 329, 410, 450, 576, 580, 588, 589, 729, 730, 744, 745; fungi infesting *Magicicada septendecim* in, 81, 395; plant pest legislation in, 133, 134, 228, 229, 384, 750; organisation of economic entomology in, 23, 136; literature of economic entomology in, 367, 772; list of publications on insecticides in, 48; patents relating to pest control in, 48, 304, 624; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 57, 154, 329, 575, 594, 595; *Schistoceros hamatus* imported into England from, 191. (See also under the various States.)
- univittatus*, *Tarsostenus*.
- Uragoga ipecacuanha* (see *Cephaelis*).
- Urania* Green, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, 479, 658; and lime, 479; causing injury to apple, 658; other insecticides compared with, 479.
- Urapteroides astheniata*, bionomics of, on *Endospermum malaccense* in Malaya, 110.
- Urena lobata*, not attacked by *Platyedra gossypiella* in Antigua, 446; *Earias fabia* on, in Java, 766; new weevil on, in St. Lucia, 405.
- urichi*, *Liothrips*.
- urios*, *Telenomus* (*Aholcus*).
- Urnisa*, in W. Australia, 584.
- urozonus*, *Eupelmus*.
- Urtica dioica*, *Psylliodes attenuata* on, in Poland, 719.

Uruguay, Bostrychids boring in lead sheathing of cables in, **232**; miscellaneous pests in, **290, 582**; beneficial insects in, **290, 582**; new Cynipid parasite of *Aphidius platensis* in, **290**.

usambarica, *Antestia*; *Hyperaspis*.
usambica, *Dirphya*.

usipetes, *Telenomus*.

Utah, beet pests in, **127, 128, 283, 743**; miscellaneous pests in, **126-128, 141, 326**; lists and new species of Aphids in, **119, 247, 369, 496, 696, 772**; grasshopper survey in, **48**; beneficial insects in, **127, 141**; birds and lizards destroying insects in, **128, 397**.

utahensis, *Cinara*.

utilis, *Pseudaphycus*.

uzeli, *Gynaikothrips*.

V.

vacciniana, *Rhopobota* (see *R. naevana*).

vaccinii, *Dasyneura*; *Frankliniella*; *Minola*.

Vaccinium spp., insects on, in Germany, **69, 344, 345, 461**; *Cryptocephalus incertus* on, in Massachusetts, **646**. (See Blueberry and Cranberry.)

Vacuum Fumigation, **24, 84, 388, 541, 593, 597, 750**.

vaga, *Schistocerca*.

Valanga nigricornis, damaging tobacco in Sumatra, **603**.

Vanduzee segmentata, measures against, on chrysanthemum and egg-plant in Louisiana, **395**; in Mexico, **395**.

Vanessa (*Pyrameis*) *cardui japonica*, on *Arctium lappa* in Japan, **673**.

Vanessa io geisha, on hops in Japan, **673**.

Vanilla, Synthetic, in baits for *Dacus*, **58**.

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.

varia, *Cuphocera*; *Idioderma*.

variabilis, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*); *Lacon*; *Mylabris*; *Sericothrips*; *Trialeurodes*.

varians, *Neoproba* (*Cyrtopeltis*) (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).

variegana, *Argyroplote*.

variegata, *Adonia*.

variegatus, *Meloe*.

variolosa, *Poecilonota*.

varipes, *Omphale*.

varius, *Chlorophorus*; *Megatoma*.

varivestis, *Epilachna*.

vastatrix, *Phylloxera* (see *P. vitifoliae*).

Vateria indica, gum of, in banding mixture against ants, **93**.

Vatsol, use of, in removing spray residues from cherries, **141**.

Vegetable Black, as a warning colour in baits, **682**.

Vegetable Marrow, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **364**.

Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).

vehemens, *Acicnemis*.

velata, *Epicauta*.

velutinus, *Cerambyx*.

venosata, *Diatraea*.

ventralis, *Exochomus*; *Rhizobius*.

ventricosus, *Pediculoides*.

venustissima, *Cheletomorpha*.

Veratrine, dust containing, against *Bupalus piniarius*, **313**.

verbasci, *Anthrenus*.

vermiculus, *Lepidosaphes*.

Vermont, *Diprion polytomum* on spruce in, **487**; new parasite of *Malacosoma dissitia* in, **227**.

vernalis, *Tiphia*.

vernata, *Palaearctia*.

versicolor, *Meteorus*; *Trogoderma*.

versuta, *Graphocephala*.

Verticillium, infesting *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* in Brazil, **504**.

Verticillium coccorum, infesting Coccids in Germany, **101**.

vesicatoria, *Lytta*.

vesicularis, *Eupelmella*.

Vespa orientalis, measures against, in Britain, **108**.

Vesperus, study on, **699**.

vestigialis, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).

vestitus, *Hylesinus* (*Chaetoptelius*).

vesuviana, *Carpomyia*.

Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).

Vetches (*Vicia* spp.), *Pachytychius strumarius* on, in Morocco, **641**; Tortricid on, in Quebec, **60**; *Bruchus brachialis* on, in U.S.A., **23, 580**; planted among cereals against *Blissus leucopterus*, **78**.

vibex, *Cassida*.

Vicia (see Vetches).

Vicia faba (see Beans).

vicina, *Cydonia*; *Oxya*.

vicinus, *Homorocoryphus*; *Scapteriscus*.

Victoria, *Aonidiella aurantii* on Citrus in, **85**; pests of subterranean clover in, **84, 85**; miscellaneous pests in, **449, 582**; *Cydia* spp. in orchards in, **168, 448**; new thrips on rose in, **318**;

- locusts and grasshoppers in, **583, 584, 676** ; biological control of noxious insects and plants in, **84, 169, 448, 450** ; *Harporbittacus* destroying *Tyria jacobaeae* in, **450** ; restrictions on movement of vines from, against *Phylloxera*, **608**.
- victoria*, *Brachymeria* (*Chalcis*).
vigilans, *Senotainia*.
vigintiotopunctata, *Epilachna*.
vigintipunctata, *Melosoma*.
vigintiquatuorpunctata, *Subcoccinella*.
Vigna (see Cowpeas).
vilella, *Platyedra*.
Villa hottentotta, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Italy, **528**.
villosa, *Ochrosidia*.
viminalis, *Trichiocampus*.
- Vine, Grape, *Haltica ampelophaga* on, in Algeria, **371** ; pests of, in Australia, **111, 335, 608** ; *Macropsis trimaculata* on, in Canada, **173** ; *Nysius cymoides* on, in Cyprus, **108** ; *Anomala vitis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **657** ; pests of, in France, **415, 619** ; pests of, in Germany, **4, 154, 419, 521, 601, 661, 664** ; *Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus* on, in India, **87** ; *Pseudococcus citri* and sooty fungus on, in Italy, **757** ; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Japan, **560** ; *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Jugoslavia, **720** ; *Anomala chamaeleon* on, in Korea, **767** ; Sphingid on, in Libya, **201** ; *Pseudococcus vitis* on, in Malta, **469** ; pests of, in Palestine, **406, 638** ; pests of, in Rumania, **71, 721** ; *Labidostomis taxicornis* on, in Sicily, **70** ; pests of, in Spain, **700, 701** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **299** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 23, 127, 131, 173, 285, 286, 323, 608, 722, 748** ; *Dacus oleae* associated with, **161** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **88, 560** ; review of winter measures against pests of, **521** ; insecticides causing injury to, **285, 323, 701** ; absorption of selenium by, **131**. (See Grapes.)
- Vine Moths (see *Clysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).
- Vinegar, in baits for *Cydia* and *Ceratitis*, **137, 168, 407, 699, 700** ; types of, **168, 407**.
- vinula*, *Dicranura* (*Cerura*).
violentus, *Rhynocoris*,
Violet, pests of, in Britain, **350, 589** ; unfavourable food-plant for *Tetranychus*, **471**.
Virachola (*Deudorix*) *bimaculata*, bionomics of, on coffee, etc., in Sierra Leone, **239**.
Virachola (*Deudorix*) *lorisona*, on coffee in Tanganyika, **113**.
virescens, *Charagia* ; *Eterusia* (*Heterusia*) ; *Heliothis*.
virgata, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisia*, *Pseudococcus*).
Virginia, cabbage insects in, **13** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **327, 549, 580, 609** ; maize pests in, **144, 304, 730** ; orchard pests in, **271, 272, 506, 507, 556** ; pests of field and stored tobacco in, **328, 363, 393, 744**.
virginiensis, *Chalcophora*.
virginis, *Tetranychus* (*Apotetranychus*).
virguncula, *Porthesia*.
viridana, *Tortrix*.
viridanus, *Myllocerus*.
viridescens, *Eupteromalus*.
viridis, *Agrilus* ; *Cassida* ; *Chermes* ; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*) ; *Doloea* ; *Smynthurus*.
viridissima, *Palomena* ; *Tettigonia*.
viridius, *Chlorotettix*.
viridula, *Nezara*.
Virus Diseases, of solanaceous plants, **32, 47, 69, 77, 88, 89, 242, 260, 318, 342, 349, 377, 379, 495, 527, 564, 581, 615** ; of other plants, **55, 68, 78, 89, 104, 143, 167, 173, 208, 213, 239, 242, 291, 349, 358, 383, 385, 386, 419, 439, 496, 531, 532, 581, 615, 666, 667, 692, 756** ; relation of Aphids to, **32, 47, 68, 104, 239, 291, 342, 377, 379, 383, 495, 527, 564, 615** ; relation of other insects to, **55, 68, 77, 78, 89, 143, 167, 173, 208, 213, 242, 260, 318, 349, 358, 385, 386, 419, 439, 496, 532, 581, 666, 667, 692, 756** ; possible relation of mites to, **581** ; book on, **68**. (See Curly-top, Mosaic, Rosette and Fiji Diseases.)
viteana, *Polychrosis*.
viticida, *Fidia*.
vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.
Vitis vinifera (see Vine, Grape).
vitis, *Anomala* ; *Chionaspis* ; *Epitrimerus* ; *Phyllocoptes* ; *Pseudococcus* (*Dactylopius*) ; *Pulvinaria*.
vitrea, *Chalioides*.
vitripennis, *Brachymeria* ; *Hyaliodes* ; *Mormoniella*.

vittata, *Cassida*; *Diabrotica* (see *D. melanocephala*); *Phyllotreta vittatum*, *Phaulacridium*.
vittatus, *Pantophthalmus*; *Prepodes*.
 Volck Oil, 484, 546.
vorax, *Anthrenus*; *Dermestes*.
Voria ruralis, parasite of *Polia oleracea* in Italy, 528.
Voriella uniseta, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, 10.
vulgaris, *Asaphes* (*Isocrates*); *Chrysopa*; *Dilophus* (see *D. febrilis*); *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
vulnerans, *Doratifera*.
vulnerator, *Pristomerus*.
vulpinus, *Dermestes*.
vulneria, *Sesamia*.

W.

wahlbergi, *Chilocorus*; *Tragischoschema*.
walkerii, *Pseudococcus*.
wallacei, *Crossotarsus*.
 Walnut, new mite on, in Central Asia, 530; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Europe and Palestine, 192, 500, 658; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 20, 650, 722, 747; injured by insecticides, 747; *Lymantria dispar* not surviving on, 759; *Lyctus* in timber of, 190.
walshi, *Eurytoma*.
 Washington, cranberry pests in, 171, 172; miscellaneous pests in, 60, 326, 327, 489; orchard pests in, 174, 488, 544; imported parasites and biological control of *Stilpnotia salicis* in, 589, 590.
Washingtonia robusta, *Homaledra sabalella* on, in Florida, 22.
 Water, plants and timber immersed in, against pests, 273, 764; rôle of, in insect hibernation, 304.
 Water, Hot, treatment of plants and planting material with, 104, 273, 314, 383, 384, 437, 488; other uses of, against pests, 31, 539, 608.
 Water Gas Tar Oil, 25.
 Watercress, *Phaedon cochleariae* on, in Britain, 382; sawfly on, in China, 497.
waterhousei, *Longitarsus*.
 Watermelon, new mites on, in Central Asia, 530; *Empoasca fabae* on, in Bermuda, 626; pests of, S. Carolina, 644.
 Wattle Bagworm (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).

Wax Emulsions, increasing efficiency of oil sprays against *Chrysomphalus obscurus*, 18; and barium fluosilicate, experiments in painting shade trees with, against borers, 543.
 Wax Moth, Large (see *Galleria mellonella*).
 Wax Moth, Small (see *Achroia grisella*).
Wesmaëlius concinnus, liberation of, against *Chermes pini* in Australia, 449.
 West Indian Blister Mite (see *Eriophyes gossypii*).
 Weymouth Pine (see *Pinus strobus*).
 Wheat, Aphids on, in Argentina, 30, 31, 289, 290; pests of, in Australia, 169, 584; pests of, in Britain, 102, 382, 463, 527; pests of, in Canada, 59, 121, 170, 441; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Cyprus, 108; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 657, 658, 659; *Nezara viridula* on, in Egypt, 457; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Estonia, 462; pests of, in Germany, 51, 521, 619; pests of, in India, 241, 628; pests of, in Japan, 54, 670; pests of, in Loochoo Islands, 264, 516; *Lema tristis* on, in Manchuria, 767; pests of, in Morocco, 500, 501, 641; little attacked by *Chlorops taeniopus* in Poland, 518; *Aelia rostrata* on, in Portugal, 697; pests of, in Russian Union, 76, 160, 422, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 617, 618; *Hybalus cornifrons* on, in Sicily, 757; Pentatomids on, in Spain, 697, 698; gall-midges on, in Sweden, 154, 230, 231, 620; Pentatomids on, in Switzerland, 91, 92; pests of, in U.S.A., 26, 44, 78, 79, 121, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 135, 140, 170, 326, 329, 545, 569, 577, 728; damaged by grasshoppers and locusts, 44, 140, 169, 426, 584, 628; varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to pests, 122, 126, 326, 427, 618, 658, 659, 698, 728; type of injury to, by Pentatomids, 51, 92, 521; trap-strips of, against *Chlorops taeniopus*, 518; planted with beet against wireworms, 383, 462; injured by soil fumigants, 54.
 Wheat (Stored), pests of, and their control, 90, 95, 96, 125, 326, 362, 414, 415, 644, 668, 746; effect of fumigants on, 389, 390, 414, 415;

- absorption of methyl bromide by, 390.
- Wheat Gall-midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
- Wheat Stem Maggot (see *Meromyza americana*).
- Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- Wheat Stem Sawfly, Black (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
- Whiteflies, of Japan, 496 ; natural enemies of, 41, 296, 337, 449, 491, 582, 623, 727, 748 ; and plant diseases, 89, 240, 242, 413, 455, 666, 667, 706 ; classification and new species of, 413, 440, 772.
- Whitefly, Citrus (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
- Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
- Whitefly, Papaya (see *Trialeurodes variabilis*).
- Wicker, *Leptidea brevipennis* damaging, in Czechoslovakia, 658.
- williamsi*, *Frankliniella* ; *Trialeurodes*.
- Willow (*Salix*), *Stilpnolia salicis* on, in Austria, 589 ; pests of, in Britain, 380, 483, 612, 613 ; weevil on, in Czechoslovakia, 658 ; *Phassus signifer* on, in Formosa, 517 ; *Ceresa bubalus* on, in France, 343 ; pests of, in Germany, 344, 345, 461, 664, 665, 717 ; mites on, in Holland, 465 ; *S. salicis* on, in Hungary, 589 ; *Pristiphora* on, in Japan, 771 ; *Anomala chamaeleon* on, in Korea, 767 ; *Melasoma saliceti* on, in Russian Union, 429 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 19, 225, 589, 744 ; (timber), Coleoptera in, 354, 483, 707. (See Wicker.)
- Willow Aphid, Large (see *Lachnus salignus*).
- Wind, relation of locust flights to, 139, 146, 678 ; relations of, to flight and spread of other insects, 157, 215, 216, 284, 307, 308, 314, 378, 406, 423, 455, 474, 547, 606, 607, 661, 709, 752, 753.
- Wine Rackings, lees of, in baits for *Cydia*, 168.
- Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
- Winthemia*, parasite of *Argyroprocte illepida* in Fiji, 497.
- Winthemia quadripustulata* (data-nae), parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., 330, 723 ; bionomics of, 330.
- Wireworms (Elaterids), problem of, in Britain, 383, 462, 630 ; predacious on other insects, 493, 737 ; soil conditions in relation to, 72, 200, 201, 356, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430 ; movement of, in soil, 425, 426, 630 ; technique of sampling soil for, 630 ; flooding as a means of controlling, 569 ; cultural measures against, 383, 462 ; soil fumigation against, 236, 431, 630, 747 ; survey of measures against, 496 ; preparation of specimens of, 357.
- Wisconsin, *Camnula pellucida* in, 681 ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, 740.
- Wissadula rostrata*, *Dysdercus* on, in Uganda, 374.
- woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*.
- woodi*, *Acarapis*.
- Woodlice, measures against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., 328.
- Wool, insects attacking, 413, 568. (See Textiles.)
- Woolly Apple Aphid (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Woolrex Oil, 82.
- Wyoming, *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato in, 578.

X.

- X-rays, possible value of, for detecting insects in timber, 190 ; *Lyctus* not killed by, 190.
- Xanthium pungens*, insects introduced into Australia against, 450.
- xanthius*, *Taeniothrips*.
- Xanthodes graellsii* (see *Acontia*).
- xanthodes*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
- xanthomelaena*, *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).
- xanthophilum*, *Monalonion*.
- Xanthopimpla*, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, 245.
- xanthopleura*, *Anomala*.
- xanthostylum*, *Apion*.
- Xenylla corticalis*, measures against, on mushrooms in Holland, 656.
- Xerophilaphis scorzonerae*, sp. n., bionomics of, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, 106, 107.
- Xestobium rufovillosum*, bionomics of, in timber in Britain, 34, 190, 380, 707 ; characters of, 34.
- Xiphidria prolongata*, fungus associated with, in Britain, 632.

- Xorides albipictus*, parasite of *Eutetrappa tridentata* in Connecticut, 15.
- Xyleborinus saxeseni* (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).
- Xyleborus*, on pecan in Florida, 587.
- Xyleborus arquatus*, on *Berberis nepalensis* in Ceylon, 359.
- Xyleborus coffeae*, tentatively recorded on coffee in Réunion, 706.
- Xyleborus dispar*, on currant in Finland, 201.
- Xyleborus fornicatus* (on tea), in Ceylon, 360 ; measures against, in India, 148 ; on *Crotalaria*, 149.
- Xyleborus germanus*, *Ceratostomella ulmi* cultured from, on elm in New Jersey, 325.
- Xyleborus mancus*, on *Styrax* in Malaya, 453.
- Xyleborus morstatti*, measures against, on avocado in Fiji, 497.
- Xyleborus xylographus*, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in France, 316.
- Xyleutes ceramicus*, bionomics of, on teak in Burma, 338, 339.
- Xyleutes persona*, larval stage of, on *Cassia* spp. in Burma, 340.
- Xylia dolabriformis*, pests of, in Burma, 339.
- Xylobiops basilare*, *Ceratostomella ulmi* cultured from, on elm in New Jersey, 325.
- xylographus*, *Xyleborus*.
- Xylomyges eridania*, susceptibility of, to nicotine, 332.
- Xylonomus sapporensis*, parasite of *Callidium rufipenne* in Japan, 516.
- Xylosandrus* (see *Xyleborus*).
- xylosteanus*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Xyloteles* (see *Xylotoles*).
- Xyloterus lineatus*, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Estonia, 462.
- Xylotoles* spp., bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, 266, 267.
- Xylotrechus antilope*, bionomics of, on cork oak in Morocco, 46.
- Xylotrechus quadripes*, measures against, on coffee in Mysore, 55.
- Xystrocera festiva*, on coffee in Indo-China, 261 ; bionomics and control of, in Java, 261.
- Xystus* (see *Charips*).

Y.

- Yam, *Aspidiotus harti* on, in Cayman Islands, 269 ; *Pseudococcus kenyae* on, in Kenya, 592.

- yamamai, *Antheraea*.
- Yeast, in food for *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 561.
- Yellow Flat Disease of Lilies (see Rosette Disease).
- Yellow-headed Fireworm (see *Pero-neia minuta*).
- yponomeutae, *Discochaeta*.
- ypsilon, *Agrotis* (*Rhyacia*).
- Yucca*, *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Palestine, 636.
- yuccae, *Puto*.

Z.

- Zabrus tenebrioides*, on cereals in Czechoslovakia, 657.
- Zanzibar, parasites of Trypetids in, 492 ; natural enemies of Coccids in, 611 ; plant pest legislation in, 111.
- zanzibarensis, *Synacanthotermes*.
- Zatropis incertus*, associated with cotton pests in Mexico, 275.
- zehntneri, *Elasmus*.
- Zelkova, *Agilus spinipennis* on, in Japan, 265.
- Zelus socius*, predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, 128.
- Zenillia caesar*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in U.S.A., 730.
- Zenillia ceratomiae*, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, 286.
- Zenillia distincta*, parasite of *Protoparce* in Jamaica, 490.
- Zenillia mitis*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Poland, 623.
- Zenillia nemea*, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, 342.
- Zenillia pullata*, bionomics of, in Russian Union, 303.
- Zenillia susurrans*, parasite of *Dio-ryctria abietella* in Czechoslovakia, 529.
- Zenillia vulgaris*, parasite of *Pieris* spp. in Britain, 342.
- Zephyranthes candida*, *Brithys crini* on, in Formosa, 52.
- Zeuxia cinerea*, parasite of *Cleonus mendicus* in Italy, 527.
- Zeuxia nigripes*, parasite of *Lixus junci* in Morocco, 417.
- Zeuzera coffeae*, on castor in Ceylon, 359 ; on tea in India, 149.
- Zeuzera pyrina*, measures against, in Cyprus, 260 ; in Czechoslovakia, 658 ; in Malta, 469 ; factors affecting infestation by, in Russia, 75 ; in forests, 75, 658 ; on fruit trees, 75, 260, 469.

- Zinc Arsenate, spraying with, against orchard pests, **16, 79, 174, 401, 489, 556, 724** ; adhesive and spreader for, **16, 489** ; formulae containing, **16, 401, 489, 724** ; and lime, **401, 489, 724** ; and lime-sulphur, **489** ; inverted spray mixtures of oils and, **174** ; and sulphur, **724** ; and zinc sulphate, **724** ; other insecticides compared with, **79, 401, 556**.
- Zinc Arsenite, spraying with, against bean and potato beetle, **327, 643** ; and lime-sulphur, formula containing, **643** ; compared with cryolite, **327**.
- Zinc Carbonate, as an insecticide, **248**.
- Zinc Chloride, for treating timber against *Lyctus*, **190, 514**.
- Zinc Oxide, as an insecticide, **248**.
- Zinc Phosphide, in baits for crickets, **457, 528**.
- Zinc Sulphate, action of, in arsenical sprays, **16, 125, 138, 174, 175, 587** ; use of, for precipitating sulphur from lime-sulphur, **488** ; formulae containing, **125, 138, 174, 443, 588, 724**.
- zinckenella*, *Etiella*.
- Zizera* (*Zizina*) *otis lysizone*, on *Indigofera endecaphylla* in Java, **110**.
- Zizyphus*, not attacked by *Parlatoria zizyphus* in Formosa, **263**.
- Zizyphus jujuba*, *Carpomyia vesuviana* on, in India, **765**.
- Zizyphus spina-christi*, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **440**.
- zizyphus*, *Parlatoria*.
- Zodion fulvifrons*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **133**.
- zonatus*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
- zonellus*, *Chilo*.
- Zonocerus elegans*, damaging lucerne in S. Africa, **152** ; damaging cassava, etc., in Tanganyika, **112, 642** ; *Empusa* infesting, **642** ; measures against, **152, 642**.
- Zonosemata electa*, on *Capsicum* in Connecticut, **17**.
- zoolathridi*, *Cinara utahensis*.
- Zootermopsis*, in U.S.A., **219**.
- Zootermopsis angusticollis*, imported into Japan in timber from Oregon, **55**.
- zuimushi*, *Amphimermis*.
- Zyklon, fumigation with, **38, 591, 663**.

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Director.¹

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free ; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.*: Series A, 36s. ; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., Ilford.

(1967) Wt. P16/3673 1700 9/39 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 432.